- Expert Verified, Online, **Free**.

Question #1 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

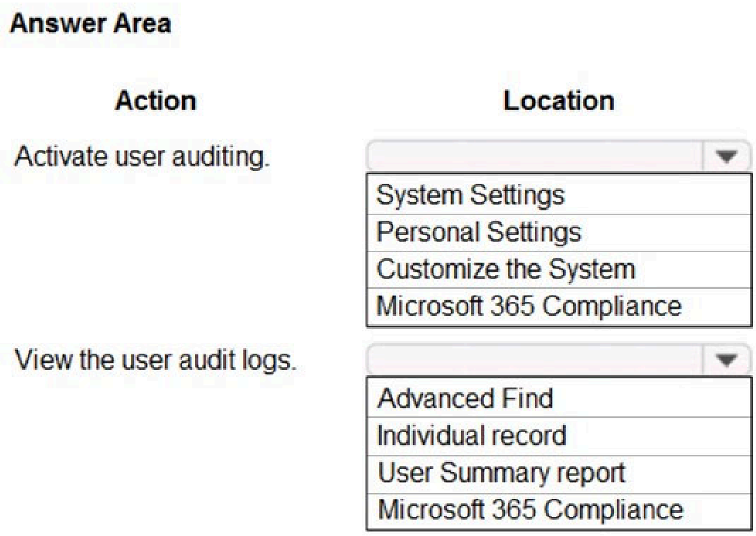
The owner of a company needs to know who signs into the system.

You need to ensure that the owner can view the user audit logs.

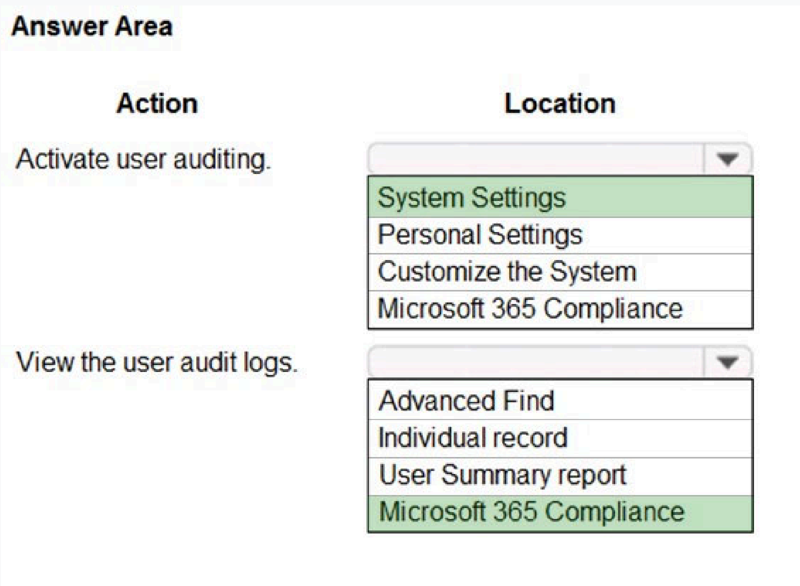
Where does each action need to be performed? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/audit-data-user-activity

bcav Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago

Answer is correct - https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/logging-powerapps

upvoted 50 times

powerMaster 3 years, 8 months ago

agree, there is no way to argument differently

upvoted 5 times

avow Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago

This is a sneaky question to try and catch old school people off guard. The old way of doing this was both under System Settings > Auditing. You still have to turn on Auditing from here (for now) but they want to to consume the data from the new Compliance area.

upvoted 14 times

gamocda Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct Answer: 1. System Settings 2. Microsoft 365 Compliance is now Microsoft Purview
upvoted 2 times

LRRooster 5 months, 3 weeks ago
Microsoft 365 Compliance is now Microsoft Purview
upvoted 1 times

Smith_S 6 months, 3 weeks ago
System Settings
MS 365 Compliance
upvoted 1 times

MVPConsultant 7 months, 3 weeks ago
Hmm you can activate user auditing in admin.powerplatform - select environment - audit logs - auditing settings - then tick start auditing. but the options dont seem to match maybe because this is an old question.

View the user audit logs should be 'audit summary view' you can go to audit summary view in system settings but also from the admin area
upvoted 1 times

CookieMingkee 7 months, 1 week ago
That is true. The answer needs an update.

The Audit Setting is now within the Power Platform Settings then Audit Settings.
To read the log, it is now in the Microsoft Purview.

For the answer to this question, it is the closest that you could get, so System Settings and Microsoft 365.
upvoted 1 times

abhish717 2 years, 3 months ago
In the new system,
To Activate User Auditing :- Power Platform Admin -> Environments Settings -> Audits and Logs -> Audit Settings -> Check Start Auditing Checkbox.
To View user Audit logs :- Power Platform Admin -> Environments Settings -> Audits and Logs -> Audit Summary view
upvoted 11 times

allesglar 2 years, 2 months ago
Answer is correct. Audit Summary view does not appear as possible answer.
upvoted 3 times

BrettusMaximus 2 years, 5 months ago
Viewing has changed.
To View audit logging details - System administrators can see activity for the entities that are enabled for audit logging.
Browse to the Power Platform admin center and sign in using administrator credentials.
Go to Environments > [select an environment] > Settings > expand Audit and logs > Audit summary view.
upvoted 4 times

KrishEXM 2 years, 7 months ago
Office 365 Security & Compliance Center is being retired in the next few months. Features have already been migrated to new homes, so please update your bookmarks.
Security features are available in the Microsoft 365 Defender portal
Compliance features are available in the Microsoft Purview compliance portal
Mail flow features are available in Exchange admin center
The new portals include existing features and new, enhanced experiences for unified security, compliance, and mail flow management across Microsoft 365 services.
upvoted 2 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago
Answers are correct.
upvoted 1 times

tmub47 2 years, 10 months ago
Interesting fact, Microsoft 365 Security and compliance (protection.office.com) has now been split into security (secuirty.microsoft.com) and compliance (compliance.microsoft.com). You will find the Audit log under security and it is just called Audit. Of course, you can still reach protection.office.com

upvoted 1 times

KorRaj 3 years, 2 months ago

When auditing in the Microsoft 365 compliance center is turned on, user and admin activity from your organization is recorded in the audit log and retained for 90 days. Since the question is "who sings into the system" and not admin centre. Also the questions is about Activate user auditing So i would go with "System Settings" and "Microsoft 365 Compliance", so answer provided is correct.

upvoted 5 times

Florent44 3 years, 2 months ago

The answer is false, the question is about user sign-in log and not about Power Platform specific log so we need to activate collect of audit log in Compliance Center and we can see them in the same place.

upvoted 1 times

rayl 3 years, 6 months ago

Microsoft 365 Security and Compliance Center (for both quesions)

The dataverse documentation and the 365 documentation online both specifically call out using the 365 compliance center to setup and view Audit logs.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/power-platform/admin/enable-use-comprehensive-auditing

https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/topic/auditing-in-office-365-for-admins-9f6484d2-0fd2-17de-165f-c41346023906#:~:text=Sign%20into%20the%20Security%20%26%20Compliance%20Center%20with,you%20that%20the%20audit%20log%20is%20being%2(

upvoted 1 times

Mateusz_M 3 years, 3 months ago

In first link it is mentioned in paragraph Enable Auditing, that you must go to System Settings, https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/power-platform/adm use-comprehensive-auditing#enable-auditing

upvoted 2 times

SmileOS 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct answer

upvoted 1 times

ddu 3 years, 9 months ago

Answer is correct

Enable Audit: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/enable-use-comprehensive-auditing#enable-auditing

View Audit: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/enable-use-comprehensive-auditing#review-your-audit-data-using-reports-in-microsoft-365-security-and-compliance-center

---> This documentation does not clearly exposes that the user access will be audited However, this other page give this information and the activation is also from the System Settings:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/audit-data-user-activity

upvoted 4 times

Winner313 3 years, 10 months ago

The answer is correct. There are mixed ways doing this - CE or Power Platform Admin Center.

upvoted 2 times

Question #2 *Topic 1*

Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions.
You need to create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization.
Where should you create the view?

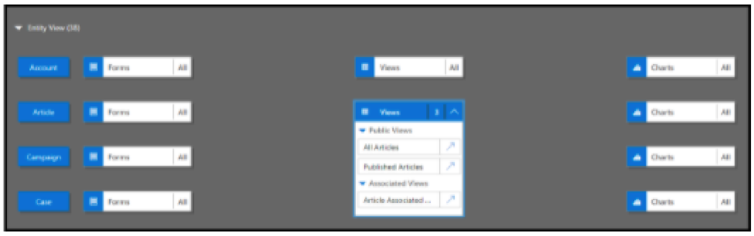
A. List view of the entity

B. Microsoft Visual Studio

C. Templates area

D. Maker portal

Suggested Answer: *A*
Edit a public or system view in app designer
You can change the way a public or system view is displayed by adding, configuring, or removing columns.
1. In the Views list for a table, select the Show list of references down arrow Drop Down. Edit View.



2. Next to the view you want to edit, select Open the View Designer Open view Designer.
The view opens in the view designer.
When you edit a public or system view, you must save and publish your changes before they will be visible in the application.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views-app-designer

Community vote distribution
D (62%) A (38%)

okanAT Highly Voted 10 months ago
It has to be answer D because the current Microsoft PL-200 Course gives the answer that it can be createde by the Powerapps Maker Portal
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/load-export-data-create-data-views/2-edit
upvoted 6 times

CookieMingkee Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago
This is a tricky question because there are 2 plausible answers.

A is a possible answer but the exam is about Power Apps. This was the "old" way of creating views. It is old but the functionality is there.

D is a possible answer and suits the certification exam, being part of the Power Apps solution.

There are a lot of Microsoft certification exams that use word tricks instead of really testing your knowledge of the product. Unfortunately, there is no way of telling which is the "Microsoft Answer" unless you scored 100% and remember what answers you selected for each of those "trick" questions.

But for the answer, I'm selecting "A" because even in the Maker Portal, you still have to go to the "List of Views" in order to create the view.
upvoted 6 times

gina_the_boss 12 months ago
Agree! MS have gotta stop this kinda vague ambiguous questions - A if it's model-driven app; D if PowerApps; which the question did not clarify
upvoted 2 times

ammu12345 Most Recent 1 week, 4 days ago
Selected Answer: D
Will be creating views in power apps maker portal

upvoted 1 times

LRRooster 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

A is how it was done back in the day. Now you use maker portal to create/edit public views.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-or-edit-model-driven-app-view

upvoted 2 times

Smith_S 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Maker Portal

upvoted 1 times

jzzzz2023 8 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D - Maker portal or we should call is as Power Apps Studio

upvoted 2 times

user861243 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

Maker Portal.

upvoted 1 times

LRRooster 8 months, 3 weeks ago

D is the modern way of doing this

upvoted 1 times

carlo_thedev 8 months, 3 weeks ago

A. List view of the entity

Explanation:
In a scenario where custom code is not permitted for solutions, the most appropriate option for creating a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization is within the list view of the entity itself.

upvoted 2 times

jkaur 9 months ago

It seems D - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/load-export-data-create-data-views/2-edit

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago

I would say D.
but it says "Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions."
Wouldn't that change the solution XML. A change in the solution XML would be 'custom code' because it changes the 'code' of the XML.

Any idea if and where Microsoft defines striclty and clearly what 'custom code' is? Is creating a BPF custom (in the solution) code? Is a Business Rue, sort of 'javascript' 'customcode'? or is custom 'code' anything you do in plugins?

upvoted 1 times

PL_TAROU 12 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Do I need to create a view that all users within the organization can see using the Maker portal? If it's for external users, the answer would be D, but…

upvoted 1 times

EsePe 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

I think the answer is D.
You create the public views on maker.powerapps.com at the sectio "Views" on the entity you want to create that view.

upvoted 4 times

derekmalaga 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct

upvoted 1 times

MSDev23 1 year, 4 months ago

Create or edit views

You can create or edit views in two ways:

Using the App Designer: If you're creating views for the first time, you may want to start with the App Designer, which provides a simple and intuitive UI with drag-and-drop capabilities. More information: Create and edit public or system views by using the app designer.

Using the Solution Explorer: If you're already experienced with Dynamics 365 for Customer Engagement, you may want to use the Solution Explorer. More information: Create or edit a view.

upvoted 2 times

Mayah974 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

It seems correct for me

upvoted 1 times

ava_kent 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #3 *Topic 1*

You create a Power Apps portal to provide training and documentation for students. Students create a profile on the portal and then select and pay for courses.
You plan to add free courses to the training portfolio. Free courses must be automatically available to all students after they sign in.
You need to assign default permissions to students.
What should you do?

A. Create a Students web role and set the Authenticated Users Role option to true. Assign the web role to each registered user.

B. Create an entity for managing free courses. Create entity permission records to provide access to entity records for free courses and assign the entity permissions to users when they register on the portal for the first time.

C. Create an entity for managing free courses. Create a Students web role and set the Authenticated Users role option to true. Create appropriate entity permissions to access the free course entity records and assign the entity permissions to the web role.

Suggested Answer: *A*

Community vote distribution

C (92%) 8%

ashlega Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago
It's probably C. "Authenticated Users role" does not need to be assigned, I believe (which is contrary to "A"). "B" is talking about assigning entity permissions to the users, which is incorrect since entity permissions are to be associated to the roles, and, then, the roles are to be assigned to the users. "C" seems to fit, though.
upvoted 61 times

yolis Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/create-web-roles
upvoted 27 times

> **srki996** 3 years, 8 months ago
> Thanks for this link, because this explain why is A correct answer!
> upvoted 16 times
>
> > **charles879987** 1 year, 8 months ago
> > But answer A does not give permission to access Free Course entity to the Authenticated Users. Answer C is correct
> > upvoted 2 times

matiyad Most Recent 3 weeks, 3 days ago
Selected Answer: C
This is what Microsoft says: "By enabling the Authenticated Users Role, it will become the default web role for all users. This role is commonly used to provide a predetermined access for users that are not associated to any other roles." https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/create-web-roles
guide:
https://docs.google.com/document/d/1_ZVsPektsQTah_oSn6d2_wsIRG6xH-nFEdlZk6wt47o
upvoted 1 times

fobibulu 3 months, 1 week ago
The question states that free courses must be automatically available to all students after they sign in.
It can't be A. Assign the web role to each registered user. <-How are you going to do this?
It can't be B. Assign the entity permissions to users when they register on the portal for the first time. <-Again, how are you going to do this?
upvoted 3 times

Sebetha_M 5 months, 3 weeks ago
I think A is also correct, you can always create a web role and give it Authenticated users and assign it to a user when they first register on the portal using the cloud flow
upvoted 1 times

carlo_thedev 8 months, 3 weeks ago
Selected Answer: C
CHAT GPT says it's C.

upvoted 2 times

WikyWik 9 months ago

You can't assign a web role to a user, you can assign a user to a webrole. IMO.

upvoted 1 times

shrikantkarpur 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Its correct

upvoted 1 times

CalebXin 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

A is wrong because no need to assign the role to each registered user.

upvoted 3 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

even dough i think is C, this is the official documentation for A: "By enabling the Authenticated Users Role, it will become the default web role for all users. This role is commonly used to provide a predetermined access for users that are not associated to any other roles. Keep in mind that users can have multiple web roles, but there can only be one Authenticated Users web role for authenticated users."

upvoted 2 times

fuddyduddy 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: C

The question states that free courses must be automatically available to all students after they sign in.

It can't be A. Assign the web role to each registered user. <-How are you going to do this?

It can't be B. Assign the entity permissions to users when they register on the portal for the first time. <-Again, how are you going to do this?

Which leaves C.

upvoted 2 times

Sean_K_Walsh 1 year, 11 months ago

It will seem like C is the answer. As the question suggests you are adding Free Courses to an existing solution. Which would also suggest the solution would already have assigned default web role for students to pay.

Therefore it seems logical that a Free Course would not fit the current table permission actions. So custom entity seems logical.

Badly worded question if they are testing your knowledge of default web roles.

upvoted 1 times

AlineVasarevic 2 years, 1 month ago

I was thinking about this one. You don't need to create an entity specific for free courses. If you already have a courses entity, you just need to add a column choice yes/no.

upvoted 2 times

Robby1234 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

This is what Microsoft says: "By enabling the Authenticated Users Role, it will become the default web role for all users. This role is commonly used to provide a predetermined access for users that are not associated to any other roles." https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/create-web-roles

upvoted 2 times

Robby1234 2 years, 1 month ago

The answer is C Authenticated Users is the default role when enabled. It can't be assigned. (I need my Coffee :-) "

upvoted 2 times

AlineVasarevic 2 years, 1 month ago

The trick is "You need to assign default permissions to students." That why is A

upvoted 1 times

ManuB 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: C

A and B makes no sense

upvoted 1 times

jinmomotom 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

no doubt

upvoted 1 times

Question #4 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

You create workflows to automate business processes.

You need to configure a workflow to meet the following requirements:

✑ Be triggered when a condition is met.

✑ Run immediately.

✑ Perform an action when a condition is met.

You need to create a workflow that automatically sends emails based on a mail merge template. To answer, select the appropriate configuration in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Workflow Requirement	Configuration Option
Be triggered when a condition is met.	Publish workflow. Subject contains data. Trigger when a Power Automate button is pressed.
Run immediately.	Approve the workflow. Configure the workflow to run now. Configure child workflow to run now.
Perform an action when a condition is met.	Send an email. View chart. Update a security role.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Workflow Requirement	Configuration Option
Be triggered when a condition is met.	Publish workflow. Subject contains data. Trigger when a Power Automate button is pressed.
Run immediately.	Approve the workflow. Configure the workflow to run now. Configure child workflow to run now.
Perform an action when a condition is met.	Send an email. View chart. Update a security role.

pruxcampos Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

It's Ok answer correct!

upvoted 47 times

shrikantkarpur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

yes the answers are correct

upvoted 1 times

abraham76 5 months, 1 week ago

What does subject contain data means? what if the condition for a certain field is 'does not contain data', then

upvoted 1 times

Benny4321 5 months ago

It just means that a mail is recieved and that it might contain data. If that is true then trigger the flow.

upvoted 1 times

Ma_h 1 year, 5 months ago

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/configure-workflow-steps

upvoted 1 times

cyberrathi 1 year, 6 months ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

RajatSahani 1 year, 9 months ago

answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

kadek 1 year, 10 months ago

the answer is correct,

upvoted 2 times

SShrivastava 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct

-Subjet contains data

- Approve the workflow

- Send an email

upvoted 1 times

Brob 2 years ago

Hi! Can you please provide a link to the documentation for this topic?

upvoted 1 times

saadnadir 2 years, 3 months ago

- Subjet contains data

- Approve the workflow

- Send an email

upvoted 2 times

Rhennuj 2 years, 1 month ago

I think the correct answer should be configure the workflow to run now because you can't approve a workflow. You can create an approval workflow which can be triggered by a condition met.

upvoted 4 times

Tetyana 2 years, 3 months ago

Explain the first answer,please)))

upvoted 1 times

ddu 2 years, 3 months ago

By elimination:

- There is no action like 'publish' for a workflow

- Workflow cannot be called from Power Automate (as far as I know..)

- You can schedule a Workflow to run on update of a specific attribute

upvoted 5 times

Question #5 | *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

You are a Dynamics 365 Customer Service administrator.

You need to configure the following automation for the sales team:

✑ Send an email when the status changes on an Opportunity.

✑ Text the sales manager when an Opportunity is created.

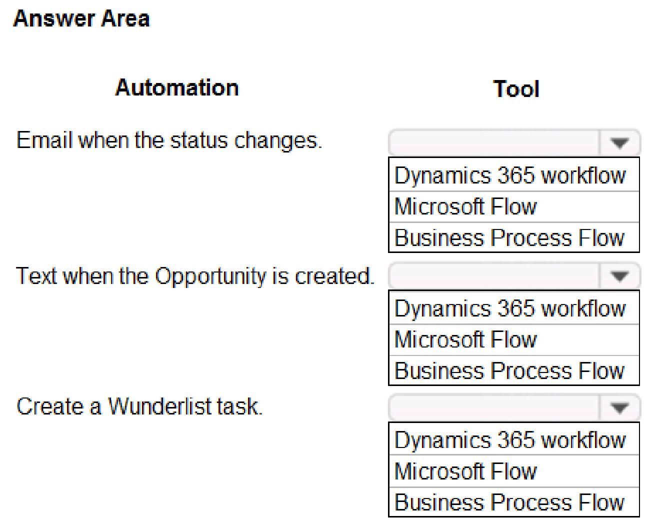
Create a Wunderlist task when an Opportunity is open for 30 days.

▪

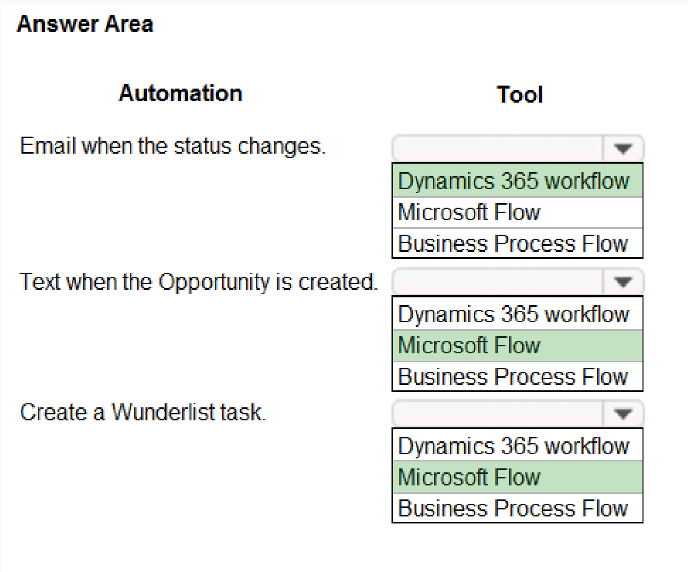
Which tool should you use for each requirement? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Shogun Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago

Correct answers. Text and Wunderlist tasks could not be sent with a D365 workflow. Email could be sent with a D365 workflow.

upvoted 59 times

ETU69 2 years, 5 months ago

See: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/intro-business-process-flows/3-uses

upvoted 5 times

malyaban Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago

Let me clear this up because it was confusing to me. The first MUST be Dynamics 365 Flow because if you do it by Flow then it will trigger on every update of the record in a particular state but not on State Change. So it will send email e.g. on every update when the record is active but not only when the record state changes from Draft -> Active. This is a limitation of Power Automate. Please never select MS Flow for the first one.

upvoted 17 times

dlnuser 2 years, 6 months ago

That's not true, a Power Automate flow can be configured to only be triggered when changes happen on a specific column. Just enter the status column in the "Select column" field, and then the flow will only trigger upon status change.

upvoted 10 times

Heloizaleal1 3 years, 6 months ago

there are options to filter and to send the email when the condition is met. could you explain better?

upvoted 1 times

Walterddd 2 years, 8 months ago

There are two things left, first there´s something call "Odata Filter" in power automate, which helps you filter data on your trigger, and another thing is that i think there is something a little bit tricky with states in power automate, try to change a state in the case entity to reloved with power automate and you realize that you can´t, and that to do it you have to use Dynamics 365 Workflows, i don´t really know if it happens with triggers en state resolved because i´v never tried but it happens when you want to update a record in state "resolved" so i hope it helps you.

upvoted 1 times

DVK76 3 years ago

You can add a filter in the trigger, that prevents running in every update. Microsoft it's probably going to deprecate dynamics Workflows in the future so Power Automate must be the first option for every action you should perform in Dynamics.

upvoted 8 times

sunnysaru92 Most Recent 2 years, 6 months ago

Powe automate is the same as Microsoft flow or dynamics 365 flow?

upvoted 1 times

Mateusz_M 2 years, 3 months ago

Power Automate is Microsoft Flow.

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Connor55 3 years, 3 months ago

I would argue Flow (Power automate) is the most correct for all since workflows will eventually be deprecated. Also, there's no reason the email couldn't be sent async. We're talking a difference of seconds.

upvoted 5 times

songzhu 3 years, 8 months ago

Check, the Opportunity is the one in Dynamic365. it is not in Sharepoint list or any other M365 data. Wonderlist connector is available to flow. so the answer should be D365, D365 and MS flow.

upvoted 3 times

michaelsssxxx 3 years, 10 months ago

You also must consider that Flow have run limitations. So if its possible to utilize D365 workflow, we should.

upvoted 1 times

Luthercrop 3 years, 11 months ago

Email can be sent too using MS Flow when a record changes status

But the given answers are correct too

upvoted 2 times

avow 3 years, 11 months ago

Yes, keep a close eye on the wording "you are a Dynamics 365 Customer Service Administrator". So what is the best answer for that in that position? If this was "Power Apps Administrator" then Flow (power automate) would absolutely be the right answer, but D365 is the better answer here.

upvoted 15 times

AbhiAg 3 years, 6 months ago

you are correct. But in such a situation how the answer of second question can be Microsoft Flow?

upvoted 3 times

mattgwms 2 years, 12 months ago

Because you can't do the other two actions in D365; they have to be done in Power Automate via Microsoft Flows.
upvoted 1 times

AnNguyenV 3 years, 11 months ago
Email when status changed can perform by MS flow
upvoted 8 times

william7991 3 years, 11 months ago
True but in these questions they want the MOST correct answer, flow can do it but not in real-time/immediately, workflow can, thus it is the best option.
upvoted 13 times

baughfell 3 years, 10 months ago
Also true but the question implies that you need to do all 3 automations, which indicates (to me at least) you'd use the same solution. Plus MS are promoting using Automate where possible so to future proof it's MS Flow for all 3
upvoted 11 times

Question #6 *Topic 1*

A company uses Microsoft Dataverse to manage prospects. The company has a business process flow named BPFA that is associated with the Prospect entity to streamline the prospect management process.
You add a field named Category to the Prospect entity. You create additional business process flows. You apply the business process flows to Prospect records based on the selected category. Users can switch to any other newly configured business process flows but must not use BPFA.
You need to configure the solution.
What are two possible ways to achieve this goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Remove all of the privileges for BPFA.

B. Use a business rule to prevent users from switching to BPFA.

C. Deactivate BPFA.

D. Change the display order of the business process flows to move BPFA to the bottom of the list.

Suggested Answer: *AC*

Community vote distribution

AC (100%)

Shogun Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago

Seems correct.

upvoted 45 times

Ikhalil Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago

The two possible ways to achieve the goal are:

C. Deactivate BPFA:
You can deactivate the BPFA business process flow associated with the Prospect entity so that it is no longer available for use. This can be done by going to the entity settings, selecting Business Process Flows, and then deactivating the BPFA flow. This will prevent users from selecting it and force them to choose from the newly configured business process flows.

D. Change the display order of the business process flows to move BPFA to the bottom of the list:
You can change the display order of the business process flows so that the newly configured flows are displayed at the top and BPFA is moved to the bottom of the list. This will encourage users to select the newly configured flows first and make it less likely

upvoted 5 times

andy365 1 year, 6 months ago

D is incorrect - Reordering makes the BPFA process "less likely", but does not prevent users from using it.

AC are correct and prevents users from using the BPFA process.

upvoted 3 times

memh Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BC

The two possible ways to achieve this goal are:

C. Deactivate BPFA. Deactivating the BPFA will prevent users from using it.
B. Use a business rule to prevent users from switching to BPFA. A business rule can be configured to check the selected category and prevent users from switching to BPFA.
Let me explain why the other options are not suitable:

A. Remove all of the privileges for BPFA. Removing privileges for BPFA would prevent users from accessing it altogether, including the ability to see it in the list of available business process flows. This is not the desired outcome, as users should still be able to see the BPFA but not use it.
D. Change the display order of the business process flows to move BPFA to the bottom of the list. Changing the display order would not prevent users from switching to BPFA. Users could still scroll down and select it.

By deactivating BPFA or using a business rule to prevent switching, you ensure that users can only access the newly configured business process flows based on the selected category.

upvoted 1 times

Miclarsen 3 months, 1 week ago

Is this really correct though?

To prevent users from using BPFA in the Prospect entity, there seems to be two possible ways:

A. Remove all of the privileges for BPFA.

By revoking the user's access to the BPFA business process flow, they will no longer be able to switch to it.

B. Use a business rule to prevent users from switching to BPFA.

You can create a business rule that evaluates the Category field and prevents the selection of BPFA based on certain criteria.

Both options A and B will effectively prevent users from using BPFA, allowing you to apply the other business process flows based on the Category field.

upvoted 2 times

VJ416 5 months, 1 week ago

Business rules are primarily used for form logic and data validation within entities. They do not control the switching of business process flows, so this would not be an effective solution. A and C are correct in this case.

upvoted 2 times

shrikantkarpur 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Yes this is correct

upvoted 1 times

Titto 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Mansi 1 year, 11 months ago

Deactivating BPSF will stop prospect management process, so how C is correct?

upvoted 4 times

Rouki85 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: AC

correct

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago

Seems correct.

upvoted 1 times

maerger 3 years ago

Selected Answer: AC

correct

upvoted 1 times

maerger 3 years ago

Selected Answer: AC

correct

upvoted 1 times

RajatSahani 3 years, 3 months ago

answer is correct A and C

upvoted 1 times

smmuneeb 3 years, 3 months ago

should be AC.

upvoted 1 times

SShrivastava 3 years, 5 months ago

A, C are correct
upvoted 1 times

Pir 3 years, 8 months ago
A and C are correct.
upvoted 2 times

michaelsssxxx 3 years, 10 months ago
Users can switch to any other newly configured business process flows but must not use BPFA.

That alone means the BPFA is not used anymore. Its says USERS, meaning no one will use it.
upvoted 4 times

Winner313 3 years, 10 months ago
I am voting for A and B too. Deactivate BPF business flow does not make sense since that is process they need to manage the prospect. This is a little bit tricky question.
upvoted 4 times

Question #7 *Topic 1*

You are creating a business rule to implement new business logic.
You must apply the business logic to a canvas app that has a single screen named Screen1.
You need to configure the scope for the business rule.
Which scope should you use?

A. Screen1

B. Entity

C. All Forms

D. Global

Suggested Answer: *B*
Note: Some terminology has changed. Entity is now Table. If you're building a Canvas app, you must use table (entity) as the scope.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-create-business-rule

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

abhinav123 Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago
Set the scope, according to the following:

TABLE 1
If you select this item... The scope is set to...
table Model Driven forms and server
All Forms Model Driven forms
Specific form (Account form, for example) Just that Model Driven form

All applies to Model Driven App Only not to canvas Except Entity Level Rules
upvoted 8 times

FaresAyyad Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: B
If you're building a Canvas app, you must use table as the scope.
Reference: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule
upvoted 5 times

Smith_S Most Recent 6 months, 3 weeks ago
Entity
upvoted 1 times

user861243 8 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: B
Canvas App, Business Rule scope is at Entity/table level.
upvoted 1 times

otrovisitante 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: B
B. Entity or Table
6) in https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule#create-a-business-rule
upvoted 2 times

Doyne 2 years, 3 months ago
If you're building a Canvas app, you must use table as the scope.
upvoted 3 times

Rouki85 2 years, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: B

correct

upvoted 1 times

Dude 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

A & D are not valid scope, C will only work on model-driven forms. So the correct answer is B

upvoted 3 times

iaur 2 years, 9 months ago

Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago

A is answer

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago

Entity

upvoted 1 times

PrincipalJoe 2 years, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

the only way to use Business Rules in Canvas Apps

upvoted 2 times

burntsecondary 3 years ago

Selected Answer: B

The answer is correct, this could be Entity or Table on the test as Microsoft has updated Entities to be called Tables since changing over to the Dataverse terminology.

upvoted 3 times

RajatSahani 3 years, 3 months ago

B (entity or table) is correct answer

upvoted 1 times

SShrivastava 3 years, 5 months ago

The entity is right answer because if you are creating a canvas app then scope should be Table/Entity.

upvoted 2 times

AppleDash 3 years, 9 months ago

Answer is Table/Entity: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule

upvoted 3 times

Ahmed_Hassan 3 years, 10 months ago

Entity is right because it is clearly mentioned in the link that if you are creating a canvas app then scope should be Table. see the tips in the given link

upvoted 1 times

Winner313 3 years, 10 months ago

A is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

Question #8 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

You are a Dynamics 365 Customer Services administrator. You have a Production instance and Sandbox instance.

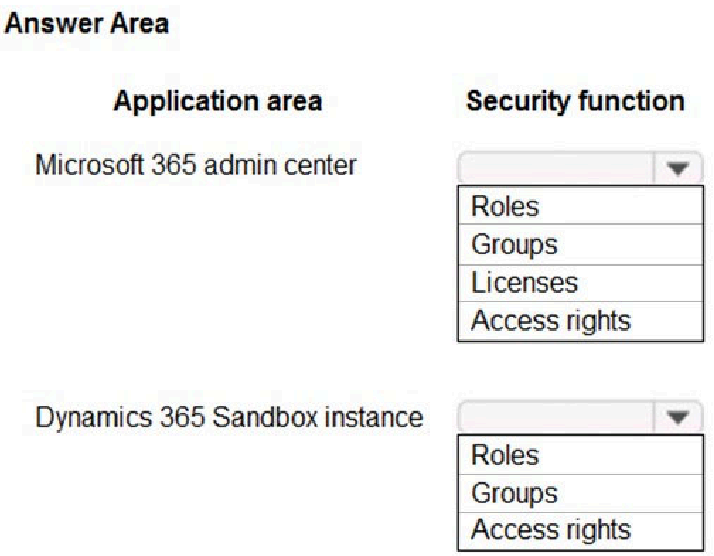
Users record Production instance data in the Sandbox instance.

You need to ensure that the users only record data in the Production instance.

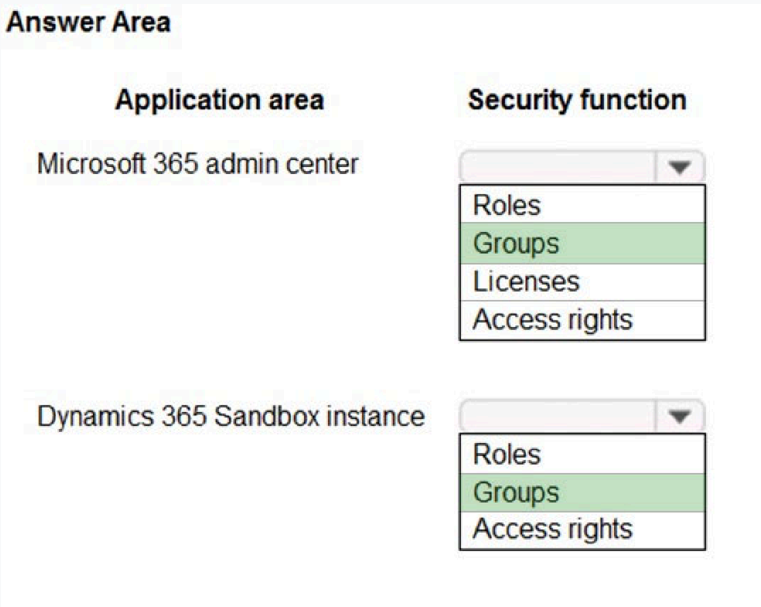
Which security function needs to be edited to prevent access to the Sandbox? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access

ghonchu Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago

The ans should be Groups and Roles

upvoted 84 times

skh18 3 years, 11 months ago

You are right. There are no Security "groups" in Dynamics instances -- only Roles, Users, Teams, and Business Units. If a user has no roles associated with their user record, they will not be able to log onto the environment and an error is displayed.

upvoted 7 times

william7991 3 years, 12 months ago

No the answer given is correct (groups and groups) because the question is asking how to Prevent access by multiple users to the Sandbox, which you would remove/edit the security group assigned to the environment - "When you assign a security group to an environment, that environment will not show up in home.dynamics.com for users not in the group." from link given in answer
upvoted 32 times

ddu 3 years, 9 months ago
The group cannot be removed from the instance itself (from the model-driven app), so answer should be correct (Group from the admin center and Role from the D365 instance)
upvoted 5 times

Mitrandir 3 years, 11 months ago
I also think this should be the correct one - Groups and Roles.
upvoted 9 times

killionb12 1 month ago
According to Copilot this is the correct answer
upvoted 1 times

powerMaster 3 years, 8 months ago
This article says you are not right:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access
upvoted 5 times

RominaT 10 months, 1 week ago
Well... it also says: "All licensed users, whether or not they are members of the security groups, must be assigned security roles to access data in the environments."
upvoted 1 times

Winner313 Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago
Initially, I was actually thinking about the correct answer is Groups and Roles. After reading this article https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access, I feel the original answer is actual correct. You can assign the appropriate security group to control the user access to the sandbox.
upvoted 25 times

b304b2c 8 months ago
New: Security groups can't be assigned to default and developer environment types. If you've already assigned a security group to your default or developer environment, we recommend removing it since the default environment is intended to be shared with all users in the tenant and the developer environment is intended for use by only the owner of the environment.
upvoted 3 times

KAL18 3 years, 3 months ago
There is no groups security on sandbox instance level. Correct answer should be Groups and Roles.
upvoted 1 times

Maarten76 3 years ago
@KAL18, On the Environment settings, you can set the Security Group. This also works on Sandbox type environments (just checked). See: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access#associate-a-security-group-with-a-dataverse-environment
upvoted 6 times

wfrf92 3 years, 6 months ago
I agree !!!
upvoted 3 times

miner90321 Most Recent 5 months, 4 weeks ago
I can't recommend this site enough. The study materials provided the foundation I needed, and the exam readiness tips were invaluable. Passed the PL-200 exam with flying colors!
upvoted 3 times

HaileleoulG 6 months ago
Correct,
Question was on exam, July 02, 2024
upvoted 1 times

kelvin3105 6 months, 1 week ago
If a user is assigned the Dynamics 365 Service Admin role, then the user must be part of the security group before they are enabled in the environment. They can't access the environment until they are added to the security group and enabled.

Environments support associating the following group types: Security and Microsoft 365. Associating other group types is not supported.

in the link of the question I had read it, so I think it is group and group

upvoted 1 times

Smith_S 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Groups

Access Rights

upvoted 1 times

wajid124 1 year, 3 months ago

I think at the MS365 admin level, it should be groups and at the sandbox env level it should be roles

upvoted 1 times

andy365 1 year, 6 months ago

You can prevent environment access with roles so Groups and Groups is correct.

upvoted 1 times

AmitKD 2 years ago

It should be Managed roles because user will access the Environment from the model driven apps/ Canvas apps.

if they don't have this things in the place then they can remove the user role, so that user will not able to access the Environment.

upvoted 1 times

bpaudel 2 years, 1 month ago

Groups and Groups is correct answer. Role should not be in the picture.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access

upvoted 3 times

allesglar 2 years, 2 months ago

I believe the answer is correct.

I do not understand why many suggest that there are not security groups for instances. All provided documentation here suggest otherwise.

upvoted 1 times

ShrikrishnaG 2 years, 3 months ago

The Answer should be (groups and groups) .

Description Says

If your company has multiple Microsoft Dynamics 365 Guides environments, you can use security groups to control which users can access each environment. A security group restricts access to the environment to people in the security group. If a Microsoft Dataverse environment does not have an associated security group, all users with a Dataverse license (Dynamics 365 Guides, Power Automate, Power Apps, and so on) will be created as users and enabled in the environment.

Each environment can have just one security group. For example, you could create three security groups to control access to the following environments.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mixed-reality/guides/admin-security

upvoted 3 times

farazsadiq0 2 years, 4 months ago

Groups and Roles are correct. In first part, you can easily configure through groups in Admin Center but for the second part, it says that application area is Sandbox instance. Since Sandbox instance is a D365 instance, not a Microsoft Admin Center, so you have to configure this from Roles in D365.

upvoted 1 times

lsjosh 2 years, 5 months ago

I think it should be Groups and Roles. what differentiate access to different environment in same tenant is either security group or roles. Security Groups are created in Office admin and can be use to restrict access once associated to environment. roles can be removed to users from in PPAC

upvoted 2 times

Austin_Loh 2 years, 6 months ago

Unsure if this question will be relevant anymore. Check https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access with a new information updated on the 22nd of June 2022. "New: Security groups cannot be assigned to default and developer environment types. If you've already assigned a security group to your default or developer environment, we recommend removing it since the default environment is intended to be shared with all users in the tenant and the developer environment is intended for use by only the owner of the environment."

The sandbox environment should be inaccessible to normal users other than developers now.

upvoted 5 times

dlnuser 2 years, 7 months ago

The answer is correct. You can control the user access to a Dynamics environment with a security group configured in the Microsoft 365 admin center. Roles only control table-level permissions and app access, not environment access. https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access

upvoted 3 times

ManuB 2 years, 6 months ago

That's right but if you remove all security roles to a user within an instance, the users can't access, so that is working too. But as the questions is asked, it means that you should create a security group in Office 365 and assign users that can access the sandbox in in it and then assign the security group to the instance. So answer should be group/group but it is tricky question.

upvoted 2 times

Mike_1973 1 month, 2 weeks ago

I'd say it makes more sense to add users to a group than spend hours removing security roles from 500 users. Also, technically, the users if "Roles" would still have access to the sandbox, just not access to the data and the question asks about access to the environment. Groups would be the best way to handle it.

upvoted 2 times

robertopereirajr 2 years, 7 months ago

Groups and Groups. The second is regarding to Security group attached to Dataverse environment. A user that is not a member to group A and is trying to access the Environment A what has Group A security group attached to this environment, this environment would not be showed to the systemuser.

Are you confusing about that? Create a trial and follow this train of thought, seeing the doc https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access to check the concept used to this functionality.

upvoted 2 times

Question #9 *Topic 1*

You must create a new entity to support a new feature for an app. Records for the entity must be associated with a business unit and specify security roles for the business unit.
You need to configure entity ownership.
Which entity ownership type should you use?

A. user or team owned

B. organization-owned

C. none

D. business-owned

Suggested Answer: *A*
Dataverse supports two types of record ownership. Organization owned, and User or Team owned. For security purposes, records that are organization owned, the only access level choices is either the user can do the operation or can't. For user and team owned records, the access level choices for most privileges are tiered Organization, Business Unit, Business Unit and Child Business Unit or only the user's own records. That means for read privilege on contact, I could set user owned, and the user would only see their own records.
References:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds

Community vote distribution
A (70%) (30%)

kadek Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago
the answer is correct
upvoted 18 times

Dude Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
This answer is correct. If you set the entity security to B, you will not have the option to set the row access to the business unit, you will only have the option to set Organization or none. C is not possible and D does not exist
upvoted 5 times

KilaBite Most Recent 3 months, 4 weeks ago
I think A too. I take issue with how horribly worded this question is though.
upvoted 2 times

jimunoz 12 months ago
the answer is correct A
upvoted 1 times

elad_oren 1 year, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A is a correct answer
upvoted 1 times

Rouki85 1 year, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: A
correct
upvoted 1 times

wazieru2 1 year, 9 months ago
A is correct
upvoted 3 times

jkaur 1 year, 10 months ago
A is the correct answer
upvoted 1 times

Jelleve 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A

A is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

AMaryami 2 years, 4 months ago

This question and answer gave me aids.

upvoted 3 times

xoshi23 2 years, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #10 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

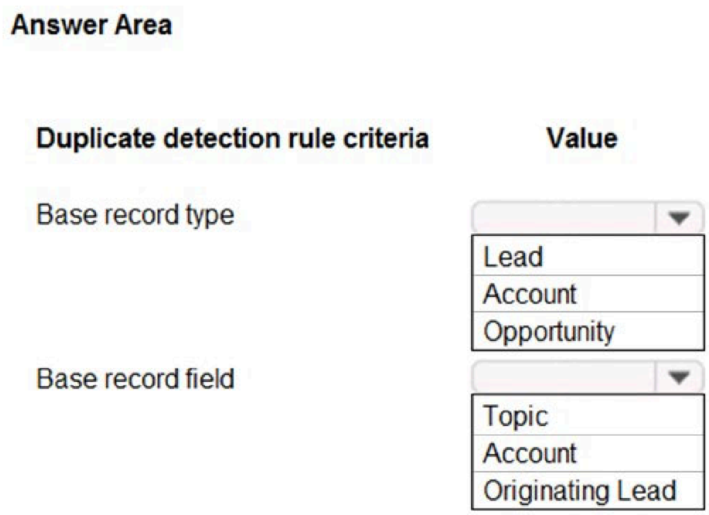
You need to ensure that there are no leads for a customer before you create a new opportunity for the customer.

How can you use duplicate detection rules to achieve this goal? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

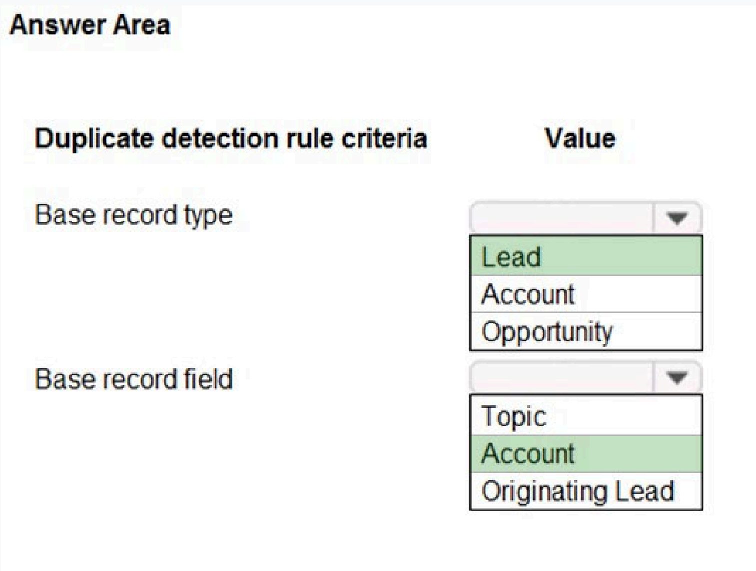
NOTE:

Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



ddu Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago

Duplicate detection on Lead will not trigger on Opportunity creation/update

The rule must be created as follow

- Base Record Type: Opportunity
- Matching Record Type: Lead
- Base Record field: Account
- Matching Record field: Parent Account for Lead (or another if you use a different one)
- Criteria: Exact Match

So answer is Opportunity - Account

upvoted 116 times

BeachVball 3 years, 8 months ago

@ddu you are correct. There is no Account field in Lead. So just for elimination needs to be Opportunity - Account. If we select Lead in the first item, then the second item should be "Parent Account" which is not an option
upvoted 5 times

Abdullah1993 3 years, 5 months ago
When creating a lead, there is an option to set the Account column. An existing account can have multiple leads.
upvoted 5 times

d365ppp 2 years, 8 months ago
The lead and the opps are tied to an account.
upvoted 2 times

gk_1989 Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
For me is "Opportunity" and "Account".

During the Opportunity creation should activate the Duplicate Detection rule, and check on related Customer (Account) if there are related lead to that Account.
Isn't it?
upvoted 37 times

powerMaster 3 years, 8 months ago
ddu was right and the answer is legit!
upvoted 3 times

NOURD123 Most Recent 2 months ago
Base Record Type: Opportunity
This ensures that when an opportunity is being created, the system checks for existing leads for the customer.

Base Record Field: Account
This field specifies that the rule should look at the customer (Account) to identify duplicates. By matching the Account, the rule can check if there are any existing leads for the same customer before allowing the creation of the new opportunity.
upvoted 2 times

avow 3 months, 1 week ago
You have to break this question down to understand what is being asked. "You need to ensure that there are no leads for a customer before you create a new opportunity for the customer."

This means you are manually creating an Opportunity and want to check back to see if there are any Leads prior to doing so. This has nothing to do with converting a Lead to an Opportunity.

When they say "customer" what does that mean in Microsoft words? It means Account.

So you need to ensure when an Opportunity is created that there is no Leads associated to the matching Account.
upvoted 18 times

Nyanne 2 years, 4 months ago
Yes but duplicate detection on creation of Opportunity will only check for data on other Opportunity records. When creating Opportunity, it will not check Leads, unless Lead is a field on the Opportunity..
upvoted 1 times

rokyetti 3 months, 1 week ago
ddu has the right solution and I just tested it. The base entity or table needs to be the one that triggers is. You are trying to create an opportunity so it has to be opportunity. What the solution does is compare the account on the opportunity to the accounts on the leads, if any of the active leads have the same account, then the rule is triggered.
upvoted 10 times

Principle 3 months, 1 week ago
The customer engagement apps (Dynamics 365 Sales, Dynamics 365 Customer Service, Dynamics 365 Field Service, Dynamics 365 Marketing, and Dynamics 365 Project Service Automation), include default duplicate detection rules for accounts, contacts, and leads, but not for other types of records. So the answer for 1st question shall be Lead, does that make sense?
upvoted 2 times

sinjan 3 months, 1 week ago

Let's go over the definitions first in Data Management > duplicate detection rules
Base record type: record type of the record being evaluated for potential duplicates.
Matching record type: record type of the record being evaluated as potential duplicate.
Which entity is being evaluated for potential duplicate? Lead.
Which entity is being evaluated as a potential duplicate ? Opportunity
Which field of the record is being evaluated for duplicate? account (i.e. base record field and matching record field)
upvoted 4 times

Smith_S 6 months, 3 weeks ago
when creating a new opportunity, the system checks for any existing leads related to the same customer (originating lead) and prevents the creation of the opportunity if a lead already exists.
The answer is: Opportunity - Originating lead
upvoted 2 times

sylwiaszymanska88 1 year, 3 months ago
"The Merge option is available only for Account, Lead, and Contact entities. The Merge option will only be enabled if a duplicate record of the same table is selected. Merging duplicate records from different tables is not supported." - correct answer Lead-Account
upvoted 2 times

Krishnas 1 year, 9 months ago
Opportunity, Account
upvoted 2 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago
I've tested it this morning and it is indeed Opportunity and Account, i got the popup when tried to create new Opp with already existing open lead for the same account
upvoted 3 times

Hendrikdb 2 years, 1 month ago
Given answer is correct. The fact that an opportunity is created is irrelevant. It doesn't say it needs to be triggered on create, the requirement is that leads should be unique.
upvoted 3 times

Hendrikdb 2 years, 1 month ago
Never mind my above comment, I was wrong. The above comment is correct:
- Base Record Type: Opportunity
- Matching Record Type: Lead
- Base Record field: Account
- Matching Record field: Parent Account for Lead (or another if you use a different one)
- Criteria: Exact Match
upvoted 3 times

Hendrikdb 2 years, 1 month ago
top comment was correct*
upvoted 2 times

Isjosh 2 years, 5 months ago
The scope for this question to ensure no duplicate opportunity for a customer, hence the trigger should be opportunity and Account
upvoted 1 times

Vicky_M 2 years, 7 months ago
I think the answer is correct, because question duplicate detection rule criteria, so the condition should be Lead- Account
upvoted 1 times

steffischmidt 2 years, 9 months ago
Opportunity, Account
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago
Opportunity - Account
upvoted 1 times

SRIDILA 3 years ago
the correct answer must be Opportunity - Account
upvoted 1 times

Question #11 *Topic 1*

You have two Microsoft Power Platform environments.
Users in one environment must not be able to see the other environment.
You need to grant salespeople access to the sales company environment.
What should you do?

A. Add salespeople to an Office 365 security group.

B. Add salespeople to a security role.

C. Set privileges.

D. Set app security.

Suggested Answer: *A*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access

Community vote distribution
A (67%) B (28%) 6%

xoshi23 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Correct
upvoted 21 times

inscho Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago
B. Add salespeople to a security role. - By adding salespeople to a specific security role within the sales company environment, you can control their access and permissions within that environment. The security role defines the privileges and restrictions that users have in terms of accessing and manipulating data and functionality within the environment.
Adding salespeople to a security role ensures that they have the necessary permissions to perform their job functions within the sales company environment while maintaining the separation and isolation between the two environments, preventing users from one environment from seeing the other.

Option A - Adding salespeople to an Office 365 security group - may be useful for managing access to other Office 365 resources but is not specifically tied to controlling access within the Power Platform environments.
upvoted 13 times

stylist Most Recent 2 weeks, 3 days ago
Selected Answer: B
Cant be A, 365 is for managing resources. Got to be B.
upvoted 1 times

raband 2 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: B
A doesn't appear to be the full solution so I'm thinking the answer is B
upvoted 1 times

curiousEngine 3 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: A
reading the URL
upvoted 1 times

Abdullah7 4 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: B
Option A. is not the correct approach in this scenario because Office 365 security groups control access to resources at the broader Office 365 level (like SharePoint sites, Teams, or mailboxes) and do not directly manage access within specific Power Platform environments or apps.
upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: B

B. Add salespeople to a security role

Security roles in Power Platform define what actions a user can perform and what data they can interact with. By adding the salespeople to a security role that has access to the sales company environment, you can ensure they have the necessary permissions. This method also ensures that users in one environment cannot see the other environment, as security roles are specific to the environment they are created in.

Office 365 security groups (Option A) can be used to manage user access at a higher level, they are not environment-specific.

Options C and D involve setting privileges and app security, which are components of a security role, but do not directly add users to an environment. Therefore, these options might not fully meet the requirements.

upvoted 2 times

Smith_S 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Add salespeople to a security role.

upvoted 2 times

itenginerd 8 months ago

My read on this one is that once a user is in the environment, you can add them to a security role--but just adding a group of users to a security role does not prevent OTHER users from seeing the environment.

Adding users to a security group and assigning it to the environment, however, does.

From the cited doc:
When a security group is associated with an existing environment with users, all users in the environment that are not members of the group will be disabled.

The way I read it, adding users to the M365 group DOES immediately prevent anyone who's not in that group from seeing the environment, which is the core goal of the question.

upvoted 4 times

LRRooster 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A is the answer

upvoted 2 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A is not the complete answer, but rather the first step of granting salespeople access to the environment. You add them to a security group, then you assign a security role to its members, or to the entire SG.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access

upvoted 2 times

Nickybambi 1 year ago

Selected Answer: B

To grant salespeople access to the sales company environment and ensure users from one environment cannot see the other, you should consider using:

B. Add salespeople to a security role.

Explanation:

Add salespeople to a security role (Option B): Security roles in the Power Platform allow you to define sets of permissions for users. By adding salespeople to a specific security role in the sales company environment, you can control their access to data and functionality within that environment. This helps ensure that users in one environment cannot see or access data in the other.
Options A, C, and D may not directly address the requirement to restrict visibility between environments:

upvoted 2 times

Nickybambi 1 year ago

To grant salespeople access to the sales company environment and ensure users from one environment cannot see the other, you should consider using:

B. Add salespeople to a security role.

Explanation:

Add salespeople to a security role (Option B): Security roles in the Power Platform allow you to define sets of permissions for users. By adding salespeople to a specific security role in the sales company environment, you can control their access to data and functionality within that environment. This helps ensure that users in one environment cannot see or access data in the other.

Options A, C, and D may not directly address the requirement to restrict visibility between environments:

upvoted 1 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I thought it was B at first, but it is 100% A

When users are added to the security group, they are added to the environment.

upvoted 2 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

Was on my exam -8/1/23

upvoted 2 times

happy777 1 year, 7 months ago

Answer is 'A' as we can control access using the O365 security groups.

REF: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access

upvoted 2 times

soloraze 1 year, 7 months ago

Sorry guys I think you're wrong on this one. Environments = SEC ROLE

Adding users to some 365 security group may not have anything to do with security on an environment. It's not the way environments are secured.

My answer = B

Adding users to an environment security role IS a solution.

upvoted 4 times

soloraze 1 year, 7 months ago

I had to re-read this. "Group" is the operative word.

Answer = A

upvoted 2 times

Question #12 *Topic 1*

A veterinary office plans to use Power Platform to streamline customer experiences. The customer creates a canvas apps to manage appointments.
On the client appointment form, there is a dropdown field for clients to select their type of pet. If a client selects the option Other, the veterinarian wants a text field to appear so that additional details can be added.
You need to create a dynamically visible field.
What should you configure?

A. workflow

B. business process flow

C. business rule

Suggested Answer: *C*
By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

Set column values -

Clear column values -

Set column requirement levels -

Show or hide columns -

Enable or disable columns -
Validate data and show error messages
Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.
References:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule

Community vote distribution
C (100%)

Seej Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago
You can't use a business rule in Canvas app to show or hide fields based on another field.

Actually all available answers are wrong, showing/hiding fields in Canvas apps are done using formulas.

"
Model driven apps can use all actions available on business rules, however not all business rule actions are available for canvas apps at this time. The following actions are not available on Canvas apps :

Show or hide columns
Enable or disable columns
Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.
"
upvoted 56 times

theTeknician 1 month ago
Agree ! This is also how I see it. If you got this on the exam, would you still vote for business rule, as the other two options are "more wrong" ?
upvoted 1 times

Connor55 3 years, 3 months ago
Correct, this is a horrible question - but I fully expect it to be on the exam LOL
upvoted 14 times

sunil121212 3 years, 3 months ago
correct

upvoted 1 times

Dilipkumar07 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

ChristinaB Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

Go to the link provided in the answer. Right at the beginning is an "Important" note. You can do this with a Business Rule as long as you set it to Entity (table).

Important

Business rules defined for a table apply to both canvas apps and model-driven apps if the table is used in the app. Not all business rule actions are available on canvas apps at this time. More information: Differences between canvas and model-driven apps

Business rules don't work with multi-select choices.

To define a business rule that applies to a form in a model-driven app, see Create business rules to apply logic in a model-driven app form.

upvoted 15 times

theTeknician 1 month ago

Hey @CrisitinaB. Does that mean that by setting the rule to entity, the action of hiding a field will actually work for a field in a canvas app form on a particular screen?

upvoted 1 times

delia15 2 years, 11 months ago

very good observation, thanks!

upvoted 2 times

Ragnar0k 3 years, 1 month ago

I think that's a recent update so yes, you are right. Just be careful because all business rules action are not available for the moment but in this case it works.

upvoted 5 times

curiousEngine Most Recent 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

usiness rules defined for a table apply to both canvas apps and model-driven apps if the table is used in the app.

upvoted 1 times

ubiquituz 9 months ago

Business Rules

Using form scripts or business rules, the visibility of these elements can be controlled to create a dynamic form to provide a user interface that adapts to conditions in the form.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/visibility-options-legacy

upvoted 2 times

jmccolly 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Answer is C.

Here's a snippet from the PP documentation: Business rules defined for a table apply to both canvas apps and model-driven apps if the table is used in the app.

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 11 months, 3 weeks ago

I Choose D --> Javascript

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 1 year ago

Is on MeasuredUp as well. Same answer

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 1 year ago

This question is on MeasuredUp

upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 1 month ago

In the context of Power Platform and canvas apps, business rules allow you to set field visibility logic without writing code. You can create a business rule that checks the value of the dropdown field, and if the selected value is "Other," the business rule can then set the visibility property of the text field to true, making it appear for the client to enter additional details.

Here's a simplified view of the steps you might follow:

Open the table where the appointment data is stored in Power Apps.
Navigate to the "Business Rules" section for that table.
Create a new Business Rule.
Set the condition to check if the "Type of Pet" field value equals "Other".
If the condition is true, set the action to show the additional details text field.
Save and activate the Business Rule.

upvoted 2 times

nicknamety 1 year, 7 months ago

The thinking behind the setting of these questions in this exam is unique.
There is so much confusion.
It is difficult to understand what these questions are really testing.
This should not be a Power Platform exam but a language translation exam where all rules of language must be broken to understand the intent of the question.

upvoted 4 times

ikeike55 1 year, 8 months ago

question sentence is incorrect?
not canvas-app,but model-driven-app?

upvoted 1 times

nilakuma 1 year, 10 months ago

question was on test 3/2023

upvoted 3 times

Miclarsen 1 year, 11 months ago

This is just another question that makes absolutely no sense!

The correct answer here may in fact be "Business rule", but since this is not an option when working with canvas apps, this whole question id beyond stupid and sadly totally in line with what one has come to expect from a Microsoft exam over the year!

In short: The correct answers is the use of formulas and maybe some variables as well!

upvoted 1 times

> **pripri804** 1 year, 6 months ago
>
> It IS an option. you CAN create business rules in Canvas Apps
>
> upvoted 1 times

deepaliV 2 years ago

can we use a business rule in a canvas app? My understanding says we can't!

upvoted 1 times

DimpleG 2 years, 2 months ago

As explained with an example that BR does not impact Canvas App form-level visibility.
https://debajmecrm.com/business-rules-in-powerapps-canvas-apps/

upvoted 2 times

niel93 2 years, 3 months ago

This question was on Sept 24th
Scored 712
Selected: C

upvoted 1 times

Minotaur98 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Correcto

Question #13 *Topic 1*

You create an app for the sales team at a company.
Members of the sales team cannot access the app.
You need to ensure that sales team members can access the app.
Where should you configure app permissions?

A. Dynamics administration center

B. Manage Roles

C. Security Roles

Suggested Answer: *B*
Manage access to apps by using security roles.
You can choose what users see and access from the My Apps page or the Customer Engagement home page by giving app access to specific security roles.
Users will have access to apps based on the security roles they're assigned to.
1. Go to Settings > My Apps.
2. In the lower-right corner of the app tile you want to manage access for, select More options (...), and then select Manage Roles.
3. Enter the following in the Manage Roles dialog box:
a) App URL Suffix
b) Roles
c) Select Save.
4. Refresh the My Apps page.
5. Go to the Apps Being Edited view, and publish the app again.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/manage-access-apps-security-roles

Community vote distribution
C (75%) B (25%)

xoshi23 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Correct
upvoted 16 times

Principle Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago
Why not use "security roles" to define the whole sales team members?
upvoted 7 times

Ami_Nou 2 years, 11 months ago
The question asks "where" one should do it and the answer states in "Manage roles" by setting security roles
upvoted 15 times

RaviA Most Recent 3 months, 1 week ago
This is tricky question
B is correct because Question say what you will configure
You cannot configure Security roles for specific app.
upvoted 1 times

Skiis 4 months, 2 weeks ago
I think its Manage Roles. When you share an app, there will be an option that says 'Manage Security Roles', where you can select which security roles the app will use.
So I say B.
I thought it was C until I tried to share an app and saw that manage security roles is possible. Also it says 'WHERE' to configure not 'WHAT' to configure. For example the question above asks 'WHAT' and this says 'WHERE'
upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: C
C. Security Roles

upvoted 1 times

nqthien041292 7 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

Vote C

upvoted 2 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago

This in for on prem.

Online: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app

upvoted 1 times

RominaT 10 months, 1 week ago

Correct answer is B

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app

upvoted 1 times

MaddyF7 10 months, 1 week ago

Correct.

Advance settings > Security > Users > Manage Roles

upvoted 2 times

Marius12345 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: C

From Bing Chat AI:

The correct place to configure app permissions is:

C. Security Roles

In Power Platform, you can manage access to apps through Security Roles. By assigning the appropriate Security Role to the members of the sales team, you can ensure that they have the necessary permissions to access the app. Please note that the Dynamics administration center and Manage Roles are not the correct places to configure app permissions.

upvoted 3 times

okanAT 9 months, 1 week ago

Stop using AI clown

upvoted 2 times

RominaT 10 months, 1 week ago

You need to SHARE an app and when you select the App, then you can see "MANAGE SECURITY ROLES"

upvoted 2 times

Brooklyn_ 1 year, 2 months ago

To ensure that sales team members can access the app, you should configure app permissions in the Dynamics administration center. Option A, "Dynamics administration center," is the correct choice.

In Dynamics 365 or a similar CRM system, the Dynamics administration center is typically where you control user access and permissions to various apps and features. You can assign users to roles, configure security settings, and manage overall access to specific applications.

Option B, "Manage Roles," and Option C, "Security Roles," are important components within the Dynamics administration center. "Manage Roles" is where you create custom roles to define what actions users can perform in the app, and "Security Roles" are used to grant or restrict access to specific records and entities within the system. However, configuring app permissions typically begins at the broader level in the Dynamics administration center before fine-tuning access at the role and security role levels.

upvoted 2 times

drjphat 1 year, 3 months ago

Power Apps Admin Center > Environments > [Select Env] > Settings> Users + Permissions > SECURITY ROLES. There is no "Manage Roles" section. It's Security Roles. Am I missing something?

upvoted 6 times

Lenny001 1 year, 3 months ago

Option C = Security Role. Ref.: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges

upvoted 2 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

Was on the exam - 8/1/23

upvoted 3 times

kty 1 year, 5 months ago

Correct :

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/manage-access-apps-security-roles?view=op-9-1

upvoted 1 times

anshhuln 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

On Exam, March 2023

upvoted 1 times

> **nicknamety** 1 year, 7 months ago
>
> This is a Power Platform, not D365, exam.
>
> There is no 'Manage Roles' location in 2023 in the Power App nor Platform Admin Center.
>
> Security Roles seems the only option.
>
> upvoted 5 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 3 times

Question #14 *Topic 1*

You create a parent entity and a child entity. The parent entity has a 1:N relationship with the child entity.
You need to ensure that when the owner changes on the parent record that all child records are assigned to the new owner.
You need to configure the relationship behavior type.
What should you use?

A. Referential

B. Referential, Restrict Delete

C. Parental

D. Restrict

Suggested Answer: *C*
A parental table relationship is any 1:N table relationship where one of the cascading options in the Parental column of the following table is true.

Action	Parental	Not Parental
Assign	Cascade All Cascade User-owned Cascade Active	Cascade None
Delete	Cascade All	RemoveLink Restrict
Reparent	Cascade All Cascade User-owned Cascade Active	Cascade None
Share	Cascade All Cascade User-owned Cascade Active	Cascade None
Unshare	Cascade All Cascade User-owned Cascade Active	Cascade None

Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-entity-relationships

Community vote distribution
C (100%)

Mahmoud55 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
in exam 29/8/2021
choose same answer
upvoted 14 times

rash123wa32 Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago
Correct
upvoted 10 times

Abdullah7 Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: C
C. Correct
upvoted 2 times

HaileleoulG 6 months ago
Correct,
Question was on exam, July 02, 2024
upvoted 1 times

user861243 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Definitely Parental. Well explained.

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 12 months ago

in exam nov 2023. Parental.

upvoted 3 times

Nazia 1 year, 5 months ago

In exam 04-08-2023

upvoted 5 times

Agnes202307 1 year, 5 months ago

In exam 07/2023

upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 6 months ago

In exam 06/2023

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 9 months ago

Shouldn't it be Referential? I am not seeing a Parental option when creating a 1:N relationship.

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 9 months ago

NVM, Parental is correct

upvoted 1 times

HeLlo_Eric 2 years ago

In Exam 12/24/2022

upvoted 1 times

AlineVasarevic 2 years ago

In exam 23/12

upvoted 1 times

aziza85 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 1 December

upvoted 1 times

AdyK 2 years, 4 months ago

Took the exam in August 2022. This question was there.

upvoted 2 times

JackLondon 2 years, 4 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

louieanderson 2 years, 5 months ago

In Exam 07/22/2022

upvoted 1 times

Shashuma 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C definitely

upvoted 1 times

Question #15 Topic 1

DRAG DROP -

You need to recommend a role for users to perform several required tasks. The solution must use the principle of least privilege.

Which roles should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate roles to the correct functions. Each role may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Roles

- Office 365 global administrator
- Office 365 service administrator
- Dynamics 365 service administrator
- Dynamics 365 system administrator

Answer Area

Function	Role
Create new users.	Role
Assign roles to users.	Role
Perform backups for an instance.	Role

Suggested Answer:

Roles

- Office 365 global administrator
- Office 365 service administrator
- Dynamics 365 service administrator
- Dynamics 365 system administrator

Answer Area

Function	Role
Create new users.	Office 365 global administrator
Assign roles to users.	Dynamics 365 system administrator
Perform backups for an instance.	Dynamics 365 service administrator

Box 1: Office 365 Global Administrator

You may think that the Dynamics 365 system administrator would have power to do all the actions needed to manage Dynamics 365, but this is not the case.

What's different in Microsoft cloud deployments is that licenses and user accounts are managed in Office 365 by an Office 365 Global Administrator. This role is analogous to a network administrator for an on premises deployment. The Global Administrator is the only role to create new user accounts and assign subscription licenses for Dynamics 365 (and other Office 365 apps such as Skype, Power BI and SharePoint).

Box 2: Dynamics 365 system administrator

The Dynamics 365 system administrator may assign roles and permissions to the Dynamics 365 user within an instance of Dynamics 365. The Dynamics 365 system administrator also controls all the settings in Dynamics 365.

Box 3: Dynamics 365 admin -

The Dynamics 365 admin can perform backups and restores.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-service-admin-role-manage-tenant

https://community.dynamics.com/crm/b/govandthecity/posts/understanding-dynamics-365-and-office-365-admin-roles

sammmmmmmm Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 17 times

ezmark Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

There is no role as 'Dynamics 365 service administrator'. Both Dynamics 365 administrator and Power Platform administrator are service admin type roles. So backup can be performed by Global admin or Dynamics 365 admin and the least privilege is with Dynamics 365 admin. My answers are: Office/Microsoft 365 global administrator, Dynamics 365 admin and Dynamics 365 admin.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-service-admin-role-manage-tenant#service-administrator-permission-matrix

upvoted 12 times

Rastinan 2 years, 7 months ago

There use to be a Dynamics 365 service admin role which was introduced by MS in 2017. As you've rightly pointed out, this doesnt exist anymore, but the answers shown are more than likely correct based on the time that the question was added into the question pool

upvoted 3 times

trtrt 2 years, 6 months ago

I had this question this week. Its bad that the question is not updated. What should be the correct answer then?

upvoted 3 times

raband Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

Office 365 Service administrators can be granted rights to create accounts and assign licenses in Entra/M365 the same way a global admin can without the highest level of permissions in the tenant.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/entra/identity/role-based-access-control/permissions-reference#user-administrator

upvoted 1 times

raband 2 months, 1 week ago

in case it wasn't clear I think #1 should be Office 365 service administrator

upvoted 1 times

HAZZTA 5 months, 3 weeks ago

I think if you get this question in 2024, it's because they haven't update it so service admin for the backups must be correct for the question, even if no longer valid?? I am concerned now as MS updated the exam not to test on Power Virtual Agents anymore but I have a suspicion they won't update the pool of questions haha.

upvoted 1 times

HAZZTA 5 months, 3 weeks ago

I tghink the given answer may be correct. This MS Lear article was updated 23/05/2024: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-service-admin-role-manage-tenant
From another source: 'The Dynamics 365 service administrator can manage Dynamics 365 instances, such as performing backup and restore, copy and reset actions.'

upvoted 3 times

Swams 5 months, 4 weeks ago

The given answers are correct.
FYI.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-service-admin-role-manage-tenant

upvoted 1 times

jmccolly 9 months, 1 week ago

Create new users: Office 365 global admin
Assign roles to users: D365 system admin
Perform backups for an instance: D365 system admin

From ChatGPT:
Tasks Breakdown with Roles:
Creating New Users: This task is within the purview of the Office 365 Global Administrator role, as it involves creating user accounts that are part of the Microsoft 365 tenant.

Assigning Roles to Users (within Dynamics 365): After users are created at the tenant level, a Dynamics 365 System Administrator can then assign the appropriate Dynamics 365 roles to these users, tailoring their access and permissions according to their needs within the Dynamics 365 environment.

Performing Backups for an Instance: This is a task that would typically fall under the responsibilities of a Dynamics 365 System Administrator, as it pertains directly to the management and maintenance of the Dynamics 365 environment.

upvoted 3 times

Sweden2022 1 year ago

Easy to remember those different roles:

Global Administrator (Office 365):

Keyword: Think "Everything."
Rule: The Global Administrator has access to "Everything" in Office 365.
Service Administrator (Office 365):

Keyword: Think "Services."
Rule: Service Administrators manage specific "Services" in Office 365.
Service Administrator (Dynamics 365):

Keyword: Think "Dynamics."
Rule: Dynamics 365 Service Administrator deals with the "Dynamics" suite of applications.
System Administrator (Dynamics 365):

Keyword: Think "System-wide."
Rule: Dynamics 365 System Administrator handles "System-wide" settings and customizations.
These keywords and rules can help you associate each role with its primary focus and responsibilities.

upvoted 4 times

39ecc66 9 months, 4 weeks ago

was this on the exam when you took it? When did you take it?

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 10 months ago

I used this documentation for my answer below.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-service-admin-role-manage-tenant

Create users: Microsoft 365 Global admin
Assign roles to users: Microsoft 365 Global admin
Perform backups for an instance: Dynamics 365 admin

upvoted 4 times

nqthien041292 1 year, 9 months ago

Agree with your answer

upvoted 2 times

andy365 1 year, 8 months ago

Create users: Microsoft 365 Global admin
Assign roles to users: Dynamics 365 admin
Perform backups for an instance: Dynamics 365 admin

You don't need to be a Office 365 global admin to assign roles to users. You can do that with as a Dynamics 365 admin

upvoted 3 times

andy365 1 year, 8 months ago

Create users: Microsoft 365 Global admin
Assign roles to users: Dynamics 365 admin
Perform backups for an instance: Dynamics 365 admin

You don't need to be a Office 365 global admin to assign roles to users. You can do that as a Dynamics 365 admin

upvoted 3 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago

This question was NOt part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 4 times

sathis 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Dilipkumar07 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

prpr3 2 years, 11 months ago

On exam Jan 10, 2022

upvoted 2 times

DVK76 3 years ago

Keep in mind "the principle of least privilege"

upvoted 4 times

SarAbd 3 years, 3 months ago

in exam 16/09/2021

upvoted 2 times

SShrivastava 3 years, 4 months ago

all answers are true .

The Dynamics 365 service administrator can manage Dynamics 365 instances, such as performing backup and restore, copy and reset actions.

upvoted 3 times

Question #16 *Topic 1*

DRAG DROP -

You are designing an app for a bank.

You must create entities for the app and configure relationships between entities:

Entity	Requirements
LoanApplicant	This entity represents a person who is applying for a loan. The entity must contain an attribute named Email. This attribute must provide look-up for the name of the applicant.
Loan	This entity represents a loan application. Loan applicants may apply for one loan per application. Loan applicants may have more than one active application.
Property	This entity represents the property that the applicant intends to purchase.

Which relationship types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate relationship types to the correct requirements. Each relationship type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Relationship types

- 1 : N
- N : N
- N : 1

Answer Area

Requirement	Relationship type
The email attribute of the Loan Applicant entity must provide a look-up to the contact name and email.	
Loan applicants can apply for one type of loan per application. Applicants can have more than one application.	
Loans must be applied for for a single property.	

Suggested Answer:

Relationship types

- 1 : N
- N : N
- N : 1

Answer Area

Requirement	Relationship type
The email attribute of the Loan Applicant entity must provide a look-up to the contact name and email.	N : 1
Loan applicants can apply for one type of loan per application. Applicants can have more than one application.	N : N
Loans must be applied for for a single property.	N : 1

Box 1: N:1 -

You add a lookup column with a many-to-one relationship.

Box 2: N:N -

Box 3: N:1 -

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-entity-lookup

ArezouDynamics Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

The provided answer is correct!

So, a trick to identify the relationships:

If table A has a look up field to table B : A to B relationship is : N:1.

I suggest to do a quick test and it will be more clear.

upvoted 42 times

mecreative Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

Box 2: N:N makes sense in real life. There can be more than one applicant on a loan application.

upvoted 9 times

theTeknician 1 month ago

I'm a little confused. Do we have to assume that one loan application can contain several applicants? Can anyone who has had this question confirm if N:N is the expected answer?

upvoted 1 times

isabelcha Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Do we have to assume one loan application can contain several applicants? I don't think its reasonable to expect the test taker to make such assumption. Or am I missing something?

upvoted 2 times

WikyWik 9 months, 2 weeks ago

I say the answer is:

(1) N:1. Because the lookup column.

(2) N:1. It is stated that the LoanApplicant Enitity represents A PERSON & applicants can have more than 1 application. One loan can't be connected to multiple applicants.

(3) 1:N. Multiple loans "multiple people/applicants" can apply for the same house

upvoted 4 times

JazT365 10 months, 3 weeks ago

On Exam Feb 2024

upvoted 3 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago

On test 14.09.2023

upvoted 4 times

nwmc 1 year, 5 months ago

on test 13.07.2023

upvoted 4 times

nicknamety 1 year, 7 months ago

LoanApplicant Table rows and columns example:

FirstName | LastName | Email

How can there be a many to many (N:N) relationship in box 2?

That would only be possible if the LoanApplicant contained duplicates of the same person or the LoanApplicant table also contained the loan applied for.

In that case it would be more like a FACT table but LoanApplicant seems to suggest it is a Dimension table.

upvoted 1 times

nicknamety 1 year, 7 months ago

There is missing context in my opinion. One could reasonably assume that the LoanApplicant table does not contain duplicates.

If LoanApplicant only contains a person's name and email, then it is basically like a contact table. Therefore, there would be a 1:N relationship with the Loan table that has multiple loan applications of that applicant.

Poorly worded question.

upvoted 2 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

Question do not state if a loan can have more than one applicants. I have to assume it to get Box 2 correct. Poorly stated question.

upvoted 3 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

Question only says applicant can apply for one type of loan. I have it wrong on actual exam because of wrong assumption

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

This question was on Exam and whoever wrote it should have been more clear on what entities are involved in relationship

upvoted 5 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 4 weeks ago

whoever wrote it needs to be fired. so bad!

upvoted 4 times

nilakuma 1 year, 10 months ago

Question was on test 3/2023

upvoted 3 times

deepaliV 2 years ago

true that! A good question to understand relationships

upvoted 1 times

ferdion 2 years, 1 month ago

On Exam 04/12/2022

upvoted 1 times

abhigang51 2 years, 1 month ago

this question is kept on 23/11/2022

upvoted 1 times

Anon12546 2 years, 2 months ago

Part of exam in Oct 2022

upvoted 4 times

OldHand1 2 years, 3 months ago

The bit I can't get my head around here is nothing to do with relationships, its how there can be many LoanApplicants, who represents a person who is applying for a loan to a single contact. So are we saying its a LoanApplicant with multiple personality disorder?

upvoted 7 times

Question #17 — Topic 1

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You administer the Microsoft 365 and Power Platform environments for Contoso, Ltd. The company has a model-driven app that is used to track customer interactions with employees. The app uses standard table types for customers. A user named Elisabeth Rice signs in to the app by using the following sign in name: Elisabeth.Rice@contoso.com.
After marriage, Elisabeth changes her legal name to Elisabeth Mueller.
You need to update the sign in name for the user without losing any application history.
Solution: Change Elizabeth's username in the user record for the app.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *A*
Change a user's email address -
You must be a global admin to complete these steps.
1. In the admin center, go to the Users > Active users page.
2. Select the user's name, and then on the Account tab select Manage username.
3. In the first box, type the first part of the new email address. If you added your own domain to Microsoft 365, choose the domain for the new email alias by using the drop-down list. Learn how to add a domain.
4. Select Save changes.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/admin/add-users/change-a-user-name-and-email-address

Community vote distribution
B (77%) A (23%)

Sathesh85 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Correct Answer is "No" this was appeared in MB 200 even there answer was given incorrect, don't know why people keep confusing everyone
upvoted 37 times

pamphoo 3 years, 4 months ago
Can you please elaborate why is this incorrect?
upvoted 4 times

KarimAtef 3 years, 1 month ago
The correct answer is "Yes" as shown in the answer reference
upvoted 4 times

Sweden2022 Highly Voted 1 year, 3 months ago
The provided solution does not fully meet the goal. Changing Elisabeth's username in the user record for the app will update her sign-in name for the app itself, but it won't update her sign-in name for the broader Microsoft 365 and Power Platform environments.

To ensure that her sign-in name is updated across all relevant services and to maintain application history, you should also update her username at the Microsoft 365 or Azure AD level, as well as in the Power Platform environment if necessary.

So, the correct answer is:

B. No
upvoted 5 times

arslanamjad Most Recent 3 weeks, 1 day ago
Selected Answer: B

The answer is No.
Simply changing Elisabeth's username in the user record for the app would not meet the goal of updating her sign-in name while preserving the application history. Here's why:
The sign-in name (Elisabeth.Rice@contoso.com) is connected to her Microsoft 365 identity and is used for authentication across the Microsoft 365 and Power Platform environments. Changing just the username within the app would create a mismatch between her app identity and her Microsoft 365 identity, potentially causing authentication issues and disrupting access.
The correct approach would be to update her user principal name (UPN) in Microsoft 365 Admin Center, which would maintain the connection between her identity and all associated application data while changing her sign-in credentials to reflect her new name. This ensures continuity of her application history while properly updating her authentication credentials across the entire environment.
upvoted 1 times

HaileleoulG 6 months ago
Correct,
Question was on exam, July 02, 2024
upvoted 1 times

MNPDigital 8 months, 1 week ago
'You administer the Microsoft 365' makes you a MS Global Admin, who can make changes to the User. So the given answer is correct
upvoted 2 times

MNPDigital 8 months, 1 week ago
A person's previous primary email address is retained as an additional email address. We strongly recommend that you don't remove the old email address.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/admin/add-users/change-a-user-name-and-email-address?view=o365-worldwide
upvoted 1 times

AGTraining 8 months, 2 weeks ago
Answer is no. if you try to change the User Name you will get the following plugin error : Domain name change is not supported
upvoted 1 times

LRRooster 8 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: B
The correct answer is B. "This user's information is managed by Office 365. To edit this information visit the User Administration section of the Office 365 Portal." From D365
upvoted 2 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago
"Change Elizabeth's username in the user record for the app"
The user record in CRM or in azure (i guess the one in azure is a record too)
for the app: The app=CRM or The App= Admin centre?
the solution indicated says admin centre and yes?!
upvoted 2 times

solidshag 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
It is not even possible to change the username in D365. It is locked. Answer B
upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago
on test 14.09.2023
upvoted 2 times

Kindum 1 year, 3 months ago
The Answer is No since the User information not change on the App instead it change on the MS O635 Admin Center so the Answer is wrong, that is not "Yes"
upvoted 1 times

Nazia 1 year, 5 months ago
In exam 04-08-2023
upvoted 4 times

Mayah974 1 year, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: A
I think is YES because You are MS365 Administer. You can change username. I'm wrong ?
upvoted 1 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 6 months ago

In exam 06/2023

upvoted 1 times

FaresAyyad 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/admin/add-users/change-a-user-name-and-email-address?view=o365-worldwide

By reviewing the link, you can see that changing will only be from the Admin center.

upvoted 2 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

I will say No, just because the proposed solution is "Change Elizabeth's username in the user record for the app" and in D365 the User Name filed is locked for edit, as this is synced from Azure AD, if I would change it anywhere it will be Azure AD or Users/Active Users/ and then change the email address, which will sync back to CRM with the next sync cycle.

upvoted 3 times

Shaowei 1 year, 10 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Mar 2023

upvoted 3 times

Question #18 *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You administer the Microsoft 365 and Power Platform environments for Contoso, Ltd. The company has a model-driven app that is used to track customer interactions with employees. The app uses standard table types for customers. A user named Elisabeth Rice signs in to the app by using the following sign in name: Elisabeth.Rice@contoso.com.
After marriage, Elisabeth changes her legal name to Elisabeth Mueller.
You need to update the sign in name for the user without losing any application history.
Solution: Ask the Microsoft 365 administrator to sign in to the admin portal and change the username.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *A*
Change a user's email address -
You must be a global admin to complete these steps.
1. In the admin center, go to the Users > Active users page.
2. Select the user's name, and then on the Account tab select Manage username.
3. In the first box, type the first part of the new email address. If you added your own domain to Microsoft 365, choose the domain for the new email alias by using the drop-down list. Learn how to add a domain.
4. Select Save changes.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/admin/add-users/change-a-user-name-and-email-address

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

Sathesh85 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Correct answer is "Yes" same here, this was appeared in MB 200 even there answer was given incorrect, again they keep confusing everyone
upvoted 18 times

SShrivastava Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
The answer should be YES becuase - https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/admin/add-users/change-a-user-name-and-email-address?view=o365-worldwide
upvoted 6 times

mecreative 3 years, 4 months ago
Agreed. Have done this before myself and got it to work.
upvoted 3 times

MVPConsultant Most Recent 5 months ago
This is correct. I did a test
test 1. changed user name from user in power apps
-Checked power platform admin - users - does not sync

Test 2: Went to Microsoft 365 admin center - users - changed the user name /username
- Refreshed power apps - its sync
- Refreshed Admin.powerplatform users and it sync
upvoted 1 times

HaileleoulG 6 months ago
Correct,
Question was on exam, July 02, 2024
upvoted 1 times

JazT365 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Not on exam Feb 2024

None of the name change questions were. They were part of MB200

upvoted 3 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago

On test 14.09.23

upvoted 1 times

Kindum 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct Answer "Yes"

upvoted 2 times

Nazia 1 year, 5 months ago

In exam 04-08-2023

upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 6 months ago

In exam 06/2023

upvoted 1 times

anshhuln 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

On Exam, March 2023

upvoted 1 times

FaresAyyad 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/admin/add-users/change-a-user-name-and-email-address?view=o365-worldwide

upvoted 1 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 2 times

aziza85 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 1 December 2022

upvoted 1 times

ultraRunningCA 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

sign-in name = username; which is what you're asked to update; which can be done in the M365 Admin Portal

upvoted 1 times

allesglar 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Right answer (A)

upvoted 1 times

MoazzamBhuian 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Correct Answer: A (Yes)

upvoted 1 times

ymhsu 2 years, 3 months ago

In Exam 2022/09/03

upvoted 1 times

Question #19 *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You administer the Microsoft 365 and Power Platform environments for Contoso, Ltd. The company has a model-driven app that is used to track customer interactions with employees. The app uses standard table types for customers. A user named Elisabeth Rice signs in to the app by using the following sign in name: Elisabeth.Rice@contoso.com.
After marriage, Elisabeth changes her legal name to Elisabeth Mueller.
You need to update the sign in name for the user without losing any application history.
Solution: Delete the user account in the Power Platform admin portal and recreate the account by using the new name.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
Application history would be lost.
Note:

Change a user's email address -
You must be a global admin to complete these steps.
1. In the admin center, go to the Users > Active users page.
2. Select the user's name, and then on the Account tab select Manage username.
3. In the first box, type the first part of the new email address. If you added your own domain to Microsoft 365, choose the domain for the new email alias by using the drop-down list. Learn how to add a domain.
4. Select Save changes.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/admin/add-users/change-a-user-name-and-email-address

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

Sathesh85 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Correct
upvoted 18 times

HaileleoulG Most Recent 6 months ago
Correct,
Question was on exam, July 02, 2024
upvoted 1 times

sih39 9 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: B
correct
upvoted 1 times

Nazia 1 year, 5 months ago
In exam 04-08-2023
upvoted 3 times

jmromagosaArtware 1 year, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Correct
upvoted 1 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 6 months ago

In exam 06/2023
upvoted 1 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago
On exam 13 January 2023.
upvoted 1 times

aziza85 2 years, 1 month ago
In exam 1 December 2022
upvoted 2 times

allesglar 2 years, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: B
correct
upvoted 1 times

ymhsu 2 years, 3 months ago
In Exam 2022/09/03
upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago
This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 1 times

kojobaggins 2 years, 5 months ago
ON exam July 23, 2022
upvoted 2 times

Libanias 2 years, 7 months ago
In exam 29/05/2022
upvoted 1 times

Rouki85 2 years, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: B
correct
upvoted 2 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

PizzaPasta 2 years, 11 months ago
Correct. Every User Account has a GUID - delete and recreate generates a new GUID .
upvoted 1 times

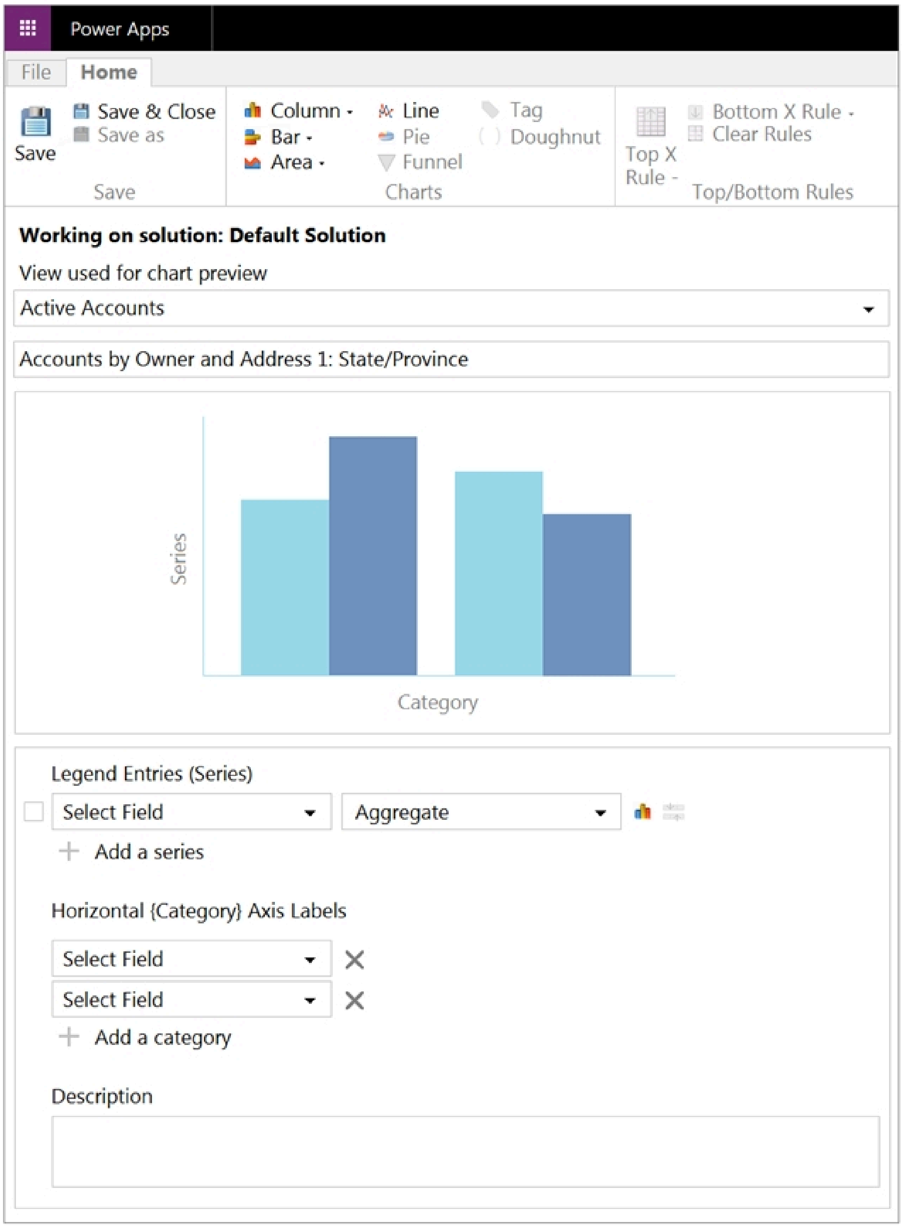
Vijendrars 2 years, 11 months ago
Correct. On exam Jan 20,2022. marks 915
upvoted 1 times

Question #20 Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You need to create a system chart for the Account entity.

The chart must display a count of accounts grouped by owner and then display the accounts by Address 1: State/Province for each owner. You begin to configure chart options as shown in the image below.



How should you complete the configuration? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point. The chart must display a count of accounts grouped by owner, and then display the accounts by Address 1 to

State/Province for each owner.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Component	Selection
Legend Entries (Series): Select Field	Account Address 1: State/Province Owner
Legend Entries (Series): Aggregate	Avg Count:All Sum
Horizontal (Category) Axis Labels: Select Fields	
First grouping field	Account Address 1: State/Province Owner
Second grouping field	Account Address 1: State/Province Owner

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Component	Selection
Legend Entries (Series): Select Field	Account Address 1: State/Province Owner
Legend Entries (Series): Aggregate	Avg Count:All Sum
Horizontal (Category) Axis Labels: Select Fields	
First grouping field	Account Address 1: State/Province Owner
Second grouping field	Account Address 1: State/Province Owner

SShrivastava Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

perfect answer

upvoted 25 times

vazcona Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

En el examen Octubre 2022

upvoted 5 times

sih39 Most Recent 3 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

Sri2020 5 months ago

Provided answers are correct!!

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 5 months, 3 weeks ago

not on exam nov 2023

upvoted 1 times

ymhsu 1 year, 9 months ago

In Exam 2022/09/03

upvoted 2 times

VNDDDD 1 year, 10 months ago

On Exam aug 24 2022.

upvoted 2 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 10 months ago

This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 2 times

kojobaggins 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam July, 23, 2022 answer is correct
upvoted 1 times

Cheehp 2 years, 2 months ago
Just passed with 791.
Selected
Account, Count:All, Owner, Address1: State/Province
upvoted 4 times

Ariven90 2 years, 3 months ago
On exam, 1 April, 2022.
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 4 months ago
correct
upvoted 1 times

Ranarkia 2 years, 5 months ago
On exam 1 Feb, 2022. Given answers correct.
upvoted 1 times

NikNak2704 2 years, 5 months ago
correct answers, on exam Jan 27, 2022
upvoted 1 times

Vijendrars 2 years, 5 months ago
Correct. On exam Jan 20,2022. marks 915
upvoted 2 times

prpr3 2 years, 5 months ago
On exam Jan 10, 2022
upvoted 2 times

milczacaowca 2 years, 5 months ago
correct, you can also take a look on title of the chart "Accounts by Owner by State/Province", so:
count the accounts
first group: owner
second group: state/province
upvoted 4 times

Question #21 *Topic 1*

A user has access to an existing Common Data Service database.
You need to ensure that the user can create canvas apps that consume data from Dataverse. You must not grant permissions that are not required.
Which out-of-the-box security role should you assign to the user?

A. Environment Admin

B. System Customizer

C. Common Data Service User

D. Environment Maker

Suggested Answer: *D*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#predefined-security-roles https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/data-platform-create-app

Community vote distribution
D (94%) 6%

mdnaseershah Highly Voted 1 year, 4 months ago
Answer is B: System Customizer
From Microsoft: "Users who make apps that connect to the database and need to create or update entities and security roles must have the System Customizer role in addition to the Environment Maker role. The Environment Maker role doesn't have privileges on the environment's data."
Ref: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#environments-with-a-dataverse-database
upvoted 7 times

mdnaseershah 1 year, 4 months ago
Sorry. The question didn't mention the need to create or update entities. Its requirement is to just be able to create an app. So the answer should be "Environment Maker".
upvoted 5 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 4 weeks ago
also the user already has access to the Dataverse
upvoted 1 times

Kazzix Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: D
I think it's correct: the user already has access to the CDS, so he doesn't need more privileges other than being able to create apps. So D, Environment Maker, should be right
upvoted 7 times

eb60697 Most Recent 4 months, 3 weeks ago
1. This is an outdated question. It is the same as Question 34 but instead Microsoft Dataverse database it says Common Data Service (CDS) database. CDS was the former name of the Microsoft Dataverse. Also, there is here the option Common Data Service user, that is the old name for the Basic User that is in the question 34.
2. The answer D “Environment Maker” is CORRECT because: A) although the Environment Maker role doesn't have privileges on the environment's data, here the question establishes that the user already has access to the database. And B) the question does not mention that the user needs to create or update entities, its requirement is just to create apps. So the user does need to have access to data, but not necessarily customize anything .
upvoted 3 times

user861243 8 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: D
It has to be Environment Maker. On Exam Apr 2024
upvoted 1 times

GD27 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

It will be B

upvoted 1 times

Brooklyn_ 1 year, 2 months ago

ChatGPT said C

To ensure that a user can create canvas apps that consume data from Dataverse without granting unnecessary permissions, you should assign the "C. Common Data Service User" security role to the user.

The "Common Data Service User" security role provides the appropriate level of access to create and manage canvas apps, as well as consume data from Dataverse. This role is designed for users who primarily need to work with data in the Dataverse and build applications but do not require administrative access.

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 4 weeks ago

but the user already has access to the Dataverse

upvoted 1 times

NsquareXperts 1 year, 3 months ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

FaresAyyad 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

The answer is correct (Environment Maker)

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/data-platform-create-app-scratch

upvoted 2 times

Mikiee 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

Provided answer is correct because this user has access to CDS already, so B. System Customizer role is not necessary.

upvoted 2 times

allesglar 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Only grant permissions required. So environment maker should be correct.

upvoted 3 times

Daniel_Lee 2 years, 3 months ago

The user already has access to CDS based on "A user has access to an existing Common Data Service database.".

What the use needs is the permission to only create an app based on "You need to ensure that the user can create canvas apps that consume data from Dataverse."

Environment Maker can be an answer because it gives a permission to create app but not a permission to use CDS based on "You must not grant permissions that are not required." (Least Privileged)

upvoted 3 times

farazsadiq0 2 years, 3 months ago

Wrong Answer, Correct answer is System Customizer.

For users who make apps that connect to the database and need to create or update entities and security roles, you need to assign the System Customizer role in addition to the Environment Maker role. This is necessary because the Environment Maker role doesn't have privileges on the environment's data.

upvoted 4 times

MARIANA123 2 years, 3 months ago

I agree, but I suppose the user would need both security roles. System customizer and Environment Maker role... so I am not sure which answer they are looking for.

upvoted 1 times

fuddyduddy 1 year, 11 months ago

The Common Data Service User (now Basic User) security role already gives them access to the databse. System Customizer role is overkill.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security?source=recommendations#environments-with-a-dataverse-database

upvoted 1 times

Question #22 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

A company deploys several model-driven apps. The company uses shared devices in their warehouse. The devices are always powered on. Users log on to the devices and then launch the apps to perform actions.

Unauthorized users recently uploaded several files after another user failed to log out of a device. The company needs to prevent these incidents from occurring in the future.

You need to configure the solution to prevent the reported security incidents.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	Action
Prevent unauthorized access to devices.	Set an inactivity limit in the user's group policy. Set a timeout in the Power Platform admin center. Configure access controls in Azure Active Directory. Configure a Power Automate flow to poll for user inactivity on the devices.
Prevent users from uploading a specific type of file.	Enter the restricted file types in the SharePoint admin center. Enter the allowed file types in the Power Platform admin center. Enter the restricted file types in the Power Platform admin center.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Action
Prevent unauthorized access to devices.	Set an inactivity limit in the user's group policy. Set a timeout in the Power Platform admin center. Configure access controls in Azure Active Directory. Configure a Power Automate flow to poll for user inactivity on the devices.
Prevent users from uploading a specific type of file.	Enter the restricted file types in the SharePoint admin center. Enter the allowed file types in the Power Platform admin center. Enter the restricted file types in the Power Platform admin center.

Box 1: Set a timeout in the Power Platform admin center.

To enforce users to reauthenticate after a pre-determined period of time, admins can set a session timeout for their individual environments. Users can only remain signed in the application for the duration of session. The application signs out the user when the session expires. Users need to sign in with their credentials to return to customer engagement apps.

Note: Configure session timeout -

1. In the Power Platform admin center, select an environment.
2. Select Settings > Product > Privacy + Security.
3. Set Session Expiration and Inactivity timeout. These settings apply to all users.

Incorrect:

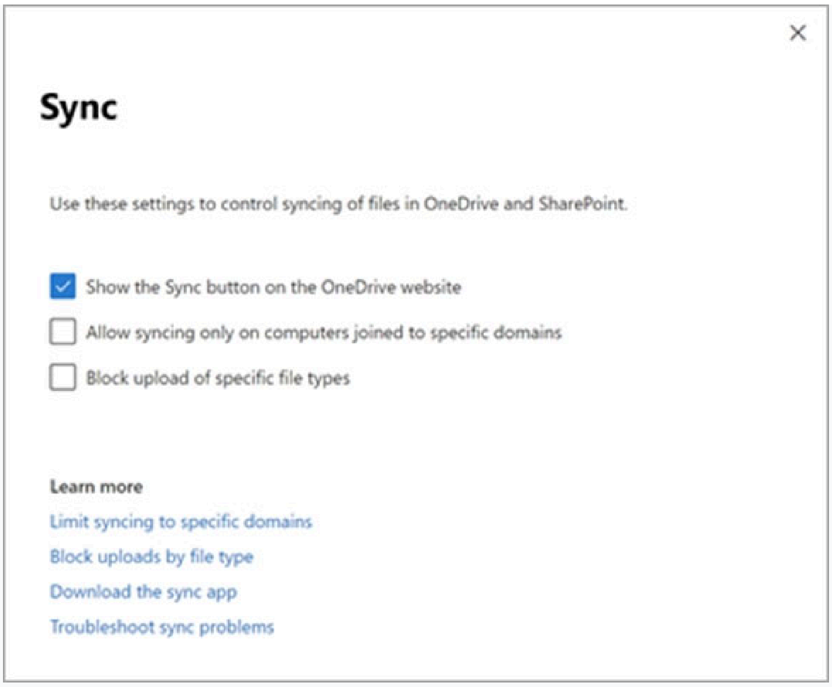
Configure inactivity timeout -

1. In the Power Platform admin center, select an environment.
2. Select Settings > Product > Privacy + Security.
3. Set Session Expiration and Inactivity timeout. These settings apply to all users.

Box 2: Enter the restricted file types in the SharePoint admin center.

To block uploading of specific file types

1. Go to the Settings page of the new SharePoint admin center,
2. Select Sync.



3. Select the Block upload of specific file types check box.
4. Enter the file name extensions you want to block, for example: exe or mp3.
5. Select Save.

Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/user-session-management https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/onedrive/block-file-types

imbaster Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Second Answer is wrong: should be "Enter the restricted file types in the PowerPlatform Admin center". This exam does not cover SharePoint.

https://docs.microsoft.com/de-de/power-platform/admin/settings-privacy-security
upvoted 92 times

Walterddd 2 years, 8 months ago
i agree with you,to find out how go to admin center power platform>product>behavior
upvoted 3 times

Walterddd 2 years, 8 months ago
i agree with you, to find out how go to Admin Center Power Platform>Product>Privacy + Security.
upvoted 2 times

andy365 1 year, 6 months ago
I agree. Model-driven apps use Dataverse so restricted files types needs to be entered within the Power Platform Admin Center.
upvoted 2 times

gerbendenboer Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago
Set blocked file extensions for attachments (semicolon separated) has to be done in Power Platform admin center.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/settings-privacy-security

Prevent upload or download of certain attachment types that are considered dangerous. Separate file extensions with a semicolon.

Default extensions: ade; adp; app; asa; ashx; asmx; asp; bas; bat; cdx; cer; chm; class; cmd; com; config; cpl; crt; csh; dll; exe; fxp; hlp; hta; htr; htw; ida; idc; idq; inf; ins; isp; its; jar; js; jse; ksh; lnk; mad; maf; mag; mam; maq; mar; mas; mat; mau; mav; maw; mda; mdb; mde; mdt; mdw; mdz; msc; msh; msh1; msh1xml; msh2; msh2xml; mshxml; msi; msp; mst; ops; pcd; pif; prf; prg; printer; pst; reg; rem; scf; scr; sct; shb; shs; shtm; shtml; soap; stm; tmp; url; vb; vbe; vbs; vsmacros; vss; vst; vsw; ws; wsc; wsf; wsh
upvoted 26 times

MVPConsultant Most Recent 5 months ago
Looks like you can do both of these in power platform admin center
steps are environment - select the environment - settings - privacy and security = session expiration is there and blocked attachments
upvoted 3 times

LRRooster 6 months, 3 weeks ago

As an architect, I would never let users upload to the dataverse simply because the cost is prohibitive! I would use sharepoint, that said, i would restrict file types in sharepoint not through power platform admin center. The first question is a little bit tricky because you could set a blanket time out policy on for all the devices using Microsoft Entra Domain Services or you could set the timeout feature in power platform admin center. So you would have to choose which one fits for the exam.

upvoted 1 times

WikyWik 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Second Answer is wrong. Model Driven Apps can't use SP as datasource

upvoted 2 times

solidshag 11 months ago

Second answer is the third option.

upvoted 1 times

Sri2020 11 months, 1 week ago

1.Set a timeout in the Power Platform admin center.

2 .Enter the restricted file types in the Power Platform admin center.

Go to Power Platform admin center --> Environmentts --> Settings --> Privacy + Security

Set inactivity timeout " On"

Set blocked file extensions for attachments (semicolon separated) has to be done in Power Platform admin center.

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 4 weeks ago

on exam nov 2023

upvoted 1 times

wajid124 1 year, 4 months ago

Set inactivity timeout > Default: Off. Enable to automatically sign out a user.

upvoted 2 times

inzagi 1 year, 5 months ago

Rirst ansver should be 1 Group Policy (One because you need to block access to shared device and not to PowerApp) 3 Second Answer is wrong: should be "Enter the restricted file types in the PowerPlatform Admin center".

upvoted 1 times

Aero_1898 1 year, 5 months ago

1st should be 1

No, you cannot set a timeout for user inactivity in the Power Platform admin center. The Power Platform admin center allows administrators to manage settings for Power Apps, Power Automate, and other Power Platform services, but it does not have the ability to automatically log out users from shared devices after a period of inactivity.

To automatically log out users from shared devices after a period of inactivity, you would need to use a feature of the operating system, such as Group Policy for Windows devices. This can be done through the Group Policy Management Console on a Windows server or through the Local Group Policy Editor on a Windows client computer.

upvoted 3 times

Leylae 2 years, 1 month ago

this is hard to decide... I feel for 2nd answer 1 and 3 are both correct, it depends on how App set it up... I think because the exam is more about power platform, so I will go with 3, set restrict file type on power platform admin center.

ref https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/topic/power-automate-approval-attachment-limitations-and-restrictions-f19bc97c-b353-e3af-b156-6fb6a5a9c273

upvoted 3 times

> **inespal** 1 year, 7 months ago
>
> There is a clear reason why SharePoint is not a valid option. The question mentions model-driven apps, for which the data can only be stored on Dataverse, not any other Datasource.
>
> upvoted 4 times
>
> > **uberlord** 1 year, 5 months ago
> >
> > your able to store in sharepoint by use of the file location table, i use it for portals but the functionality is there for modal driven apps to use sharepoint as a backend for the file, and if there block was put there it would work.
> >
> > upvoted 1 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago

still since sharepoint is not mentioned, maybe the customer is using a debian nextcloud solution as a file location :-). and the question speaks of model driven app (i know about the document tab... but i would rather go for the scenario to upload to e.g. email attachment -> which i would never recommend of course).

upvoted 1 times

MoazzamBhuian 2 years, 3 months ago

Right Answer :

Set a timeout in the Power Platform admin center

Enter the restricted file types in the PowerPlatform Admin center

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/settings-privacy-security

upvoted 8 times

Nakom 2 years, 3 months ago

The uploaded files in Model-Driven app doesn`t go to sharepoint, at least not direct.

The right answer should be "Restriction from power platform admin center", sharepoint cannot be used in MD apps

upvoted 4 times

AdyK 2 years, 4 months ago

Took the exam in August 2022. This question was there.

upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago

This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

louieanderson 2 years, 5 months ago

In Exam 07/22/2022

upvoted 2 times

Question #23 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

A company's sales staff wants a simplified way to manage their opportunities in Dynamics 365 Sales without adding custom code.

You need to provide a solution for each requirement.

Which solutions should you provide? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	Solution
Drag and drop opportunities to change the stage.	Add a Kanban control. Add a Timeline control. Add an Editable Grid control. Add a Calendar control.
Show each salesperson their opportunities in Calendar and Kanban view.	Add both controls to a custom view. Add both controls to the My Opportunities view. Add one control to All Opportunities and a custom view. Add one control to My Opportunities and a custom view.
Show each salesperson the number of open opportunities by stage in a standard view.	Use the List view. Use the Timeline control. Use the Kanban control. Use the chart pane on the view.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Solution
Drag and drop opportunities to change the stage.	Add a Kanban control. Add a Timeline control. Add an Editable Grid control. Add a Calendar control.
Show each salesperson their opportunities in Calendar and Kanban view.	Add both controls to a custom view. Add both controls to the My Opportunities view. Add one control to All Opportunities and a custom view. Add one control to My Opportunities and a custom view.
Show each salesperson the number of open opportunities by stage in a standard view.	Use the List view. Use the Timeline control. Use the Kanban control. Use the chart pane on the view.

Box 1: Add a Kanban control.

The Kanban view allows your sales team to move opportunities from one stage to another by simply dragging them.

Box 2: Add both controls to the My Opportunities view.

✑ Kanban views help salespeople to manage their opportunities and activities effectively. Add the Kanban control to the Opportunity and Activity entity so salespeople can use the Kanban views.

The Kanban control works only on the Opportunity and Activity entities.

✑ If you use unified interface, you can display any record in a calendar view via the calendar control.

- Go to Settings->Customization->Customize the System
- Open the configuration for the entity that you want to use the calendar control (Opportunities in our example)
- Click the View tab

- Click ג€Add Controlג€ and select the calendar control.
- Click the dot for every interface from which you want the calendar control to be available.

Box 3: Use a List view -
opportunities in Dynamics 365 Sales
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365-release-plan/2020wave1/dynamics365-sales/work-opportunities-kanban-view
https://crmtipoftheday.com/1206/view-any-dynamics-365-record-on-a-calendar/ https://fivep.com.au/how-to-get-visibility-and-report-on-an-opportunities-active-current-sales-stage-without-code-microsoft-dynamics-365/

[Removed] Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago
I don't understand why there are so many Dynamics questions when there is no mention of Dynamics in the PL200 'Skills Measured' document..?
upvoted 47 times

Rouki85 2 years, 8 months ago
also one of my frustrations...
upvoted 9 times

Vico93 2 years, 9 months ago
Because this exam used to be called MB-200 (Exam MB-200: Microsoft Power Platform + Dynamics 365 Core) and changed to PL-200 without Dynamics but the administrators didn't make care to remove the questions
upvoted 14 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 1 month ago
Vico93 meant the administrators of examtopics or in the real exam?
upvoted 3 times

HARRISONP04 1 year, 11 months ago
the real exam, dynamics questions still appear
upvoted 6 times

ewertowskip 3 months, 2 weeks ago
There is no path for D365 devs, because D365 is a part of the Power Platform stack. It is a model-driven app in the end.
upvoted 1 times

IuliaMihaela Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago
Chart should be correct for last question as list view cannot show aggregates
upvoted 38 times

imbaster 3 years, 3 months ago
i agree
upvoted 3 times

AliceVO 3 years ago
However the requirement says "...in a standard view"a and charts are added to forms so to be strict it does not satisfy the requirement
upvoted 3 times

Nyanne 2 years, 4 months ago
THe joys of MS exams.. Sometimes the technicalities matter, sometimes not..
upvoted 4 times

MrEz Most Recent 10 months, 3 weeks ago
list entity is Display name: Marketing list. 'List view' the view of the marketing list?
most probably they meant to say the view (userquery). most probably chart because by stage.
but if you have more than 5000 opportunites this doesn't work :-(. Kanban, maybe it is standard.
Kanban or Chart. i go for chart.
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago
simplified. chart is simpler than kanban (some users you need to explain what kanban is because they have never ever heard of it). kanban is not supported in the mobile app --> not simple?! number by stage does not the view itself.
upvoted 1 times

marcelina50 1 year, 7 months ago

Last one should be Kanban. Because it gives you a count of the records and can be configured to sort by stage
upvoted 3 times

HaiderLyger 1 year, 7 months ago
1) Correct
2) You can't add two controls to a single view, just checked. The correct answer should be "Add one control to MY Opportunity and a custom view"
3) Charts is correct
upvoted 10 times

anshhuln 1 year, 9 months ago
On Exam, March 2023
Selected
1) Kanban
2) My Opportunities
3) Chart Pane
upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago
On exam 13 January 2023.
upvoted 4 times

aziza85 2 years, 1 month ago
In exam 1 December 2022
upvoted 1 times

_Nuni 2 years, 1 month ago
I think the given answers are correct:
1. Drag and drop opportunities to change the stage
** This is Add a Kanban Control
Reference: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365-release-plan/2020wave1/dynamics365-sales/work-opportunities-kanban-view

2. Show each salesperson their opportunities in Calendar and Kanban View
** Add both controls to the My Opportunities view
Note: You can enable Kanban and Calendar views for any entity
Reference: https://ahaapps.com/kanban-and-calendar-view-for-activities-in-dynamics-365-crm/

3. Show each salesperson the number of open opportunities by stage in a standard view
** This can be done through a list view
Note: The wording 'simplified' and 'standard' seem important here for deciding between a list view and a chart pane. With a view, you'll be able to see all open opportunities and sort by stage
upvoted 2 times

> **_Nuni** 2 years, 1 month ago
> Though chart might make more sense here since it's asking for a number to be visible adding the total number of open opportunities by stage.
> My selections:
> 1, 2, 4
> Add a Kanban control, Add both controls to My Opportunities View, Use the Chart pane on the view
> upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago
This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 3 times

BrettusMaximus 2 years, 5 months ago
Based on all discussion threads I have gone with
a: Kanban control - (Does it well)
b: Add one control to My Opportunities and a custom view (only one control) (only one control per view when directly added)
c: List view (can sort by stage - does not allow chart or Kanban)
upvoted 3 times

Isjosh 2 years, 5 months ago
I would recommend the answer is:
Add a Kanban control

Add both controls to the My Opportunities view
List view
Chart are view based so the view would be logical
upvoted 1 times

Druey 2 years, 6 months ago
I believe that in the third question Kanaban and Chart Pane are both valid.
Could anyone explain to me if I am wrong. I have tried and I am able to see the number of the opportunities in a specific stage at the top of each Kanaban column (a column for each stage). So why is Kanaban wrong?
upvoted 1 times

ManuB 2 years, 6 months ago
Add Both Controls to My Opportunities view won't work, I have tried it, you can only add one control per view, so a second custom view needs to be defined from a copy of My Opportunities view to add the calendar.
upvoted 4 times

petertwilliams 2 years, 6 months ago
I don't think you are correct.
You can add multiple controls to a view.

I think the answer is:
Add a Kanban control
Add both controls to the My Opportunities view
Either List view or Chart. This one I'm not sure on. But the standard Kanban view does include aggregations.

For each view, you can select with experienced is utilized (e.g. web, phone or table).
When using the application, the user has the ability to switch which control is used by using the "Show As" button on the toolbar.

In essence, you can have two controls on a singular view.
upvoted 1 times

Yhassim 2 years, 6 months ago
You can add multiple controls to all vies from the entity settings but you can only add one control if you going to a specific view. in this case i think that it should be My opportunities and a custom view
upvoted 2 times

ManuB 2 years, 6 months ago
a: Kanban control
b: Add one control to My Opportunities and a custom view (only one control)
c: Kanban will do the job easily and chart pane is also an option (you need to setup a chart by Opportunity, aggregation count all and add an horizontal axis on pipeline phase). I would say also Kanban that provides exactly the wanted result
upvoted 5 times

ManuB 2 years, 6 months ago
I revise my answer for C, as it is mentioned standard view, the chart pane would be a better answer (even if the Kanban could be easily added to a standard view, that would results a customized view and not standard anymore, well this ambiguous)
upvoted 2 times

Libanias 2 years, 7 months ago
In exam 29/05/2022
upvoted 2 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago
Add a Kanban control,
Add both controls to the My Opportunities view,
Use the chart pane.
upvoted 3 times

Question #24 *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
You administer the Microsoft 365 and Power Platform environments for Contoso, Ltd. The company has a model-driven app that is used to track customer interactions with employees. The app uses standard table types for customers. A user named Elisabeth Rice signs in to the app by using the following sign in name: Elisabeth.Rice@contoso.com.
After marriage, Elisabeth changes her legal name to Elisabeth Mueller.
You need to update the sign in name for the user without losing any application history.
Solution: From Dynamics 365 Settings, select Email Configuration. In the active mailbox for the user, update the name.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
Change the user name, not the email configuration.

Change a user's email address -
You must be a global admin to complete these steps.
1. In the admin center, go to the Users > Active users page.
2. Select the user's name, and then on the Account tab select Manage username.
3. In the first box, type the first part of the new email address. If you added your own domain to Microsoft 365, choose the domain for the new email alias by using the drop-down list. Learn how to add a domain.
4. Select Save changes.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/admin/add-users/change-a-user-name-and-email-address

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

PiriQuiri Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago
in exam motherfukaaaa
upvoted 36 times

Sweden2022 Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: B
correct
upvoted 2 times

Sweden2022 3 months, 2 weeks ago
test on 14.09.2023
upvoted 2 times

wajid124 3 months, 4 weeks ago
CORRECT
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-365/admin/add-users/change-a-user-name-and-email-address?view=o365-worldwide
upvoted 1 times

Nazia 5 months ago
In exam 04-08-2023
upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 6 months, 4 weeks ago
In exam 06/2023
upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 11 months, 3 weeks ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 4 times

aziza85 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam. 1 December 2022

upvoted 1 times

AdyK 1 year, 4 months ago

Took the exam in August 2022. This question was there.

upvoted 3 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 4 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

Libanias 1 year, 7 months ago

In exam 29/05/2022

upvoted 2 times

Shashuma 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct

upvoted 3 times

jkaur 1 year, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Ranarkia 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam 1 Feb, 2022.

upvoted 2 times

NikNak2704 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam Jan 27, 2022

upvoted 1 times

Vijendrars 1 year, 11 months ago

Correct. On exam Jan 20,2022. marks 915

upvoted 3 times

PrincipalJoe 2 years, 1 month ago

on exam 11/24/21

upvoted 1 times

Question #25 *Topic 1*

You plan to implement Microsoft Dataverse.
You must track changes for two columns in the Account table. You must maintain a historical log of changes for the two columns and track only what is necessary.
You configure the appropriate organization settings.
You need to configure the system to track changes for the two columns.
Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Enable auditing for the Account table.

B. Enable auditing for the two specific columns.

C. Enable change tracking for the Account table.

D. Enable change tracking for the two specific columns.

Suggested Answer: *AB*
By setting the IsAuditEnabled property of a table's definition and the IsAuditEnabled property of each desired column's definition to true, data changes to records of those tables can be logged by the platform.
Note: There are three levels where auditing can be configured: organization, table, and column. The organization level is the highest level, followed by the table level, and finally the column level. For column auditing to take place, auditing must be enabled at the column, table, and organization levels. For table auditing to take place, auditing must be enabled at the table and organization levels.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/data-platform/configure-entities-attributes-auditing

Community vote distribution
AB (100%)

iaur Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer
upvoted 11 times

Vivek_murali Highly Voted 1 year, 12 months ago
Change tracking is used to maintain information on what has changed in a table to synchronize with an external system. For columns and table only auditing can be enabled. So , AB is correct.
upvoted 8 times

user861243 Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: AB
A & B is the only option
upvoted 2 times

jkaur 2 months, 3 weeks ago
correct
upvoted 1 times

61be873 3 months ago
link is 404
correct link: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-dataverse-auditing
upvoted 1 times

nilakuma 1 year, 4 months ago
Question was on test 3/2023
upvoted 2 times

Abigail29 1 year, 4 months ago
On exam 16/02/2023
upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 10 months ago
This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

Cheehp 2 years, 2 months ago

Just passed with 791.

Selected

A. Enable auditing for the Account table.

B. Enable auditing for the two specific columns

upvoted 4 times

Dude 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Correct Answer, change tracking is for portal cache

upvoted 3 times

jkaur 2 years, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Dilipkumar07 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct answer

upvoted 2 times

NikNak2704 2 years, 5 months ago

On exam Jan 27, 2022

upvoted 3 times

prpr3 2 years, 5 months ago

On exam Jan 10, 2022

upvoted 1 times

Mike2000 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

on exam 10 Dec 2021. Pass with 870 marks.

upvoted 3 times

BirlasoftIndia 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Kate1406 2 years, 7 months ago

Given answers are correct!

upvoted 1 times

Question #26	*Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
On a Contact record, a user creates a Note record that contains the word running.
One week later, the user reports that they cannot find the Contact record associated with the Note record.
You need to find the Note record.
Solution: Use Categorized Search to search for the word run.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
Instead use Relevance Search.
Note: Relevance Search finds matches to any word in the search term in any field in the entity. Matches may include inflectional words, like "stream," "streaming," or "streamed."
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/configure-relevance-search-organization#what-is-relevance-search

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

Haris13 Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago
Chief Renaming Officer changed this to 'Dataverse Search' now lol
upvoted 28 times

dlnuser Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Categorized search = quick find
Relevance search = Dataverse search
upvoted 14 times

Joey444 Most Recent 2 months ago
For me A seems like the right answer:

With categorized search, you can search for rows that begin with a specific word or use a wildcard character.

Begins with: Results include rows that begin with a specific word. For example, if you want to search for "Alpine Ski House," type alp in the search box; if you type ski, the row won't show up.
Wildcard: For example, *ski or *ski*

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/quick-find
upvoted 1 times

Joey444 2 months ago
Nope, I was mistaken. No is correct!
upvoted 3 times

Piasother 4 months, 3 weeks ago
Was in exam August/2023
upvoted 2 times

soloraze 7 months, 3 weeks ago
Categorized search is a quick find that works across multiple tables. It also works with "begins with", so searching on "run" should work as far as I can tell.

upvoted 1 times

soloraze 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Forget it. I missed that it's a NOTE field that "contains" the word

Answer is B

upvoted 3 times

nilakuma 10 months ago

Question was on test 3/2023

upvoted 1 times

sil_c 1 year, 2 months ago

on Exam in October 2022

upvoted 3 times

niel93 1 year, 3 months ago

This question was on Sept 24th

Scored 712

Selected: B

upvoted 2 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 4 months ago

This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

KrishEXM 1 year, 6 months ago

Relevance search is not available anymore its Dataverse search now! Could you please update the latest questions!!!!

upvoted 3 times

Cheehp 1 year, 8 months ago

Just passed with 791.

Selected B. No

upvoted 2 times

[Removed] 1 year, 8 months ago

On exam 20 April 2022.

upvoted 1 times

Ariven90 1 year, 9 months ago

On exam, 1 April, 2022.

upvoted 1 times

iaur 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer

upvoted 2 times

jkaur 1 year, 10 months ago

correct(B)

upvoted 2 times

prpr3 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam Jan 10, 2022

upvoted 2 times

AgentV 2 years ago

on exam Dec 16, 2021

upvoted 1 times

Question #27 — *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
On a Contact record, a user creates a Note record that contains the word running.
One week later, the user reports that they cannot find the Contact record associated with the Note record.
You need to find the Note record.
Solution: Use Relevance Search to search for the word run.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *A*
Relevance Search brings the following benefits:
✑ Finds matches to any word in the search term in any field in the entity. Matches may include inflectional words, like "stream," "streaming," or "streamed."
✑ Includes the ability to search documents found in Notes and Attachments on Emails and Appointments
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/configure-relevance-search-organization#what-is-relevance-search

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

Ankitsondhi Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago
In the exam, but relevance search is changed to dataverse search, so be careful.
upvoted 16 times

gina_the_boss 3 weeks, 2 days ago
Legit advice!
upvoted 2 times

cxd851026 Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago
correct
upvoted 8 times

Jeremy92 Most Recent 2 months, 2 weeks ago
In exam 15-10-23
upvoted 1 times

nilakuma 10 months ago
Question was on test 3/2023
upvoted 2 times

Alleando 10 months, 1 week ago
In exam feb-23 chose this answer as correct got 863
upvoted 1 times

sil_c 1 year, 2 months ago
on Exam in October 2022
upvoted 1 times

niel93 1 year, 3 months ago
This question was on Sept 24th
Scored 712
Selected: A
upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 4 months ago

This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

Cheehp 1 year, 8 months ago

Just passed with 791.

Selected A. Yes

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 8 months ago

On exam 20 April 2022.

upvoted 1 times

Ariven90 1 year, 9 months ago

On exam, 1 April, 2022.

upvoted 1 times

iaur 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer

upvoted 4 times

jkaur 1 year, 10 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

NikNak2704 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam Jan 27, 2022

upvoted 1 times

prpr3 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam Jan 10, 2022

upvoted 1 times

AgentV 2 years ago

on exam Dec 16, 2021

upvoted 1 times

Mike2000 2 years ago

on exam 10 Dec 2021. Pass with 870 marks.

upvoted 1 times

Question #28 — *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
On a Contact record, a user creates a Note record that contains the word running.
One week later, the user reports that they cannot find the Contact record associated with the Note record.
You need to find the Note record.
Solution: Use Quick Find search on the Notes list to search for the word run.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
Instead use Relevance Search.
Note: Relevance Search finds matches to any word in the search term in any field in the entity. Matches may include inflectional words, like "stream," "streaming," or "streamed."
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/configure-relevance-search-organization#what-is-relevance-search

cxd851026 Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago
correct
upvoted 8 times

ikeike55 Most Recent 1 month, 4 weeks ago
we need to search the contact record that has annotation “run*”.
perhaps not by using quick search in the annotation.
upvoted 1 times

nilakuma 4 months ago
Question was on test 3/2023
upvoted 3 times

ZBG 7 months ago
I am little bit confused here. If you set quick search for Note entity and if you search "*run*" you will be able to find the note. But if you search for "run" it will not be found. Yes, dataverse search solves the issue but you can also solve it with quick search.
upvoted 2 times

sil_c 8 months, 1 week ago
on Exam in October 2022
upvoted 1 times

niel93 9 months, 2 weeks ago
This question was on Sept 24th
Scored 712
Selected: B
upvoted 2 times

newtodynamics 10 months, 1 week ago
We should be able to search from quick find of the notes list view. The answer should be yes.
upvoted 1 times

> **newtodynamics** 10 months, 1 week ago
> sorry just re-read the question, the answer is no, since we are searching for the gerund of run.
> upvoted 3 times

Sujadocs 10 months, 2 weeks ago
This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 2 times

Cheehp 1 year, 2 months ago
Just passed with 791.
Selected B. No
upvoted 2 times

[Removed] 1 year, 2 months ago
On exam 20 April 2022.
upvoted 1 times

Ariven90 1 year, 3 months ago
On exam, 1 April, 2022.
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 1 year, 4 months ago
correct
upvoted 2 times

prpr3 1 year, 5 months ago
On exam Jan 10, 2022
upvoted 2 times

Mike2000 1 year, 6 months ago
on exam 10 Dec 2021. Pass with 870 marks.
upvoted 2 times

Disobedience 1 year, 6 months ago
Like we care again..
upvoted 7 times

ceejaybee 1 year, 7 months ago
In exam 24 Nov 21
upvoted 1 times

Question #29 *Topic 1*

DRAG DROP -

You are implementing a model-driven app to support a new line of business.

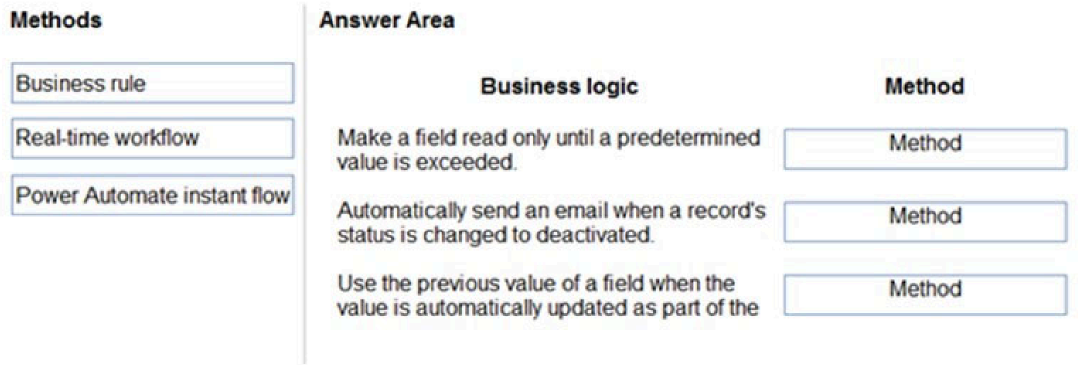
There are several places where automated business logic must be applied.

You need to determine how to apply the business logic.

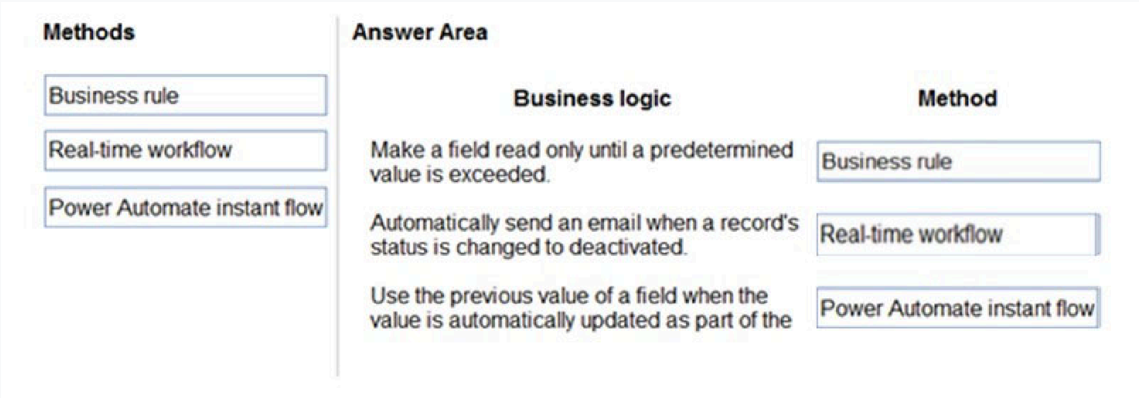
Which method should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate methods to the appropriate business logic statements. Each method may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Business rule -

By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

✑ Set column values

Clear column values -

▪

✑ Set column requirement levels

✑ Show or hide columns

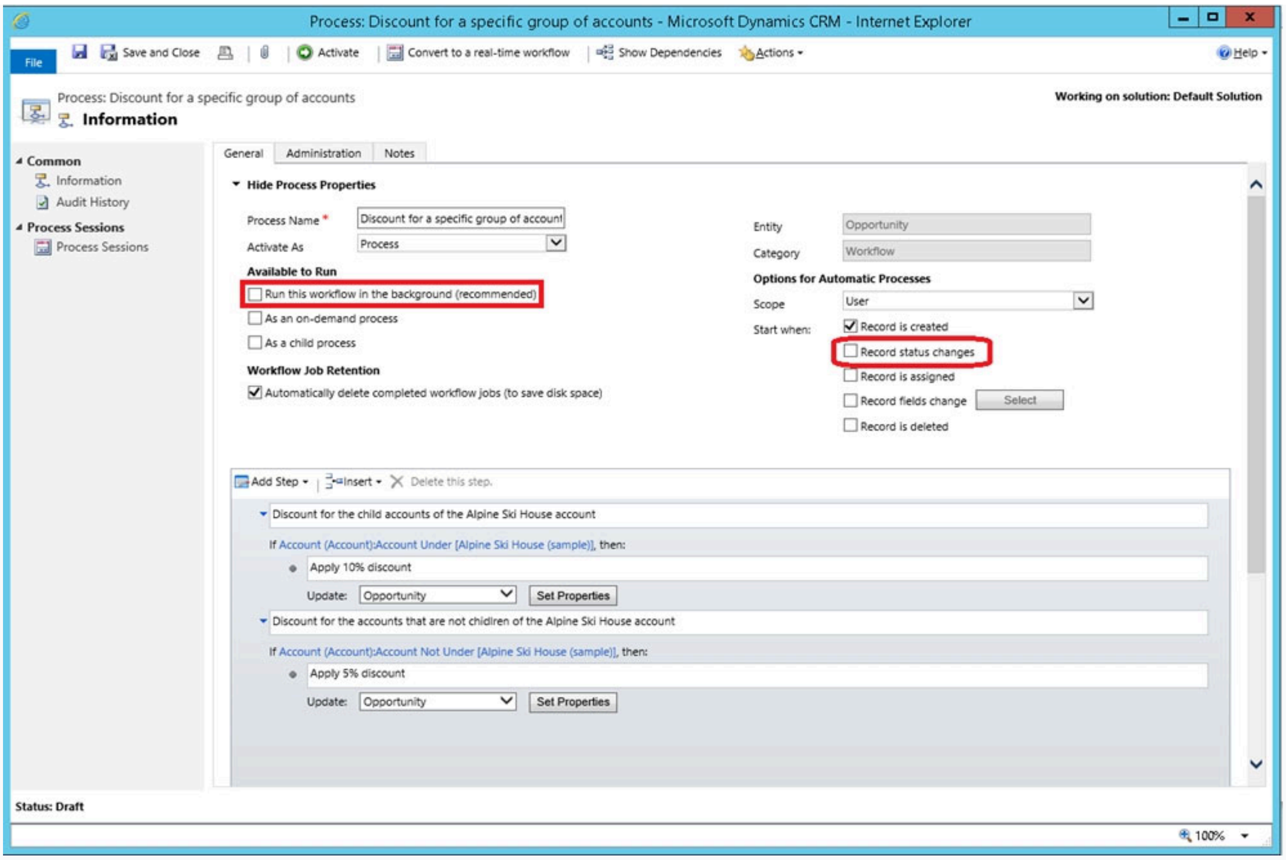
✑ Enable or disable columns

✑ Validate data and show error messages

✑ Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.

Box 2: Real-time workflow -

Real-time workflows:



Box 3: Power Automate instant flow

Instant Flows don't have a trigger in the same way as the Automated flow. Instead, they are triggered manually or on-demand, such as a user clicking a Flow button in the mobile app.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-business-rules-recommendations-apply-logic-form

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/configure-workflow-steps https://carldesouza.com/difference-between-instant-automated-and-scheduled-flows-in-power-automate-and-how-to-change-the-type/

PL_600 Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

BR - RTW - RTW

upvoted 26 times

busitecgmbh 2 years, 3 months ago

Can a RTW get previous values?

upvoted 2 times

andresleonz 2 years, 3 months ago

Yes, you can build a Custom Workflow Activity associated with RTM and using the key "PreBusinessEntity". For instance: cwaContext.PreEntityImages["PreBusinessEntity"].

upvoted 5 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

BR - RTW - PA.

one each

upvoted 2 times

Nyanne Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Does anyone know (or can guess) the full text of the last question?

upvoted 13 times

HaileleoulG Most Recent 6 months ago

Correct,

Question was on exam, July 02, 2024

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Business Rule.

Real-time workflow

Real-time workflow

upvoted 4 times

Jeremy92 1 year, 2 months ago

In exam 15-10-23

"as part of the recent business logic" was the area that was cut off.

upvoted 10 times

himothyhim 1 year, 3 months ago

Revised -> BR, RTW ("Unlike automated flows that run automatically when an event occurs, instant flows are run on-demand by users from inside Business Central or Power Automate.") - RTW ("Unlike automated flows that run automatically when an event occurs, instant flows are run on-demand by users from inside Business Central or Power Automate.")

upvoted 2 times

himothyhim 1 year, 3 months ago

1. Business Rules -> Controlling real-time limits

2. Power Automate instant flow. Has email capability. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/business-central/dev-itpro/powerplatform/instant-flows?tabs=bc

3. Real-time workflow while user is using it https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/create-real-time-workflows?view=op-9-1

What am I missing here?

upvoted 2 times

drjphat 1 year, 3 months ago

An instant flow isn't automatically triggered. An AUTOMATED Flow could certainly be configured to listen for a change on the column, test the new value, and send an email. But the option provide is only for an INSTANT flow, which won't monitor for a change.

upvoted 1 times

drjphat 1 year, 3 months ago

Why isn't #2 PA? Trigger on Dataverse table Modified, filter on Status column and test for inactive. Then send email. Why use RTW when the trend is to move everything to PA except for real-time workflows?

upvoted 2 times

drjphat 1 year, 3 months ago

Answering my own question here. An instant flow isn't automatically triggered. An AUTOMATED Flow could certainly be configured to listen for a change on the column, test the new value, and send an email. But the option provide is only for an INSTANT flow, which won't monitor for a change.

upvoted 1 times

Nazia 1 year, 5 months ago

In exam 04-08-2023

upvoted 4 times

Aero_1898 1 year, 5 months ago

Part of the Business Logic , this was on exam dated 16th July

upvoted 3 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 6 months ago

In exam 06/2023

upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 3 times

Robby1234 2 years, 1 month ago

Getting the previous value of a field is not possible with a power automate flow, because they always work asynch. So the 3rd one is realtime not power automate.

upvoted 6 times

_Nuni 2 years, 1 month ago

I think the full context of the last question matters here because instant flows occur from a push of a button, not automatically based on a value updating.

BR - RTW - RTW or PAIF (if end of question includes a button selection)

upvoted 5 times

niel93 2 years, 3 months ago

This question was on Sept 24th

Scored 712

Selected the same answer

upvoted 2 times

soukami 2 years, 3 months ago

BR, RTW, Instant flow

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/introduction-to-button-flows

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/create-real-time-workflows?view=op-9-1

upvoted 1 times

moserose 2 years, 3 months ago

BR PA RWT

upvoted 7 times

Question #30 — Topic 1

Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions.
You need to create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization.
Where should you create the view?

A. Advanced Find

B. Entities component of a solution

C. Microsoft Excel template

D. Templates area

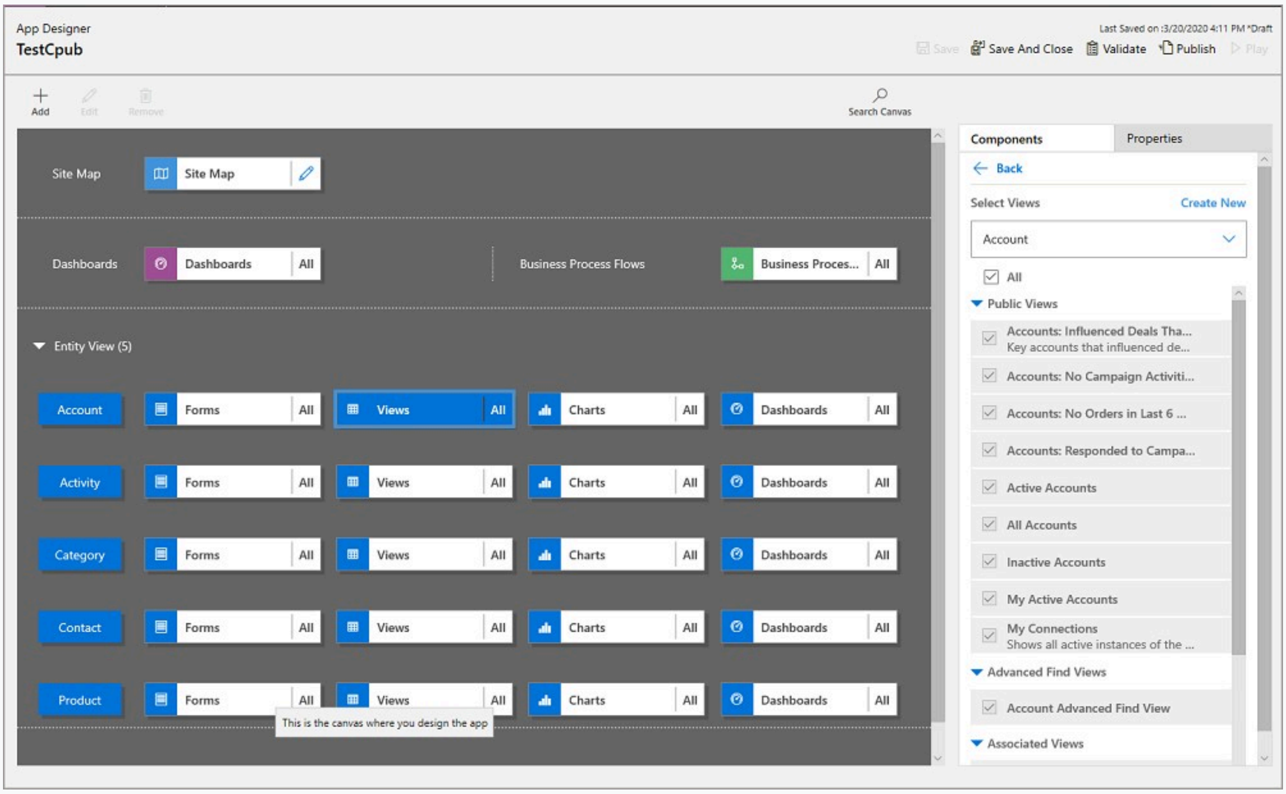
Suggested Answer: *A*

Open and add a view in the app designer

The following steps explain how to open and add a view in the app designer.

In Power Apps select Apps from the left navigation pane, select ... next to the app you want, and then select Edit.

1. In the app designer Table View section, select Views.
2. In this example, we have selected Views from the Account table.



3. To add a view, select it by using view types such as Public, Advanced Find, Associated, and Lookup. The view is automatically added to the Views list.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views-app-designer

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

PL_600 Highly Voted 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B. Entities component of a solution

upvoted 22 times

Nyanne Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

These questions are really frustrating... Technically there are different options... We just have to guess which one Microsoft wants us to answer... Given the fact that Advanced Find is on the way out, I would go with B. entities component of a solution.

upvoted 8 times

gina_the_boss 6 months, 3 weeks ago
Exactly! This kinda question is annoying af... view where - canvas or model-driven app?
upvoted 2 times

itenginerd Most Recent 4 weeks, 1 day ago
A similar question (different answer choices) was on my test yesterday.
upvoted 1 times

61be873 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
I do it with B at work
upvoted 2 times

MrEz 4 months, 3 weeks ago
'does not permit the use of custom code for solutions' what is defined as 'custom code'?
if you change something on a solution, this changes the xml-'code'?! is this regarded as 'custom code'? how about a business rule which is actually a way to create java script 'low code'? or is this no-code? --> absolutely no code to a solution (the default solution is a solution!!) ... difficult. if you agree with default solution be a solution then not even adf userquery search...
upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 6 months, 3 weeks ago
Correct answer should be B
upvoted 1 times

Kbuddy 8 months ago
Question no. 39 is same there the answer is : Entities component of a solution
upvoted 1 times

Dhananjay_Sharma 10 months, 2 weeks ago
B Entities component of a solution
upvoted 2 times

Nazia 11 months ago
In exam 04-08-2023
upvoted 2 times

shrikantkarpur 1 year, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: B
The question is to create view how come advance find where there are no public views in that?
upvoted 1 times

ShrikrishnaG 1 year, 4 months ago
B. Entities component of a solution , is the correct answer . Please understand that in the classic view when we select entity section and under that when view is selected , we are popularted with four different types of views , with a provision to create a view .
upvoted 3 times

HARRISONP04 1 year, 5 months ago
Selected Answer: B
1000% B please note this is the same answer as "list view of the entity"
upvoted 4 times

KilaBite 1 year, 6 months ago
Agree with other sentiments on here. Answer should be B. Advanced Find has gone and you'd have to share the view out with all users too. I don't know what answer the real exam accepts however.
upvoted 1 times

Demmis 1 year, 6 months ago
It depends on how strict the company is. Based on the statement "Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions." one can assume that a consultant would not be able to create a view in a solution and deploy to production and therefore option A makes sense as any user can pop into Advanced Find and create a view then share with work mates.
upvoted 1 times

wantbunda 1 year, 6 months ago
the correct answer is Entities component of solution
upvoted 1 times

Robby1234 1 year, 8 months ago

Screen shot is how it used to be. Today however you go to the entity and add the view there. Ans:B

upvoted 3 times

Titto 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct answer is B.

upvoted 1 times

Question #31 Topic 1

HOTSPOT -

You develop a Power Apps app.

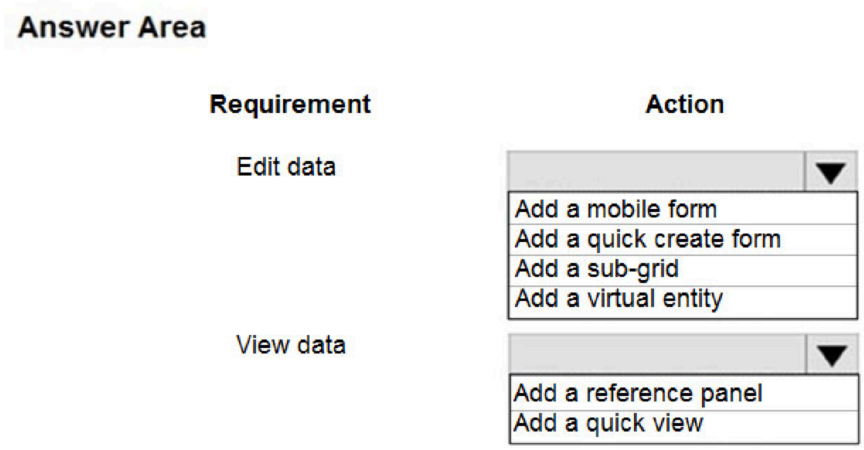
Users report that the main form does not display data from other entities or allow them to edit data from other entities.

You need to embed information from other entities in the form and allow users to edit the data.

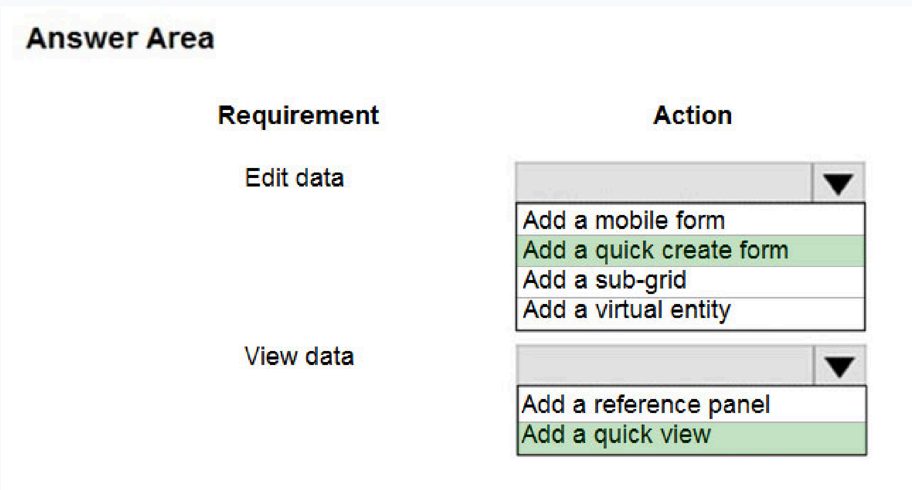
Which actions should you perform? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Add a quick create form -

With quick create forms, your app can have a streamlined data entry experience with full support for logic defined by form scripts and business rules.

Box 2: Add a quick view -

A quick view form can be added to another form as a quick view control. It provides a template to view information about a related entity record within a form for another entity record. This means your app users do not need to navigate to a different record to see the information needed to do their work.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-quick-create-forms https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/create-edit-quick-view-forms

TheSandManXero Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

I wish I knew where these answers came from. I would say 1st is Subgrid too, with the editable grid control.

upvoted 70 times

Nyanne 1 year, 10 months ago

I agree.. QUickcreate will not allow you to edit existing data. Only create new data.

upvoted 5 times

KilaBite 1 year, 6 months ago

Yep. Editable subgrid all the way. Quick create doesn't allow you to edit data - as you say.
upvoted 3 times

Luay 1 year, 2 months ago
I answer the question in my head before checking discussion, I thought I was crazy for a sec but yes my answer was the same as yours
upvoted 1 times

imbaster 2 years, 9 months ago
i agree
upvoted 3 times

xoshi23 Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago
1st sub-grid
upvoted 19 times

61be873 Most Recent 3 months ago
poorly stated question but it doesn't says "editable subgrid" it says subgrid. So I guess correct (no other alternative) and yes it's not edit then but create
upvoted 2 times

RominaT 4 months ago
It is Subgrid. It says "Edit data", not create.
upvoted 3 times

Agnes202307 5 months, 1 week ago
Question was NOT on the Exam - Jan 29, 2024
upvoted 3 times

spokoloko 6 months, 1 week ago
First one (assuming it's the same N-1 as in the second) should be "form component".
upvoted 1 times

JavedAkhtar 11 months ago
In 4-8-2023 exam
upvoted 2 times

Nazia 11 months ago
In exam 04-08-2023
upvoted 2 times

wsjones 11 months ago
On my exam - 8/1/23
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 3 months ago
I've been using D365 On-prem and Online for the past 6 years, and when reading this "correct answers" here, sometimes I'm asking myself "It is the problem in me, I'm I stupid, for doing the things this way" I really don't know who came with this logics here.

Sub-grid (editable sub-grid) for editing data
Quick view - to quickly view data

What edit with quick create form?!
upvoted 11 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago
Edit data:
Add a sub-grid

view data:
Add a quick view
upvoted 4 times

sil_c 1 year, 8 months ago
on October 2022 exam
upvoted 3 times

DimpleG 1 year, 8 months ago

Edit Data should be subgrid, find the below link for reference.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/sub-grid-properties-legacy

upvoted 2 times

gandalf26 1 year, 8 months ago

The given answers are correct! You cannot edit other entities using a subgrid! That's its limitation.

upvoted 1 times

JeromeD365 1 year, 8 months ago

Except you can now through editable subgrids.

upvoted 3 times

BTSSCarol 1 year, 9 months ago

Editable subgrid, quick create, creates new... answer should be subgrid and editable control

upvoted 1 times

AdyK 1 year, 10 months ago

Took the exam in August 2022. This question was on it.

upvoted 1 times

AdyK 1 year, 10 months ago

Took the exam in August 2022. This question was on it.

upvoted 1 times

Question #32 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

A company uses a canvas app to manage production resources in a specific region. Employees must be at company locations to use the app.

Due to a sudden requirement for employees to work remotely, employees no longer commute to a specific location to conduct their work and cannot access the canvas app.

You must reconfigure the app to ensure that employees only access the app from a limited number of locations.

You need to restrict access to the app.

Which components should you configure? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	Component
Ensure that employees can only access the app form a specific region	Canvas app settings Power Platform admin center Azure Active Directory Office 365 admin center
Specify the locations where a user can access the app	Security role Conditional Access policy Local Security policy Compliance policy

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Component
Ensure that employees can only access the app form a specific region	Canvas app settings Power Platform admin center Azure Active Directory Office 365 admin center
Specify the locations where a user can access the app	Security role Conditional Access policy Local Security policy Compliance policy

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/restrict-access-online-trusted-ip-rules

DimpleG Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/restrict-access-online-trusted-ip-rules

upvoted 10 times

MARIANA123 Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

The answer is correct - "Conditional Access analyses signals such as user, device, and location to automate decisions and enforce organizational access policies for resources. For example, when location restrictions are set in a user's profile and the user tries to sign in from a blocked location, access to customer engagement apps (Dynamics 365 Sales, Dynamics 365 Customer Service, Dynamics 365 Field Service, Dynamics 365 Marketing, Dynamics 365 Project Service Automation), and finance and operations apps are denied."

upvoted 7 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

wsjones 11 months ago

was on my exam - 8/1/23

upvoted 5 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

Answers are correct

Ensure that employees can only access the app from a specific region:

Azure Active Directory

Specify the locations where a user can access the app:

Conditional Access Policy

upvoted 2 times

t257361 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #33 *Topic 1*

You attempt to deactivate several currencies in a Microsoft Dataverse environment.
You are not able to deactivate one of the currencies.
You need to determine why you cannot deactivate the currency.
What is the reason?

A. You are not the currency record owner.

B. The currency is used by an active business process.

C. The currency is the base currency.

D. The currency is used by another record.

Suggested Answer: *C*
The base currency cannot be deactivated.
Incorrect:
Not D: You can't delete currencies that are in use by other records, but you can deactivate them. Deactivating currency records doesn't remove the currency information stored in existing records, such as opportunities or orders. However, you won't be able to select the deactivated currency for new transactions.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/data-platform/org-service/web-service-error-codes https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-transactions-with-multiple-currencies

Community vote distribution
C (100%)

sih39 3 months ago
Selected Answer: C
correct
upvoted 1 times

Sri2020 5 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Agnes202307 5 months, 1 week ago
Question was NOT on the Exam - Jan 29, 2024
upvoted 2 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: C
Base currency cannot be changed
upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago
C is correct
upvoted 1 times

t257361 1 year, 3 months ago
C is Correct
upvoted 1 times

MP270915 1 year, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: C
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Clubsodas 1 year, 9 months ago
Answer is correct
upvoted 1 times

MARIANA123 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Answer is correct according the links provided

upvoted 1 times

MARIANA123 1 year, 9 months ago

URL provided doesn't work.. but explanation seems logical

upvoted 1 times

Dotzs 1 year, 8 months ago

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-transactions-with-multiple-currencies

upvoted 2 times

Question #34 *Topic 1*

A user has access to an existing Microsoft Dataverse database.
You need to ensure that the user can create canvas apps that consume data from Dataverse. You must not grant permissions that are not required.
Which out-of-the-box security role should you assign to the user?

A. Environment Admin

B. Basic User

C. Environment Maker

D. System Customizer

Suggested Answer: *C*
The Environment Maker can create new resources associated with an environment, including apps, connections, custom APIs, gateways, and flows using
Microsoft Power Automate. However, this role doesn't have any privileges to access data within an environment (but this user has this already according to the question).
Incorrect:
Not Environment Admin: Theג€‰Environment Adminג€‰role can perform all administrative actions on an environment.
Not System Customizer: Has full permission to customize the environment. However, users with this role can only view records for environment entities that they create.
Not Basic User: Can run an app within the environment and perform common tasks for the records that they own. Note that this only applies to non-custom entities.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security

Community vote distribution
C (89%) 11%

Enzor 3 weeks, 3 days ago
Selected Answer: D
Environment make doesnt have the permissions to use dataverse, Environment admin has too many rights, so the answer is system customizer
upvoted 2 times

eb60697 4 months, 3 weeks ago
1. This is an updated question. It is the same as Question 21 but instead Common Data Service (CDS) database it says Microsoft Dataverse database. CDS was the former name of the Microsoft Dataverse. Also, there is here the option Basic User, that is the new name for the Common Data Service user that is in the question 21.
2. The answer C is CORRECT because: A) although the Environment Maker role doesn't have privileges on the environment's data, here the question establishes that the user already has access to the database. And B) the question does not mention that the user needs to create or update entities, its requirement is just to create apps. So the user does need to have access to data, but not necessarily customize anything
upvoted 2 times

itenginerd 7 months, 1 week ago
Y'all are killing me with the System Customizer bit. Yes, you need that role to access the data.

On the other hand:
"A user has access to an existing Microsoft Dataverse database...."
upvoted 2 times

rockyoz 8 months, 3 weeks ago
Clearly it is D:
Resource Environment Maker Environment Admin System Customizer System Admin
Canvas app X X X X
Cloud flow X (non–solution-aware) X X X
Connector X (non–solution-aware) X X X
Connection* X X X X
Data gateway X X - X

Dataflow X X - X

Dataverse tables - - X X

upvoted 1 times

jmccolly 9 months, 1 week ago

D: System Customizer

-From MS Learn-

Users who make apps that connect to Dataverse and need to create or update table and security roles need to be assigned the System Customizer role in addition to the Environment Maker role. This is necessary because the Environment Maker role doesn't have privileges on the environment's data.

upvoted 1 times

Agnes202307 11 months, 1 week ago

Question was NOT on the Exam - Jan 29, 2024

upvoted 3 times

hismail 1 year ago

in my opinion, it's not C because the Environment Maker role does not have any privileges to access data within an environment. This means that the user cannot consume data from Dataverse, even if they have access to the existing database. The user needs a security role that gives them read and write access to the data, such as the System Customizer role. The Environment Maker role can only create and customize apps, connections, custom APIs, gateways, and flows using Microsoft Power Automate

upvoted 1 times

rijamg 1 year, 2 months ago

B. Basic User

To allow a user to create canvas apps that consume data from Dataverse without granting unnecessary permissions, you should assign the "Basic User" security role. This role provides the necessary access for app creation and data consumption without granting extensive administrative privileges.

The other roles, such as Environment Admin, Environment Maker, and System Customizer, typically have broader access and control over the environment, which may not be required for the user's purpose of creating canvas apps.

upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Same as question 21 but instead of CDS is says Dataverse

upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

C is correct

upvoted 1 times

DimpleG 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Environment Maker: Can create new resources associated with an environment, including apps, connections, custom APIs, gateways, and flows using Microsoft Power Automate. However, this role doesn't have any privileges to access data within an environment. More information: Environments overview

Environment makers can also distribute the apps they build in an environment to other users in your organization. They can share the app with individual users, security groups, or all users in the organization

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security

upvoted 3 times

allesglar 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

correct

upvoted 1 times

kangtamo 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

I think C is the answer.

upvoted 1 times

Christian1983 2 years, 3 months ago

The first sentence of the question is "A user has access to an existing Microsoft Dataverse database". So, I think it´s "Environment Maker" because the privilleg to access the Dataverse data is already existing in this situation.

upvoted 3 times

Daniel_Lee 2 years, 3 months ago

It seems to me C. Can a user have access to a database and does not have permission to read? It seems the following is trying to say that the user has already read-permission. "A user has access to an existing Microsoft Dataverse database." If consume means only read-permission, it is already granted to the user.

upvoted 3 times

MARIANA123 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D

"You need to ensure that the user can create canvas apps that consume data from Dataverse." - While they need to be an Environment Maker, without System Customizer role they will not have privileges on the environment's data.

upvoted 1 times

Edorst 2 years, 3 months ago

but it says "A user has access to an existing Microsoft Dataverse database.". C is correct.

upvoted 2 times

bitsq 2 years, 3 months ago

The correct answer is C and D (mainly D). According to docs: For users who make apps that connect to the database and need to create or update entities and security roles, you need to assign the System Customizer role in addition to the Environment Maker role. This is necessary because the Environment Maker role doesn't have privileges on the environment's data. https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security#predefined-security-roles%20https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/data-platform-create-app

upvoted 2 times

Question #35 *Topic 1*

DRAG DROP -

You are configuring Microsoft Dataverse security. You plan to assign users to teams.

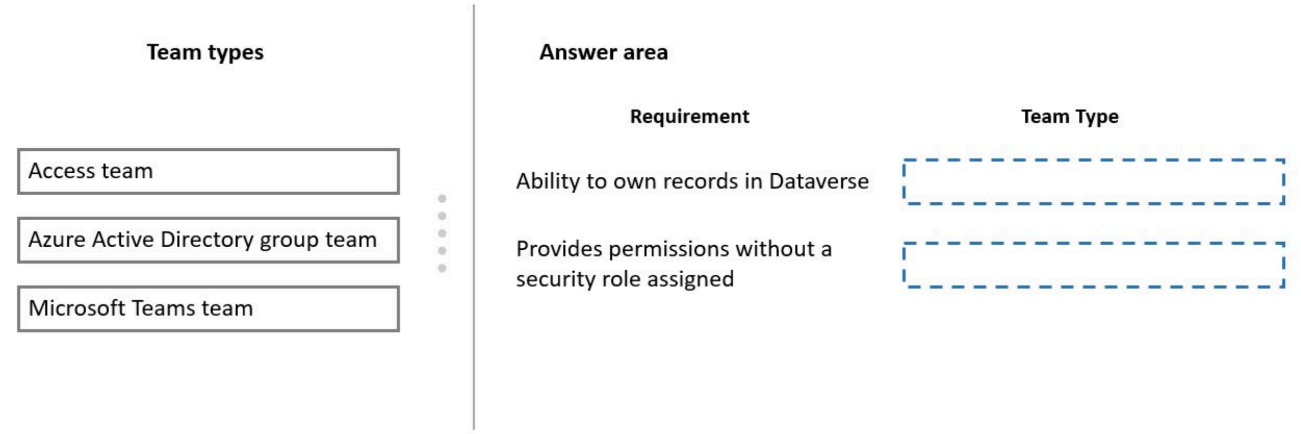
Record ownership and permissions will differ based on business requirements.

You need to determine which team types meet the requirements.

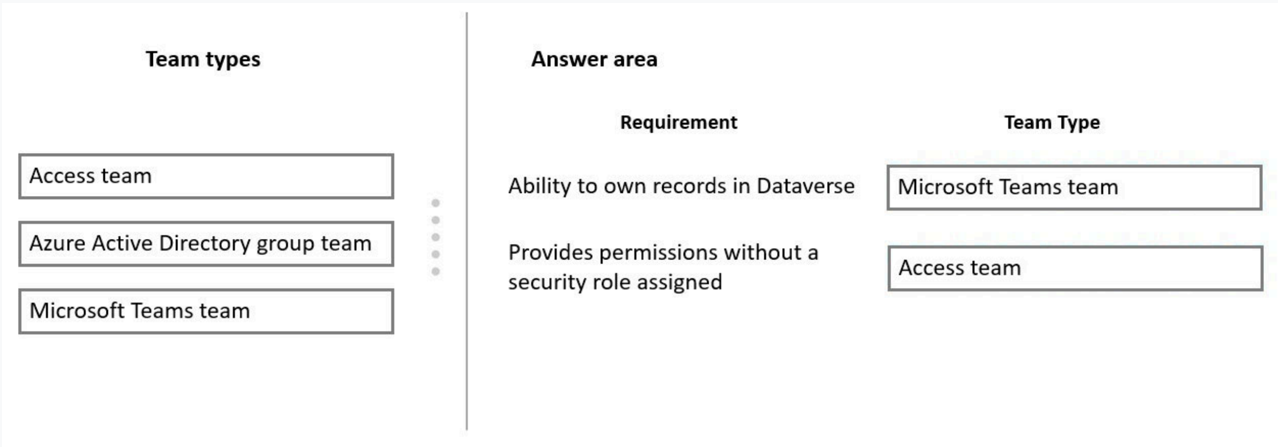
Which team type should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate team types to the correct requirements. Each team type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Microsoft Teams team -

Dataverse supports two types of record ownership. Organization owned, and User or Team owned. This is a choice that happens at the time the table is created and can't be changed. For security purposes, records that are organization owned, the only access level choices is either the user can do the operation or can't.

For user and team owned records, the access level choices for most privileges are tiered Organization, Business Unit, Business Unit and Child Business Unit or only the user's own records. That means for read privilege on contact, I could set user owned, and the user would only see their own records.

Box 2: Access team -

An access team doesn't own records and doesn't have security roles assigned to the team. The team members have privileges defined by their individual security roles and by roles from the teams in which they are members. The records are shared with an access team and the team is granted access rights on the records, such as Read, Write or Append.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/data-platform/use-access-teams-owner-teams-collaborate-share-information

Dynamix Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Microsoft Teams team is not correct. Correct answer is Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) group team. This is similar to owner team and can own records and can have security roles assigned to.

upvoted 29 times

DimpleG 2 years, 2 months ago

No, It is Correct, See the MS reference.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-teams-environment

upvoted 1 times

LeDarius3762 2 years, 2 months ago

It is referring to "You can identify a Dataverse for Teams environment in the Power Platform admin center" an environment, and the questions states "you plan to assign users for TEAMS"

upvoted 1 times

DimpleG 2 years, 2 months ago

My bad, i realized that AADG team is right answer, An Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) group team. Similar to owner team, an Azure AD group team can own records and can have security roles assigned to the team. There are two group team types, and they correspond directly to the Azure AD group types.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-group-teams

upvoted 9 times

b304b2c Highly Voted 7 months, 3 weeks ago

was on test May 14 2024

Azure Active Directory option was changed to Microsoft Entrata

upvoted 9 times

raband Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

This is a rather poor question as when you create a Microsoft Team a corresponding group is created in Entra ID/Azure AD.... Either would probably work, but I guess since you don't NEED the team part I assume the AAD Group is the right answer.

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Azure AD group team

Access team

upvoted 3 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 1 week ago

1. Azure AD group team - ref: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-teams
2. Access team.

upvoted 4 times

MP270915 1 year, 10 months ago

Azure team and Access team

upvoted 3 times

crashandburn 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam January 2023. Scored 863 Chose AAD Team and Access Team

upvoted 9 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 4 times

et_learner 2 years, 2 months ago

From `https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-group-teams` you can refer `An Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) group team. Similar to owner team, an Azure AD group team can own records and can have security roles assigned to the team.`

For MS Teams team, the team role will have team owner/team member/team guest, different role will have different security role to own record.

For this question, AAD group team will be direct answer, MS Team team must tell which role you are in.

upvoted 2 times

DimpleG 2 years, 2 months ago

Correct

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-teams-environment

upvoted 1 times

DimpleG 2 years, 2 months ago

My bad, i realized that AADG team is right answer, An Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) group team. Similar to owner team, an Azure AD group team can own records and can have security roles assigned to the team. There are two group team types, and they correspond directly to the Azure AD group types.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-group-teams

upvoted 2 times

niel93 2 years, 3 months ago

This question was on Sept 24th

Scored 712

Selected Azure Team and Access Team

upvoted 3 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago

I think the Microsof Teams team is referring to the Dataverse for Teams environment, which can have Teams Owners..

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-teams-environment

upvoted 2 times

Dotzs 2 years, 2 months ago

This a type of environment and not Team.

upvoted 1 times

Dotzs 2 years, 2 months ago

AAD Group Team is correct - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-group-teams

upvoted 1 times

Lisi 2 years, 3 months ago

I agree

upvoted 1 times

Question #36 *Topic 1*

A company has locations in the United States, Brazil, India, and Japan. The company conducts financial transactions in all of these regions.
Financial transactions in Brazil are going to stop, but the office will remain open.
Users must no longer be able to create records associated with the Brazilian currency. Historical records must remain intact.
You need to configure Microsoft Dataverse to meet the requirement
What should you do?

A. Disable the Brazilian language pack.

B. Rename the Brazilian currency.

C. Delete the Brazilian currency record.

D. Deactivate the Brazilian currency record.

Suggested Answer: *D*
You can't delete currencies that are in use by other records; you can only deactivate them. Deactivating currency records doesn't remove the currency information stored in existing records, such as opportunities or orders. However, you won't be able to select the deactivated currency for new transactions.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-transactions-with-multiple-currencies

Community vote distribution
D (100%)

MARIANA123 Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Answer is correct
upvoted 10 times

Ogerelata Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago
Selected Answer: D
D seems correct
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 5 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Ans is correct
upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: D
Correct
upvoted 1 times

sih39 9 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: D
D is correct
upvoted 1 times

Agnes202307 11 months, 1 week ago
Not is exam - Jan 29, 2024
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Yep, deactivating the currency is the simplest solution here
upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
D is correct
upvoted 1 times

Question #37 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

You are setting up Power Apps security for a company. The company has a CEO, two vice presidents, and 10 managers. Five support representatives report to each manager.

You set up Manager Hierarchy so managers are able to view data only for the representatives who report to them. The CEO must be able to view all data for everyone. All support representatives must be able to view customer information in each other's data across all managers.

You need to resolve issues that arise during testing.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Issue	Action
Managers are unable to view all their report data.	Add the manager's name to the representative's user record. Change the Manager Hierarchy depth to 2. Move the manager and reports to a separate business unit. Set up a position in hierarchy.
The CEO is unable to view representative data but can view manager data.	Add the CEO to the representative user record as a manager. Change Manager Hierarchy depth to 3. Create team security.
Five support representatives can view only their own data.	Add the manager's name to the representative's user record. Add users to field security. Set up a position hierarchy.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Issue	Action
Managers are unable to view all their report data.	Add the manager's name to the representative's user record. Change the Manager Hierarchy depth to 2. Move the manager and reports to a separate business unit. Set up a position in hierarchy.
The CEO is unable to view representative data but can view manager data.	Add the CEO to the representative user record as a manager. Change Manager Hierarchy depth to 3. Create team security.
Five support representatives can view only their own data.	Add the manager's name to the representative's user record. Add users to field security. Set up a position hierarchy.

Box 1: Move the manager and reports to a separate business unit.

Keep the Manager hierarchy, and put the reports to the appropriate business unit.

Note: Two security models can be used for hierarchies, the Manager hierarchy and the Position hierarchy. With the Manager hierarchy, a manager must be within the same business unit as the report, or in the parent business unit of the report's business unit, to have access to the report's data. The Position hierarchy allows data access across business units. If you are a financial organization, you may prefer the Manager hierarchy model, to prevent managers' accessing data outside of their business units. However, if you are a part of a customer service organization and want the managers to access service cases handled in different business units, the Position hierarchy may work better for you.

Box 2: Add the CEO to the representative user record as a manager.

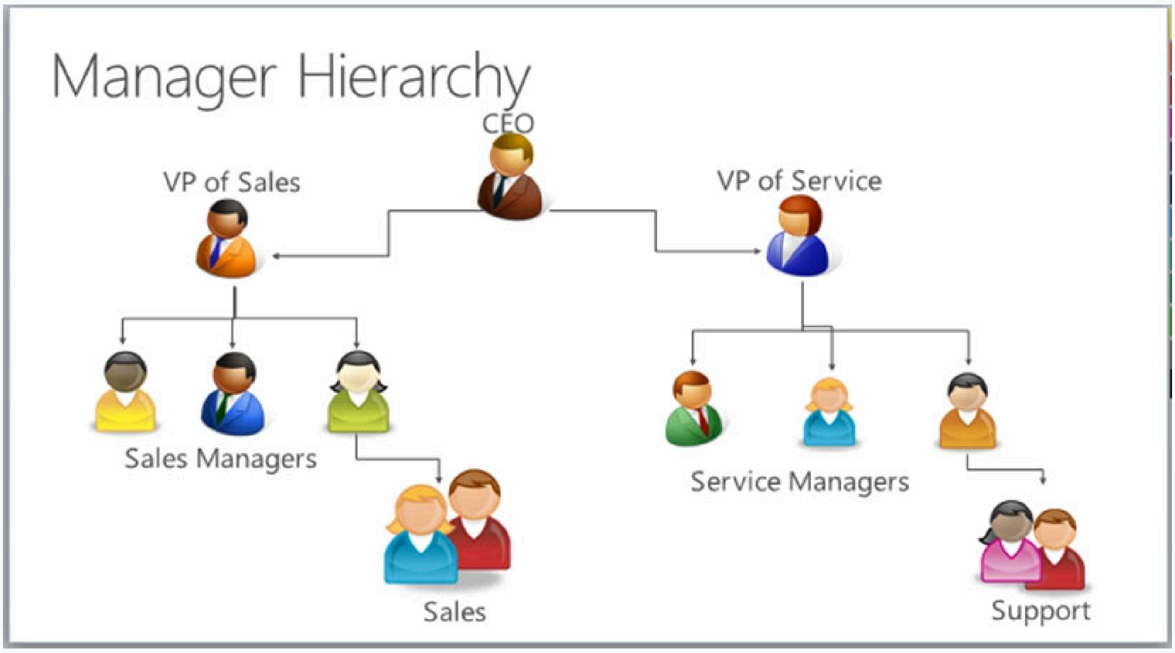
Set up Manager and Position hierarchies

The Manager hierarchy is easily created by using the manager relationship on the system user record. You use the Manager (ParentsystemuserID) lookup field to specify the manager of the user.

Incorrect:

Not Change the Manager Hierarchy depth to 3: Depth of 3 not required. Depth 2 is ok.

Note: Depth is used to limit how many levels deep a manager has Read-only access to the data of their reports. For example, if the depth is set to 2, the CEO can see the data of the VP of Sales, VP of Service and Sales and Service Managers. However, the CEO doesn't see the Sales data or the Support data.



Box 3: Add users to field security

Power Platform's field-level security lets you set which fields users can see or edit.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/hierarchy-security https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/field-level-security

AdyK Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Correct answers.

1. Add the manager's name to the representative's user record. (The question should say "reports"')
2. Change Manager Hierarchy depth to 3.
3. Setup a position hierarchy. (This is the only option that lets you view records owned by users in other business units besides if the record is shared.)

upvoted 52 times

soukami 2 years, 3 months ago

I agree about 1 and 2, but about 3, I think the answer is security field. The question is about manager hierarchy and not position one.

Note

While the hierarchy security model provides a certain level of access to data, additional access can be obtained by using other forms of security, such as security roles.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/hierarchy-security

upvoted 7 times

AmitKD 2 years ago

User want to see all data Not Secured fields. so for 3rd security fields is wrong.

If we add the manager to this users then Manager will able to see the data. which is not we want.

Last will be setup a security hierarchy.

upvoted 4 times

jkaur Most Recent 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Add the manager's name to the representative's user record

Change Manager Hierarchy depth to 3

Setup a position hierarchy

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago

my solution is: 1 c (attention that the question says managerS and A-option is singular 'the manager') 2 B, 3c

upvoted 1 times

Piasother 1 year, 4 months ago
Exam August/2023
upvoted 4 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago
1. 2. correct.
3. position hierarchy doesn't apply. all representatives are in the same level position. correct answer is field security where you can assign representatives across the business units to see records by assigning them the proper security role to the column
upvoted 2 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago
1. Add the manager's name to the representative's user record. (The question should say "reports"')
2. Change Manager Hierarchy depth to 3.
3. position hierarchy doesn't apply. All representatives are in the same level position so only manager can see their data, not each other. Correct answer is field security where you can assign representatives across the business units to see records by assigning them the proper security role to the column
upvoted 3 times

CalebXin 1 year, 9 months ago
I think the 3rd one should be adding the users to the same business unit. All the 3 answerers are incorrect.
upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
Managers are unable to view all their report data:
Set up a position hierarchy.
The CEO is unable to view representative data but can view manager data:
Change the manager hierarchy depth to 3.
Five support representatives can view only their own data:
Set up a position hierarchy.
upvoted 1 times

stralendem 2 years ago
Add the manager's name to the representative's user record
Change Manager Hierarchy depth to 3
Setup a position hierarchy
upvoted 3 times

soukami 2 years, 3 months ago
I believe the answer is 1,2,2
upvoted 4 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
For box 3, I don't think the provided answer is correct.

Field security will only provide access to fields that have been restricted by field security, on records which they already have access to. The content makes no mention of restricted fields. Field security will not provide users access to records which they do not have access to.

The answer can't be position hierarchy either, as you can only enable 1 hierarchy model at a time, not both manager and position hierarchy.
upvoted 1 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
For box 3 I would answer ""Add the managers name to the representatives user record."
(Simply by process of elimination)
Potentially once you have the hierarchy enabled, the user should have access to representatives who report to the same manager. Can anyone confirm?
upvoted 1 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
*once you have the hierarchy established (i.e. by specifying the relationship to their manager)
upvoted 1 times

Rod_Beka 2 years, 2 months ago
I do believe you can have both models applied. My answer would be to set up a position Hierarchy.
"In the following example, the sales person reports to the sales manager in the Manager hierarchy and also has the Sales position in the

Position hierarchy " - Extracted from: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/hierarchy-security#position-hierarchy
upvoted 2 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
For box 2, I think the specified answer is incorrect. I believe the correct answer is option 2 'Change hierarchy depth to 3'.
If the relationship depth is set to 3, then the CEO would have edit privileges to the VP users data, and read level privileges to the manager and support reps data. As outlined in the documentation:
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/hierarchy-security#manager-hierarchy

Setting up the Sales Representative's manager to the CEO would be incorrect... The Sales Representative's manager should be set to their Sales Manager, and the Sales Manager's manager the VP, the VP's manager the CEO...
upvoted 3 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
With box 1, I would choose option 1: "Add the managers name to the representatives user record."
Since the manager needs to be able to see data from the representatives that report to them, if the data from sales reps are not available, then perhaps the hierarchy relationship to the manager has not been setup on the user record...
upvoted 1 times

Kashmere 2 years, 3 months ago
All wrong.
upvoted 3 times

killionb12 1 month, 1 week ago
According to ChatGPT its the following: 1. D, 2. B, 3. C
upvoted 1 times

Daniel_Lee 2 years, 3 months ago
What are correct answers then?
upvoted 1 times

Dotzs 2 years, 2 months ago
First - 1
Second - 2
Third is definitely not field level security as it affects on single fields, except you want to set FLS on all fields on the form.
upvoted 2 times

moserose 2 years, 3 months ago
All wrong. So what's the correct answer?
upvoted 3 times

Clubsodas 2 years, 3 months ago
Explanations provided seem to make sense. Can you provide a reason why you think they are wrong?
upvoted 1 times

Question #38 — *Topic 1*

You are embedding a Power Apps visual in a Power BI dashboard.
External customers must authenticate to have access to the dashboard.
You need to configure the solution.
Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Set the Power BI service to authenticate users.

B. Use a table in the Power BI dashboard.

C. Publish to Power BI Report Server.

D. Set the Power BI service to allow anonymous access.

E. Share the Power Apps visual components with external users.

Suggested Answer: *AE*
A: Power BI uses Azure Active Directory (AAD) to authenticate users who sign in to the Power BI service, and in turn, uses the Power BI login credentials whenever a user attempts to access resources that require authentication. Users sign in to the Power BI service using the email address used to establish their
Power BI account; Power BI uses that login email as the effective username, which is passed to resources whenever a user attempts to connect to data. The effective username is then mapped to a User Principal Name (UPN) and resolved to the associated Windows domain account, against which authentication is applied.
Incorrect:
Not D: Not allow anonymous access as authentication required.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/enterprise/service-admin-power-bi-security

Community vote distribution
AE (100%)

botop Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: AE
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/powerapps-custom-visual#using-the-power-apps-visual
upvoted 10 times

wsjones Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago
on my exam - 8/1/23
upvoted 5 times

vgrade Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago
erg erdgr defgb
upvoted 1 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 6 months ago
In exam 06/2023
upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
A. Set the Power BI service to authenticate users.
E. Share the Power Apps visual components with external users.
upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 10 months ago
A and B are the actions that should be performed.

A. Set the Power BI service to authenticate users: This is necessary to ensure that only authorized users can access the dashboard. You can configure authentication using Azure Active Directory (AAD) or other authentication providers.

B. Use a table in the Power BI dashboard: Using a table in the Power BI dashboard allows you to control access to the embedded Power Apps visual. You can use Row-Level Security (RLS) to limit access to specific rows of data within the table.
upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: AE
correct
upvoted 2 times

niel93 2 years, 3 months ago
This question was on Sept 24th
Scored 712
Selected: AE
upvoted 3 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 3 weeks ago
tho that doesn't mean your answer was correct...
upvoted 3 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/powerapps-custom-visual#using-the-power-apps-visual
upvoted 1 times

abhish717 2 years, 3 months ago
So, A & C are correct answers?
upvoted 1 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
Yes, I think A&E are correct.
(Not an expert in Power BI, but just from reading the articles thats what I think?)

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/add-powerbi-dashboards?source=recommendations#share-a-personal-dashboard-that-contains-power-bi-visualizations
upvoted 1 times

Question #39 *Topic 1*

Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions.
You need to create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization.
Where should you create the view?

A. Advanced Find

B. Entities component of a solution

C. Microsoft Excel template

D. System Settings

Suggested Answer: *B*
Entity: Refers to a table in Dataverse. Table and entity are often used interchangeably for data access.
Edit public views through tables
1. In the solution create a new table or find an existing table that where the public views need to be edited.
2. Expand Data, select Tables, select the table you want, and then select the Views area.
3. On the toolbar, select Add view. Add view to table
4. On the Create a view dialog, enter a name and, optionally, a description, and then select Create.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views-app-designer

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

itenginerd 4 weeks, 1 day ago
A similar question (different answer choices) was on my test yesterday.
upvoted 1 times

sih39 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Correct
upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 9 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: B
B is orrect
upvoted 1 times

wsjones 11 months ago
On my exam - 8/1/23
upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago
B is correct
upvoted 1 times

KilaBite 1 year, 6 months ago
I went with A because I was told I was wrong on question 30 when I selected Entities Component of a System view. Now it's the other way around. WTH?
upvoted 3 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 3 months ago
Agree, but when i read it on Q30 i also selected Entities component of a solution because it is the correct answer no matter what the solution here says. You always create components from the entity components from the solution, regardless if its from Settings - > Customize the system or from Power Apps portal - > solutions -> etc....
upvoted 2 times

Jayeeeeeeee 1 year, 6 months ago
Both answers are Entities component of a solution
upvoted 2 times

emapedrozo 1 year, 6 months ago

It's funny because question #30 is exactly the same but correct answer is "Advanced find"

upvoted 2 times

llc 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The wording of the question is awkward but B is the only correct answer

upvoted 1 times

PL_600 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #40 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

You are designing the organization structure for a company that has 5,000 users.

You need to configure security roles for the company while minimizing administrative effort.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Requirement	Action
Apply a security role to everyone in a business unit.	Assign the security role to the default business unit team. Assign the security role individually to each user in the business unit. Create a new team, add the business unit users, and then assign the security role to the team.
Ensure an individual can see records in their current business unit and a child business unit.	Grant the user a security role from the child business unit. Grant the user the Parent: Child Business Units security permission. Grant the user a security role from the root business unit.

Suggested Answer:

Requirement	Action
Apply a security role to everyone in a business unit.	Assign the security role to the default business unit team. Assign the security role individually to each user in the business unit. Create a new team, add the business unit users, and then assign the security role to the team.
Ensure an individual can see records in their current business unit and a child business unit.	Grant the user a security role from the child business unit. Grant the user the Parent: Child Business Units security permission. Grant the user a security role from the root business unit.

Box 1: Create a new team, and the business unit users, and the assign the security role to the team.

Change the business unit for a team

Important -

By changing the business unit for a team, you can remove all security role assignments for the team. At least one security role must be assigned to the team in the new business unit.

1. Select an environment and go to Settings > Users + permissions > Teams.
2. Select the checkbox for a team name.
3. Screenshot selecting a team.
4. On the menu bar, select Change Business Unit.
5. In the Change Business Unit dialog box, select a business unit. Enable Move records to new business unit to move to a new business unit. Select OK.

Box 2: Grant the user a security role from the child business unit.

Incorrect:

* Grant the user the Parent: Child Business Units security permission.

Too much permissions granted.

The application refers to this access level as Parent: Child Business Units.

This access level gives a user access to records in the user's business unit and all business units subordinate to the user's business unit.

* Grant the user a security role from the root business unit.

Too much permissions granted.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-edit-business-units https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges

Dotzs Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

Answer is:

Box 1 - 1
Box 2 - 2

- The business unit will have a default team, so just assign to roles to it instead of creating a new Team

- Parent: Child can only be assigned as a permission and not a security role, e.g you can give Parent: Child... on create, write, delete... on an entity within a security role.
upvoted 34 times

TonyTeeTee 1 year, 7 months ago
Correctomundo!
upvoted 2 times

Luay 1 year, 2 months ago
It's such a relief to open discussion to see people agree with you, and you're not really wrong as the website answer says.
upvoted 3 times

MLenja 1 year, 8 months ago
Box 1 - 3

if you want apply security roles to everyone in organisation you need to "add business unit users" to the team. User´s are not by default part ot the team. You need to add them to the team.
upvoted 9 times

emapedrozo Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago
Both are incorrect:
For Box 1 the correct answer should be option 1 as the docs claims:
"You can assign a security role to the business unit's default team. This is done to simplify security role management where all your business unit team members can share the same data access."
And for Box 2, the correct answer should be Option 2, as docs claims:
"Deep. This access level gives a user access to records in the user's business unit and all business units subordinate to the user's business unit.

Users who have Deep access automatically have Local and Basic access, also.

Because this access level gives access to information throughout the business unit and subordinate business units, it should be restricted to match the organization's data security plan. This level of access is usually reserved for managers with authority over the business units.

The application refers to this access level as Parent: Child Business Units."
upvoted 7 times

b304b2c Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago
was on test May 14 2024
upvoted 4 times

jkaur 2 months, 3 weeks ago
1 and 2
upvoted 1 times

61be873 3 months ago
Each business unit has a default team. You can't update the default team's name, nor delete the default team.

You can't add or remove users from the business unit's default team. However, you can change the user's current business unit to the new business unit and the user will automatically be added to the business unit's default team.

You can assign a security role to the business unit's default team. This is done to simplify security role management where all your business unit team members can share the same data access.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-edit-business-units
upvoted 4 times

MrEz 6 months ago

In a setting with sub-sub business units, in the background the system creates several security role records (including the parent root role), each one of them related to a business unit

all 3 are wrong
a) As it is written I would understand to grant(apply) a user in the A-Team business unit the security role record ‘from’ the sub business unit A1. I would not do that (maybe wit xml edit or any ploy you could manage this).
B) I jumped for this solution first but there are 2 reasons why it is down wrong: first, the permissions are granted on roles, not on users (wrong entity!). Second, it is not a permission but an access level.
c) Means the opposite from a) give a user e.g. in business unit B-Team the (parent root) role record ‘from’ root business unit CRM...
Which answer is the least wrong? The answer B) that has 2 wrong components or one of the others..?
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 6 months ago
In a setting with sub-sub business units, in the background the system creates 5 security role records (including the parent root role), each one of them related to a business unit.
all 3 are wrong
a) As it is written I would understand to grant(apply) a user in the A-Team business unit the security role record ‘from’ the sub business unit A1. I would not do that (maybe wit xml edit or any ploy you could manage this).
B) I jumped for this solution first but there are 2 reasons why it is down wrong: first, the permissions are granted on roles, not on users (wrong entity!). Second, it is not a permission but an access level.
c) Means the opposite from a) give a user e.g. in business unit B-Team the (parent root) role record ‘from’ root business unit CRM...
Which answer is the least wrong? The answer B) that has 2 wrong components or one of the others..?
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 6 months ago
all 3 are wrong
a) As it is written I would understand to grant(apply) a user in the A-Team business unit the security role record ‘from’ the sub business unit A1. I would not do that (maybe wit xml edit or any ploy you could manage this).
B) I jumped for this solution first but there are 2 reasons why it is down wrong: first, the permissions are granted on roles, not on users (wrong entity!). Second, it is not a permission but an access level.
c) Means the opposite from a) give a user e.g. in business unit B-Team the (parent root) role record ‘from’ root business unit CRM...
Which answer is the least wrong? The answer B) that has 2 wrong components or one of the others..? I would go for b.
upvoted 1 times

Uginy 8 months, 3 weeks ago
Box 2 - 1 is correct. You need to allow access to just one particular BU. Not all children.
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 3 months ago
I think the options are correct 1 and 3.
If you look a bit deeper to the question it says "5,000 users.
You need to configure security roles for the company while minimizing administrative effort"
Q1: Apply a security tole to everyone in A business unit (it doesn't specify that this is the root one) So apart of the root BU, if we have another one, we need to create a new team for that BU and assign it to the BU as by default the new BU doesn't have team when was created. So this is the minimum effort to apply a security role to everyone from A BU.

Q2: Ensure an individual can see records in THEIR current business unit and a CHILD unit - if i'm the admin, i will use the new functionality "Matrix data access structure" to provide access to a data from another BU by assigning a role from that unit, instead of going to the role in the user's BU and modify the level one-by-one, which will apply for EVERY user in that BU and the question also says "Ensure an individual"
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 3 months ago
so you just need to "Create a new team, add the business unit, and then assign the security role to the team "
upvoted 1 times

CalebXin 1 year, 3 months ago
if the team is created automatically, you just need to assign users to that team, no need to create a new team and add the business unit..", so the answer should be 1st.
upvoted 3 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 3 months ago

ignore this part of my comment: we need to create a new team for that BU and assign it to the BU as by default the new BU doesn't have team when was created. IT IS CREATED ACTUALLY BY DEFAULT AND LINKED TO THE BU

upvoted 2 times

nilakuma 1 year, 4 months ago

Question was on test 3/2023

upvoted 2 times

LukeB22 1 year, 6 months ago

Box 1 Is very likely the first option: "Every Business Unit has one default team that is automatically created when the Business Unit is created"

If they want to apply the security role to every person in a business unit then this is the fastest and easiest way, Creating a new team is unnecessary

upvoted 1 times

LukeB22 1 year, 6 months ago

I should also add:
"The default team members are managed by Dataverse and always contain all users associated with that Business Unit. You can't manually add or remove members from the default team, they're dynamically adjusted by the system as new users are associated/disassociated with business units."

So if you manually make a team and add the members then they will still have the security roles even though they may not be in the business unit anymore!

upvoted 2 times

Momo84 1 year, 6 months ago

This is a horrible question. I would say that q1 = a1 and q2 = a1 BUT you can't directly add a security role from another BU, that can only be done by adding the user to a Team from another BU that has a security role applied to it AND you can't add a user to a default BU Team. I think they've made this purposefully confusing.

upvoted 1 times

abhigang51 1 year, 7 months ago

this question is kept on 23/11/2022

upvoted 2 times

et_learner 1 year, 8 months ago

If you read the question `you need to configure security roles for the company while minimizing administrative effort`, then the box 1 will be option 1, if minimizing administrative effort not mentioned, option 3 is also correct.

upvoted 7 times

mr452 1 year, 8 months ago

Box 2 Parent: Child Business Units

"Deep. This access level gives a user access to records in the user's business unit and all business units subordinate to the user's business unit.

Users who have Deep access automatically have Local and Basic access, also.

Because this access level gives access to information throughout the business unit and subordinate business units, it should be restricted to match the organization's data security plan. This level of access is usually reserved for managers with authority over the business units.

The application refers to this access level as Parent: Child Business Units"

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges

upvoted 3 times

OldHand1 1 year, 8 months ago

I think MS are being a bit sneaky here, it says ensure an 'individual' as in 'one' user can see records in the child business unit. If you grant parent-child permission, everybody in the parent will be able to see.

upvoted 1 times

allesglar 1 year, 8 months ago

I would choose answer 1 for both questions.

upvoted 1 times

Question #41 *Topic 1*

Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions.
You need to create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization.
Where should you create the view?

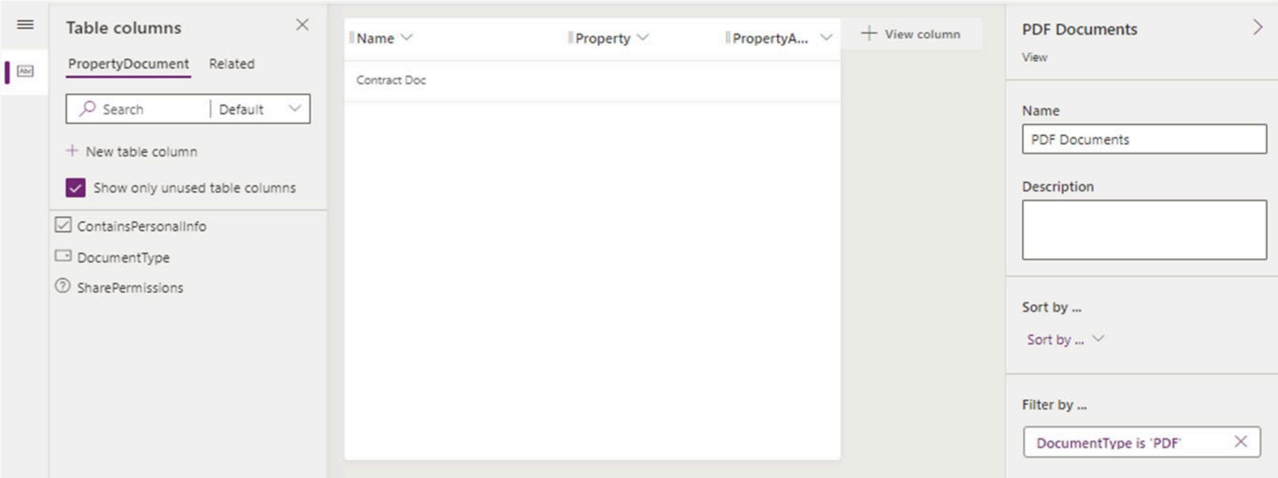
A. Microsoft Visual Studio

B. Maker portal

C. Advanced Find

D. System Settings

Suggested Answer: *B*
We create a view by opening the table designer from the Maker Portal. Here, we find the option to add a new view from the view tab. From the view designer, we can specify the filter criteria and the sort order of the output.



Reference:
http://powerappsguide.com/blog/post/how-to-create-and-use-dataverse-views

Community vote distribution
B (84%) D (16%)

AdyK Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
Answer is correct. You wouldn't go to "System Settings'. You'd go to Settings, then Customizations or Solutions, but this is the old way of doing things and Maker Portal is the new way.
upvoted 15 times

busitecgmbh Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Should be "D. System Settings"
upvoted 5 times

Kazzix 2 years, 3 months ago
Why? How?
upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago
Why would you select D. System Settings instead of B.Maker portal?
upvoted 3 times

et_learner 2 years, 2 months ago
please check topic1 question30 & 39
upvoted 2 times

5f14337 Most Recent 5 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: B
To create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization without using custom code, you should create it in the:

B. Maker portal

Here's why:

The Maker portal (also known as Power Apps maker portal) is where you can create and manage Power Apps solutions, including entities and views.
Within the Maker portal, you can define views for specific entities that are accessible to all users who have appropriate permissions within the organization.
This approach allows for configuration through the Power Platform's graphical interface without the need for custom code or external development environments like Microsoft Visual Studio.
Therefore, option B is the correct choice for creating a view that is accessible to all users in the organization.
upvoted 1 times

itenginerd 7 months ago
A similar question (different answer choices) was on my test yesterday.
upvoted 1 times

nestosauce 7 months, 4 weeks ago
Selected Answer: B
B. Maker portal
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago
should be B
upvoted 1 times

RominaT 10 months ago
Correct: make.powerapps.com is maker portal. (old classic way is not part of PL exams)
upvoted 1 times

solidshag 11 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Really, some of you voted "System Settings"....
upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 3 weeks ago
Selected Answer: B
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-or-edit-model-driven-app-view
upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 3 weeks ago
B - Maker portal.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-or-edit-model-driven-app-view
upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago
iven that your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions, you would need to create a view using configuration options within Microsoft Dynamics 365 (now known as Microsoft Dataverse). The appropriate place to create a view that can be viewed by all users in the organization is the Maker portal.

So, the correct option is:

B. Maker portal

In the Maker portal, you can configure various aspects of your Dataverse environment, including creating and managing views, forms, tables, and other components without the need for custom code. This ensures that the view can be accessed and used by all users in the organization as needed.
upvoted 2 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago
On my exam - 8/1/23
upvoted 2 times

Aero_1898 1 year, 5 months ago

in the context of Microsoft Dynamics 365. If that is the case, then the correct answer would be **C. Advanced Find**. Advanced Find is a tool within Dynamics 365 that allows you to create views that can be viewed by all users in an organization without the use of custom code
upvoted 2 times

kaka372 1 year, 7 months ago
The Maker portal is a web-based interface within the Power Platform that allows users to create, customize, and manage solutions without requiring any coding or development skills. It provides a low-code or no-code environment for building applications, workflows, and other components.
upvoted 2 times

CalebXin 1 year, 9 months ago
The maker portal is correct.
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: B
again, same as Q2, over there the correct solution says is List view of the entity, but i said it is Maker portal, and now again i say it's Maker portal, but this time my answer matches with the right one, so i trust my instincts, knowledge of the product and logic. :D
upvoted 2 times

Josh_Ochoyi 1 year, 9 months ago
Since custom code is not permitted for solutions, option A (Microsoft Visual Studio) is not applicable. Option B (Maker portal) is also not applicable as it is a platform for building custom applications using code. Option C (Advanced Find) is a tool to create a query to find specific records and not for creating views that can be viewed by all users in an organization.

Therefore, the correct option is D (System Settings). The System Settings in the Power Platform allows you to create views that can be viewed by all users in an organization. Specifically, you can create a view in the entity customization section of System Settings, which can then be published to all users.
upvoted 2 times

Question #42 *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.
After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.
On a Contact record, a user creates a Note record that contains the word running.
One week later, the user reports that they cannot find the Contact record associated with the Note record.
You need to find the Note record.
Solution: Use Dataverse Search to search for the word run.
Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*
Instead use Relevance Search.
Note: Relevance Search finds matches to any word in the search term in any field in the entity. Matches may include inflectional words, like "stream," "streaming," or "streamed."
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/configure-relevance-search-organization#what-is-relevance-search

Community vote distribution

A (98%)

busitecgmbh Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Should be "A: Yes", because Dataverse Search = Relevance Search.
upvoted 35 times

KA90 Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct answer is A, Yes
https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/goodbye-relevance-search-hello-dataverse-search/#:~:text=Relevance%20search%20is%20now%20Dataverse,make%20Dataverse%20search%20even%20better!
upvoted 10 times

MajidAssikiou Most Recent 4 months ago
Correct answer should be A no?
upvoted 1 times

sih39 9 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: A
A is correct
upvoted 2 times

RominaT 10 months ago
Relevance search = Dataverse Search, so answer is A. Yes
upvoted 2 times

APGoel 1 year, 1 month ago
Correct answer is A. Please refer the below link for the clarification
https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/goodbye-relevance-search-hello-dataverse-search/
upvoted 1 times

Brenlem 1 year, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
B is correct
upvoted 1 times

FaresAyyad 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Dataverse Search = Relevance Search.

upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

Answer is A Yes

upvoted 1 times

nilakuma 1 year, 10 months ago

Question was on test 3/2023

upvoted 1 times

chrisvour 1 year, 10 months ago

A: Dataverse search delivers fast and comprehensive search results in a single list, sorted by relevance. - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/configure-relevance-search-organization

upvoted 1 times

llc 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct

upvoted 1 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Relevance search is now called Dataverse search

upvoted 2 times

Edorst 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Agree with other users

upvoted 1 times

MARIANA123 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Dataverse Search = Relevance Search.

upvoted 3 times

Question #43 *Topic 1*

You are using the Data import wizard to import records into the account table from a CSV file.
The CSV-to-table mapping is as follows:
✑ The Name column represents the account name and maps to the Account Name column.
✑ The Parent Name column represents the holding company of the account with subsidiaries underneath.
Records that are imported into the table are only related to other records in the file.
You need to configure the import to create the relationship between records.
What should you do?

A. Map Parent Name in the CSV file to the Parent Account column. Select Account Name as the lookup criteria.

B. Map Parent Name in the file to the Parent Account column. Select Parent Account as the lookup criteria.

C. Create an alternate key on the account table by using the Account Name column. Do not map Parent Name in the file.

D. Look up the record IDs of the records in the Parent Account column. Add the record IDs as a new column in the file. Map the new column to the Parent Account column.

Suggested Answer: *D*
Add a new column for the self-referential mapping.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/import-data

Community vote distribution
A (86%) 7%

Nyanne Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: A
Answer provided seems incorrect.
I choose option A.
A. Map Parent Name in the CSV file to the Parent Account column. Select Account Name as the lookup criteria.

Run through this in the system and see the steps match exactly. The important difference between Option A and B is the last step. "Select Account Name as the lookup criteria." This is where you select the column 'Account name' on the Account table, which is referenced via the Parent Account lookup.
upvoted 15 times

Zmajica 2 years, 3 months ago
Relation Parent Account : Account is 1:N
or
Account:Parent Account 1:N
I think that lookup criteria should be Parent Account.
I would choose option B
upvoted 3 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
Its not about the relationship, its about the column name on the Parent Account, which is 'Account name'.
upvoted 4 times

OldHand1 Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
It has to be A, because the records in the file ONLY relate to other records in the file, so how could you look up the ID? It won't have one if its not in the system.
upvoted 8 times

ewertowskip Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago
I am sure it's D. If you worked with Excel/CSV uploads, you know that not using the GUIDs in lookups is a bad idea.
upvoted 1 times

Nuelovo 5 months, 2 weeks ago
B. Map Parent Name in the file to the Parent Account column. Select Parent Account as the lookup criteria.

I believe it is B, because the concept of lookUp is simply a child table, to be a ble to reference records in another table(the parent table), using ForeignKeys from the child table to relate to corresponding values in the parent table using primary Key.
This Table is a "Child table"

Like the question stated, "Record imported into the table are only related to other records in the file" hence the table is simply a child table, and the only column/field that make sence to be used as the foreign key, is the "parent Account Name"

Again looking at this phenomenon, the "parent name" field is the only tie, to the Parent table. Because Multiple accounts can be linked to ONLY one Parent Holding company.
upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: A
A. Correct
upvoted 1 times

rockyoz 8 months, 2 weeks ago
It is A, just export a table and import by youself
upvoted 1 times

RominaT 10 months ago
Correct answer: A.
When you select the mapping column (Parent Account) you have to select which is the lookup mapping criteria which is Account Name because it's the name of the holding account
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago
if the child has the same name as the parent, then you will have a problem if you don't use the guid? guid is saver?!
upvoted 1 times

solidshag 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
No discussion needed
upvoted 1 times

Marshallrf 1 year, 1 month ago
On exam 09/11/2023

I choose A

620 my score
upvoted 1 times

Jeremy92 1 year, 2 months ago
In exam 15-10-23
upvoted 1 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago
on exam 20/9/2023
upvoted 1 times

SuchiS 1 year, 3 months ago
B should be correct answer. When we use the Import Wizard, it maps the Account Name to Account Name. And Parent name to Parent Name (Lookup) field
upvoted 1 times

Kindum 1 year, 3 months ago
The answer is A not D Please publisher Explain this confusing
upvoted 1 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago
on the test - 8/1/2023
upvoted 2 times

MSDev23 1 year, 5 months ago

Which is the right answer? Please!!
upvoted 2 times

kty 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

The Parent Name column in the CSV file represents the parent account of the account being imported. The Parent Account column in the account table is a lookup field, which means that it can reference another record in the account table. When you import the data, you need to map the Parent Name column in the CSV file to the Parent Account column in the account table. The lookup criteria for the Parent Account column should be the Account Name column. This will ensure that the parent account is correctly linked to the child account.
upvoted 2 times

Ceddy 1 year, 6 months ago

Everyone in here has a different answer...
upvoted 2 times

Question #44 | *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT -

A company has a sales application that is supported by an Azure SQL database. You are developing a Power Apps app for use by customer service agents.

The app must reference customer data from the sales application. Data in the sales application is constantly changing and must not be replicated in Microsoft

Dataverse.

Some customer data is considered sensitive. You must protect data for specific fields when users view data in the app.

You need to configure table creation for the app.

How should you configure the app? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	Action
Dataverse table type to create for the referenced customer data.	▼ Create a virtual table. / Create an activity table. / Create a user-owned table. / Create an organization-owned table.
Protect sensitive customer data for specific fields.	▼ Create an alternate key. / Create a secured column. / Implement input method editor (IME) mode. / Set the value of the visible property of the fields to false.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Action
Dataverse table type to create for the referenced customer data.	▼ **Create a virtual table.** / Create an activity table. / Create a user-owned table. / Create an organization-owned table.
Protect sensitive customer data for specific fields.	▼ Create an alternate key. / **Create a secured column.** / Implement input method editor (IME) mode. / Set the value of the visible property of the fields to false.

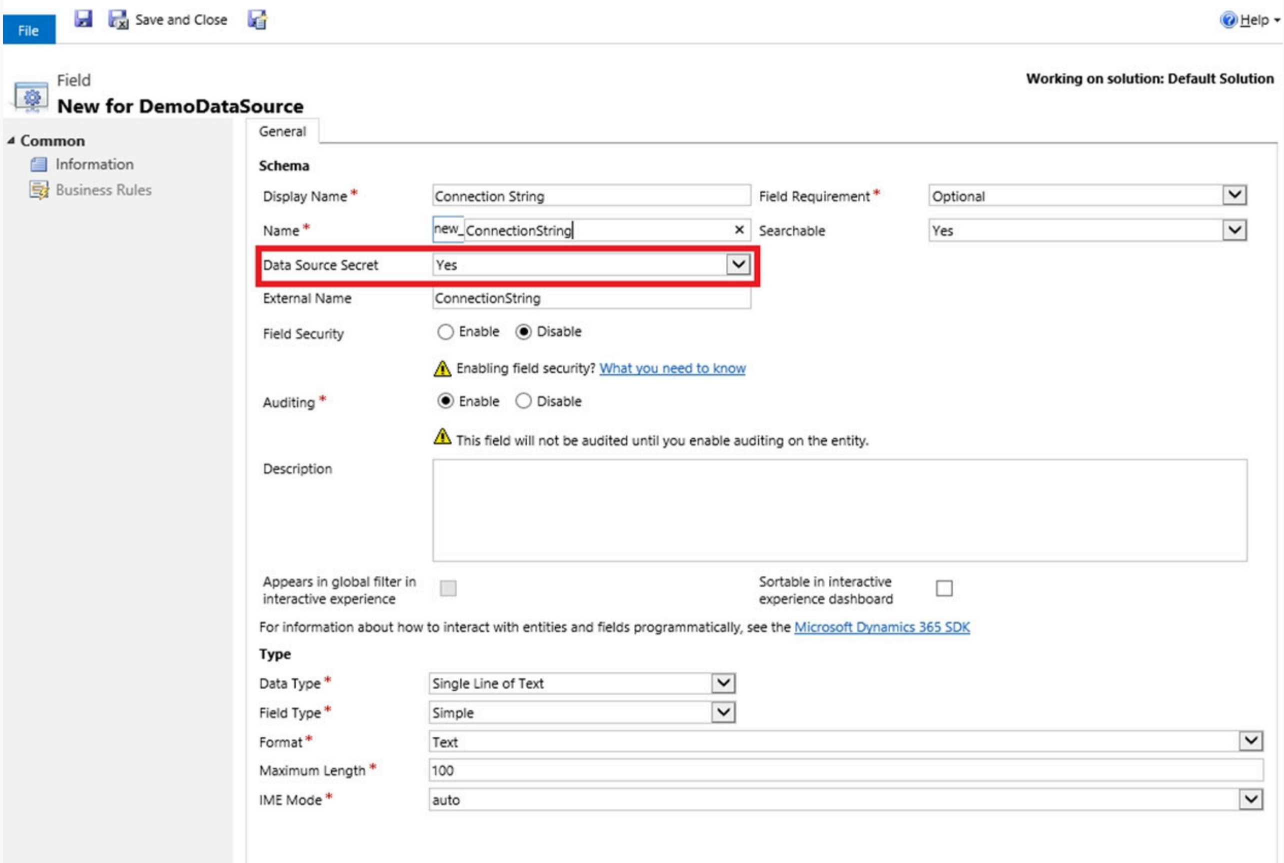
Box 1: Create a virtual table -

A virtual table is a custom table in Microsoft Dataverse that has columns containing data from an external data source. Virtual tables appear in your app to users as regular table rows, but contain data that is sourced from an external database, such as an Azure SQL Database. Rows based on virtual tables are available in all clients including custom clients developed using the Dataverse web services.

Box 2: Create a secured column -

Add a secured column to a Data Source

You create columns for a Data Source in the same way as any other table. For data that is encrypted or sensitive, enable the Data Source Secret attribute on the custom column of the Data Source.



Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities

llc Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct answers are :

1. Create a virtual table.
2. Create a secured column

1 => Because data should not be replicated according to the question.

2 => Some specific fields are more sensible than others so we need column-level security.

upvoted 16 times

wsjones Highly Voted 11 months ago

was on test - 8/1/2023

upvoted 5 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Create a virtual table.
2. Create a secured column

upvoted 1 times

ttien 9 months, 2 weeks ago

on exam 20/9/2023

upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year ago

In exam 06/2023

upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct answers

upvoted 3 times

abhigang51 1 year, 7 months ago

Featured in 23/11/2022 exam

upvoted 4 times

Clubsodas 1 year, 9 months ago

I selected "Create a Virtual Table" and "Set the value of the visible property of the fields to false"

For question 1, a virtual table fulfills the requirement of "must not be replicated in Microsoft Dataverse"

For question 2, you would need to do field level security but this is not an option. The requirement is from the perspective of a user, so making a field invisible in the app would fulfill this requirement.
upvoted 5 times

Clubsodas 1 year, 9 months ago
My original answer was wrong. See my reply for the correct answer.
upvoted 5 times

Clubsodas 1 year, 9 months ago
You can use secured columns to protect field (column) data. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities. Answer should be:

1. Create a virtual table.
2. Create a secured column.

upvoted 21 times

HOTSPOT -

A customer uses Power Apps to view and maintain their contacts that are stored in Microsoft Dataverse.

Several columns must be configured to ensure the security settings for sales associates are view only.

You need to configure the access restrictions.

Which component for field-level security should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Action	Component
Enable the fields for record-level security.	Azure Data Lake Gen2 Azure SQL Power Apps app designer Microsoft Power Platform admin center
Set the security settings for the sales associates to view only.	Azure Active Directory group team Dataverse table Field Security Profiles User

Suggested Answer:

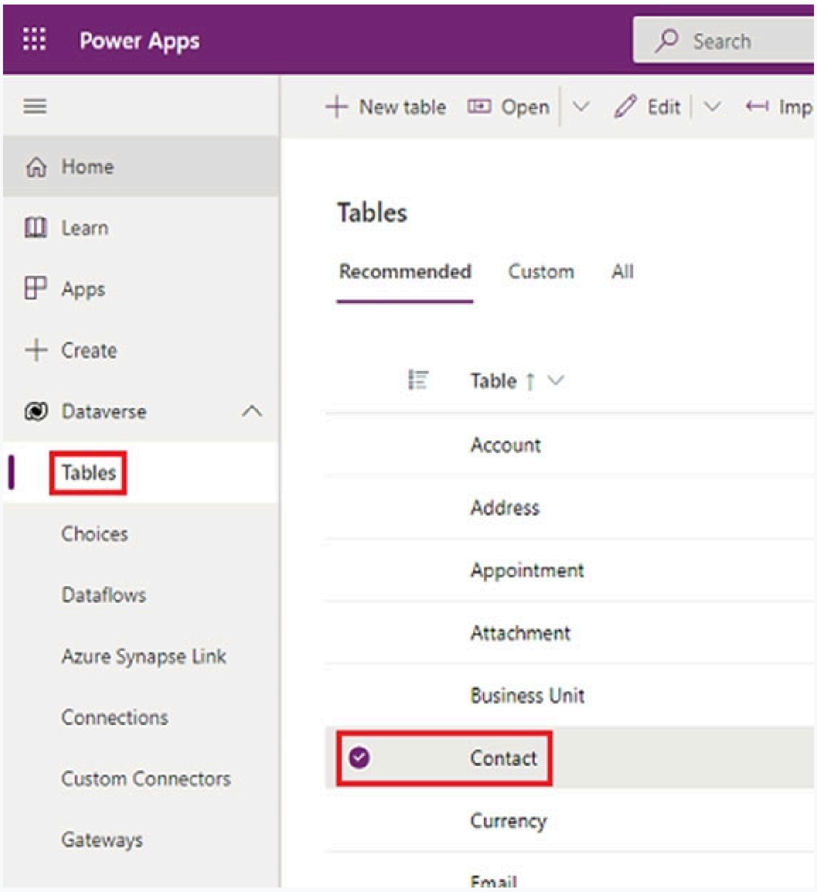
Answer Area

Action	Component
Enable the fields for record-level security.	Azure Data Lake Gen2 Azure SQL Power Apps app designer Microsoft Power Platform admin center
Set the security settings for the sales associates to view only.	Azure Active Directory group team Dataverse table Field Security Profiles User

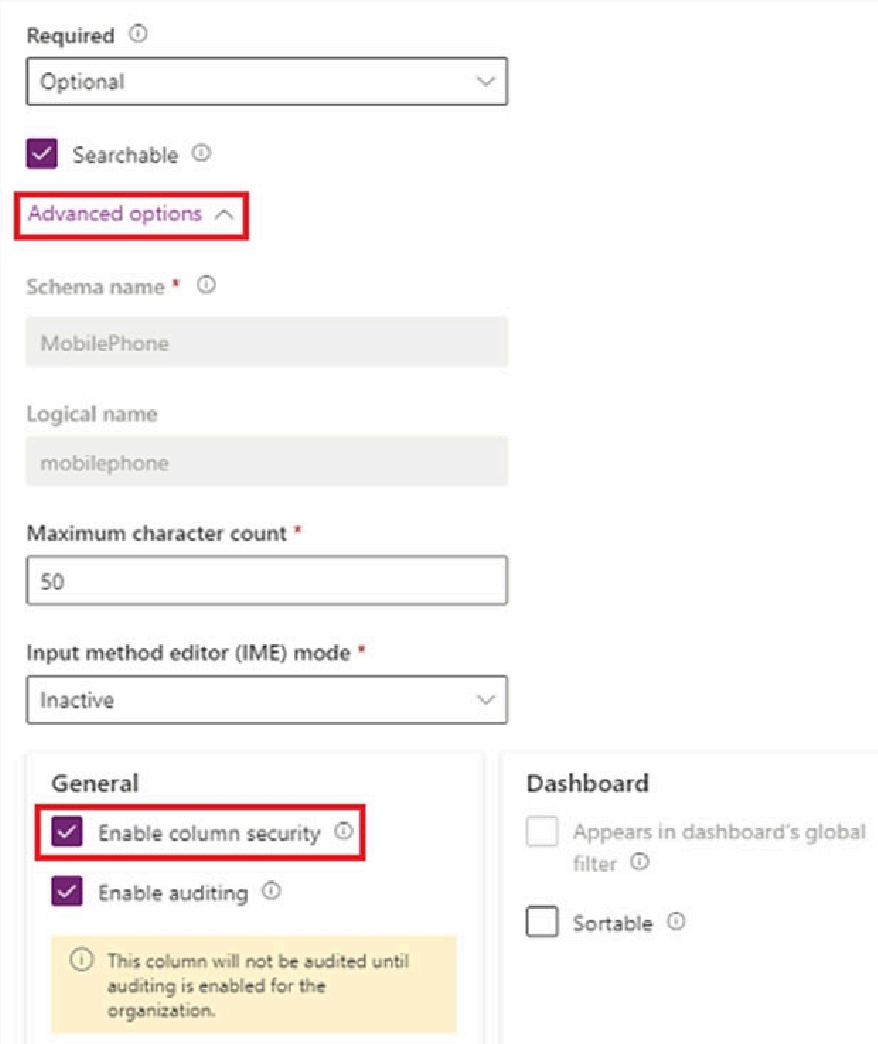
Box 1: Power Apps app designer -

Secure the column. Example -

1. Sign in to Power Apps (The Power Apps website - https//make.powersapp.com)
2. Select Dataverse > Tables.
3. Select the Contact table.



4. Under Schema, select Columns.
5. Expand Advanced options, and then under General, enable Enable column security.



6. Select Save.

Box 2: Field Security Profiles -

Configure the security profiles. Example
1. From the Power Platform admin center, select the environment to configure security profiles for.
2. Select Settings > Users + permissions > Column security profiles.
3. Select New Profile, enter a name, such as Sales Manager, enter a description, and then select Save.
4. Select Sales Manager, select the Users tab, select + Add Users, select the users that you want to grant access to the mobile phone number on the contact form, and then select Add.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-designer-overview https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/field-level-security

Clubsodas Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago
I select "Power Apps app designer" for question 1 and "Field Security Profiles" for question 2.

I tested this in a model-driven app and you can navigate to the tables -> columns and update the setting to "Enable column security".

Field Security Profiles are set in security settings and allow you to restrict access to data in a specific field.
upvoted 27 times

llc Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago
Correct
1. PowerApps app designer
2. Field security profiles
upvoted 7 times

b304b2c Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago
was on test May 14 2024
upvoted 3 times

jkaur 2 months, 3 weeks ago
1. PowerApps app designer
2. Field security profiles
upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 5 months, 2 weeks ago
PP Admin Center & Field security profiles
upvoted 2 times

charles879987 1 year, 2 months ago
1. power app designer should be power maker portal.
you can't view Tables in Designer..
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/enable-disable-security-field
upvoted 3 times

lkhalil 1 year, 3 months ago
enable the fields for record-level security
4- Microsoft Power Platform admin center

set the security settings for the sales associates to view only
3- field security profiles
upvoted 4 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 1 month ago
MsPPAC is incorrect - technically "PowerApps App Designer" is incorrect also as it should be "Maker Portal" but since that one says "PowerApps" i would go with "PowerApps App Designer"

Therefore answers in the question are correct
upvoted 3 times

Question #46 *Topic 1*

DRAG DROP -

You modify a model-driven app for a bicycle repair help desk. The model-driven app is for help desk users when customers have an issue with their bicycle.

After you add a custom table named bicycle, you configure the table for Microsoft Dataverse search. The table will contain information from callers about their bicycles. The account table is related to the custom table. Contact information is brought over to the custom table.

You add the following columns to the table:

✑ Bicycle type

✑ Tire brand

✑ Special equipment

Users must be able to perform the following types of searches:

✑ Search for all customers who have a bicycle type of Contoso and live in Florida.

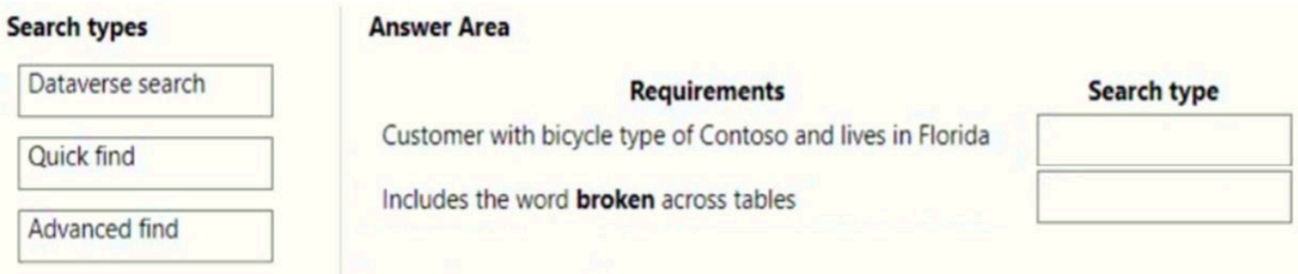
✑ Search all tables for any record that contains the word broken.

You need to decide which type of search will give you the results desired.

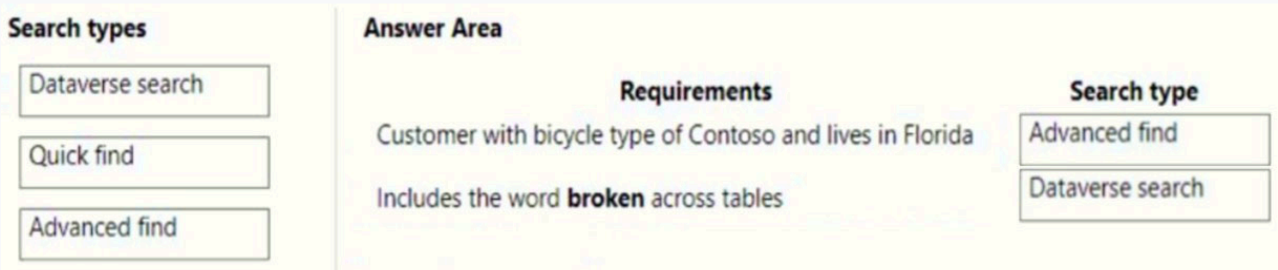
Which search should you configure? To answer, drag the appropriate search types to the correct requirements. Each search type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Advanced find -

Operators for advanced search: Lets you use simple Boolean operators in your search term and craft the query to get the results you want.

Box 2: Dataverse search -

Dataverse search helps you quickly find what you're looking for. It delivers fast and comprehensive results across multiple tables in a single list, sorted by relevance.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/quick-find

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/configure-relevance-search-organization

AmineKolsi Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Advanced find

Dataverse search

upvoted 14 times

Clubsodas Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Advanced find

Dataverse search

Advanced find allows you to set multiple criteria for your search.

Dataverse search = Relevance search which allows you to search by a word or phrase.

upvoted 11 times

HaileleoulG Most Recent 6 months ago

Advanced find, Dataverse search

Question was on exam, July 02, 2024

upvoted 2 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Jeremy92 1 year, 2 months ago

In exam 15-10-23

upvoted 1 times

StevenThawe 1 year, 3 months ago

1. Dataverse Search: Dataverse Search is a basic search feature that allows users to perform simple keyword searches across all columns of a table.

2. Quick Find: It allows users to search for records in a specific table by typing keywords into the Quick Find search box.

3. Advanced Find: It allows users to create complex queries with multiple search criteria and conditions across one or more tables (entities). ie. filter records based on specific fields.

upvoted 6 times

28122016 1 year, 8 months ago

101% correct

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

Correct

advanced find

Dataverse search

upvoted 1 times

llc 2 years, 2 months ago

Advanced find

Dataverse search (= Relevance Search)

upvoted 1 times

AmineKolsi 2 years, 3 months ago

Advanced find

Dataverse search

upvoted 1 times

Riyad795 2 years, 3 months ago

On Exam Sept 9th, 2022

upvoted 3 times

MARIANA123 2 years, 3 months ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #47	Topic 1

DRAG DROP

-

You make the following customizations to a Microsoft Dataverse environment:

• Create a new table.
• Add data to the new table.
• Delete an unused area from the site map.

The components must be transported to a different environment.

You need to determine the method required to transport each component.

Which method should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate methods to the correct components. Each method may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

Methods

- Configuration Migration tool
- Solution
- SolutionPackager tool

Answer area

Component	Method
New table	Method
Data for the new table	Method
Site map	Method

Suggested Answer:

Answer area

Component	Method
New table	Solution
Data for the new table	Configuration Migration tool
Site map	SolutionPackager tool

[Removed] Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Site map is also solution for sure

upvoted 21 times

Net_IT Highly Voted 1 year, 3 months ago

I went through the docs and i am assuming the answer is:

1. Solution
2. Configuration Migration tool
3. Solution

refs: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-site-map-app
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/configure-and-deploy-tools
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/solutions-overview

upvoted 11 times

dony85 1 year, 1 month ago

Also ChatGpt answered the same as you:

1.New table: you should use a Solution. This method allows you to package and move customizations such as new tables from one environment to another.

2.Data for the new table: you should use the Configuration Migration tool. This tool is designed to move data between environments.
3.Site map: you should use a Solution. Changes to the site map can be packaged into a solution and moved to a different environment.
upvoted 2 times

gina_the_boss Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago
UPDATE - The SolutionPackager tool is no longer the recommended way to unpack and pack solutions. The capabilities of the SolutionPackager tool have been incorporated into the Power Platform CLI. The pac solution command has a number of verbs including unpack, pack, clone, and sync that incorporate the same underlying capabilities of the SolutionPackager tool.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-packager-tool
upvoted 4 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago
1. Solution
2. Configuration Migration tool
3. Solution
upvoted 4 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago
c is solution:
https://portal.iotap.com/knowledgebase/article/KA-01181/en-us#:~:text=Export%20Dynamics%20365%20Sitemap%20Views%3A%20Within%20Dynamics%20365,Existing%20%E2%80%99%20and%20select%20%E2%80%
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 1 year ago
bad wording. I understood add data to the new table like a sales manager brings you an excel sheet of 50K data. to import on production (only). That's adding data to new table (to me). Maybe adding inventory data granting consistent guids for given lookup choices for end users.
That's why I am so thankful to have this website, so I can learn what the questions really mean ;-).
upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 1 year ago
i tested it and the answer is:
1. Solution
2. Configuration Migration tool
3. Solution
upvoted 2 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago
Was on test 14.09.2023
upvoted 1 times

Net_IT 1 year, 3 months ago
Answer?
upvoted 1 times

ekmode 1 year, 6 months ago
Answer - 1)Solution, 2)CMT, 3)Solution (create a solution > Navigate to Components -> Client Extensions on the left navigation bar > Click on 'Add Existing' and select 'Site Map'>In the pop-up window that opens up select the default 'Site Map' solution and Click 'Ok)
upvoted 4 times

MSDev23 1 year, 5 months ago
But is it possible to use the "Solution" option twice as answer?
upvoted 1 times

RoiBurgonde 1 year, 4 months ago
Sure :
"Each method may be used once, more than once, or not at all."
upvoted 2 times

CalebXin 1 year, 9 months ago
For the site map, it is not the SolutionPackager Tool:
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-packager-tool
upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

Create a new table:

solution

Add data to the new table:

configuration migration tool

Delete an unused area from the site map:

solution

upvoted 4 times

FaresAyyad 1 year, 10 months ago

Hello,

could you please include the reference for this question

upvoted 2 times

UdaraG 1 year, 11 months ago

Surely Sitemap is Solution to?

upvoted 3 times

guz 1 year, 11 months ago

Yeah i think the first two are correct but the last one should be Solution

upvoted 10 times

Question #48 *Topic 1*

Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions.

You need to create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization.

Where should you create the view?

A. Microsoft Excel template

B. Entities component of a solution

C. Microsoft Virtual Studio

D. Templates area

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

orskov95 Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

For fourth time, this is B

upvoted 17 times

[Removed] 11 months, 3 weeks ago

I hard laughed at your answer xD

upvoted 2 times

MajidAssikiou 4 months ago

Totally true

upvoted 1 times

LRRooster Most Recent 6 months, 3 weeks ago

this is a common question

upvoted 1 times

ConnorTL365 1 year, 3 months ago

why does this question keep repeating?

upvoted 2 times

spokoloko 1 year ago

And why does the question mention that the organization doesn't allow custom code. It's irrelevant.

upvoted 1 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

Yes, and on the test 8/1/23

upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

B is correct

upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: B

For sure: B.

upvoted 2 times

Question #49 *Topic 1*

DRAG DROP

-

A company plans to add another language to a Microsoft Dataverse environment.

Several components were added or modified in the environment.

You need to ensure that these components get translated.

Which method should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate methods to the correct component types. Each method may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Methods

- Create a separate version for each language.
- Export and re-import translated text.
- Use embedded labels.

Answer Area

Component type	Method
View	
Email template	
Report	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Component type	Method
View	Export and re-import translated text.
Email template	Create a separate version for each language.
Report	Use embedded labels.

RODOLPHEKIRK Highly Voted 1 year, 4 months ago

1- Export/Import 2-Separate Component 3-Separate Component

For 2 and 3, see supporting information here - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/create-solutions-support-multiple-languages

upvoted 31 times

Aarch Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

View -- Export & Import translations

Email Template -Separate Component for each language

Report - Separate Component for each language

upvoted 13 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

1.Export and import translations

2. Separate component for each language

3. Separate component for each language

upvoted 3 times

Sri2020 5 months ago

1.Export and import translations

2. Separate component for each language

3. Separate component for each language

Reference Link: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/create-solutions-support-multiple-languages

upvoted 5 times

gina_the_boss 5 months, 1 week ago

1. export then reimport

2 & 3. separate component for each language

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/create-solutions-support-multiple-languages
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 6 months ago
if you don't have the translations you cannot use them of course. So maybe for 3) it is 'First, export import. Second, use Localized labels aka embedded labels (aka...) depending on the user settings. I guess PowerBI can do this. SSRS... hmm I would never ever use this? So still not clear if 3) is embedded now that I have seen this 1 documentation (before i would have rejected it because the correct term is 'Localized Labels')
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 6 months ago
The difficult thing about these questions is the inconsistency of how microsoft uses expressions. I have the impression, microsoft has added more ambiguity adding new or not so hard cut definitions. Basically, in the translation sheet the reference is <Worksheet ss:Name="Localized Labels" ss:Id="Localized Labels" ss:Protected="1">
also here: localized label. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/export-customized-entity-field-text-translation
in constrast to that, here, we have 'embedded labels' but it does not say if it can be used in reports. ... Sometimes plural, singular is important, sometimes not.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/create-solutions-support-multiple-languages:

Embedded labels
Each of the solution components that use this tactic requires that any localized text be included in the solution component.
// is it literally 'embedded'? Embedded into what?
upvoted 2 times

spokoloko 6 months, 1 week ago
If this is about SSRS reports than you could query the users language and then have a dynamic expression inside the "embedded labels" to set different content based on language.
You could also create a custom "Report Labels" table and query from there based on the language. Then use the "Lookup" function to get the one appropriate for the report component and users language.

Creating a copy of a report and just translating the labels, but becomes messy when you need to do changes to it (and need to repeat it "no of languages" times).

So I'm not sure which answer it is.
upvoted 1 times

spokoloko 6 months, 1 week ago
"Creating a copy of a report and just translating the labels..." is also an option, probably the only one for people without deeper SSRS skills.
upvoted 1 times

MSDev23 11 months ago
Does this kind of question allow to use the same option twice??
upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 9 months, 3 weeks ago
yes you can do it
upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago
view:
export and re-import translated text
email template:
create a separate version for each language
report:
create a separate version for each language
upvoted 4 times

Question #50 *Topic 1*

A company uses Power Apps.

Users must be able to view only the address1 columns in the Account table.

You need to ensure other address columns are not visible to users when creating views and filters.

What should you do?

A. Delete the other address columns from the table.

B. Disable the Search option for the columns.

C. Use column-level security to remove read access to all users.

D. Create business rules to hide the other address columns.

Suggested Answer: *C*

Community vote distribution

B (58%) C (42%)

ShrikrishnaG Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Correct Answer is C .

Please refer this article https://community.dynamics.com/blogs/post/?postid=ffff9d86-c304-4fc7-a5c8-ed47e3e64eb5 , which removes the possibility of answer B , Refer conclusion : Conclusion

Setting Searchable property to No, makes the field disappear from the available fields for the Filter configuration, but it won't hide the field when adding columns to the view. This property has no impact on behaviour of the Global and Quick Find Search.

upvoted 28 times

inscho 1 year, 6 months ago

Option B, "Disable the Search option for the columns," would not be sufficient in this context. Disabling the search option will only prevent users from using that specific column as a search criterion in the search bar. It does not hide the column entirely from views, filters, or reports. Users would still be able to see the column's data, just not search directly on that column.

In contrast, using column-level security to remove read access to all users (option C) effectively makes the column's data invisible to users who don't have the appropriate permissions. This means the data won't appear in views, filters, or reports unless the user has explicit permission to see it, which fits the scenario you've provided much better.

upvoted 13 times

AhmedRN Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Is should be B. When you uncheck Searchable option for a field, it does not show in views or filters.

upvoted 8 times

Enzor 3 weeks, 1 day ago

You would still be able to acccess this column through a power automate for example, letting you retrieve confidential data. I think this is not the correct solution.

Instead it should be option C.

upvoted 1 times

Newb007 1 year, 9 months ago

I think your right.

upvoted 1 times

killionb12 Most Recent 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Column-level security allows you to control access to specific columns in a table, ensuring that only authorized users can view or edit those columns. This method is effective in hiding the other address columns from users while still keeping the data intact in the table.

upvoted 2 times

ABDFormacion 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

A company uses Power Apps.

Users must be able to view only the address1 columns in the Account table.

You need to ensure other address columns are not visible to users when creating views and filters.

What should you do?

A. Delete the other address columns from the table.
B. Disable the Search option for the columns.
C. Use column-level security to remove read access to all users.
D. Create business rules to hide the other address columns.

upvoted 1 times

RangelPrime 2 months, 1 week ago

The correct answer is B because it directly meets the question's requirement: hiding additional address columns from views and filters only. Disabling the Searchable option removes these columns from views, filters, and searches, while still allowing access in forms if needed.

Option C (column-level security) would completely block access to these columns everywhere, which is more restrictive than necessary for this scenario. Thus, Option B provides a simpler, more targeted solution.

upvoted 1 times

theTeknician 3 weeks, 6 days ago

I was convinced it was C, but I believe you are right, actually, because the question wouldn't have specified, "… when creating views and filters…" otherwise.

upvoted 1 times

fec067d 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Use column-level security to remove read access to all users is the correct solution. It allows for granular control of field-level visibility, ensuring that users only see the address1 fields and cannot access or filter the other address columns.

upvoted 1 times

RaviA 3 months, 1 week ago

Validated in system - Disabling Search option on column still shows column in Advance find.
So Correct answer is C

upvoted 3 times

[Removed] 5 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Correct ans - C

upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

The correct answer is C. Use column-level security to remove read access to all users.

Column-level security in Power Apps allows you to control who has access to view data in specific columns. By removing read access to the other address columns for all users, you can ensure that these columns are not visible when users are creating views and filters. This does not delete the columns or affect their functionality, it simply hides them from users who do not have the necessary permissions.

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 6 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

can't be C because of the "all users", otherwise both could be correct. so B is correct

upvoted 1 times

nqthien041292 7 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Vote C

upvoted 1 times

b304b2c 8 months ago

Correct answer is C. Enable column-level security and don't set up any profiles. Any users not defined in these profiles won't have access to the column in question.

upvoted 1 times

b304b2c 8 months ago

Enable Column Security:

Sign in to Power Apps.

Select Dataverse > Tables.

Choose the relevant table.

Under Schema, click Columns.

In the Columns list, select the desired column.

Expand Advanced options, and then under General, enable or disable Enable column security1.

Configure Security Profiles:

Create one or more security profiles to manage access permissions.

Each profile can grant different permissions at the column level:

Read: Read-only access to the column's data.

Create: Users or teams can add data to this column when creating a row.

Update: Users or teams can update the column's data after it has been created.

Assign these profiles to specific users or teams based on your requirements.

upvoted 1 times

b304b2c 8 months ago

Any users not defined in these profiles won't have access to the column. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/field-level-security

Read last sentence in Configure column permissions.

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

seems C

upvoted 1 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago

B it's not possible with c

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/field-level-security

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 1 year ago

That's interesting that this is an exam question. With the onset of the new UI, this was one point i raised as a bug and product idea (for me it is a UI bug). Because the ability to add non-searchable fields to the view, eventually, enables the user to 'search' by it as a filter. non-searchable is a difficult thing in such a context (I would love this be removed as it clutters the edit view area with many unused fields... bad user experience...)

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago

in the old ui it was 100% B. Disable the Search option for the columns.

with the new UI c) may be a way but... means that you would have to use FLS for every OOTB field to be hidden / shown to let the user only see the fields needed. this is a bit much work.

upvoted 1 times

spokoloko 1 year ago

I believe the wording here is incorrect. What they mean in the question is "filters in views". Then the answer B makes sense.

upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 1 year ago

Column-level security is typically used to restrict access to specific columns within a table, rather than removing read access to an entire table. It is designed to control access to sensitive data and ensure that users can only access certain columns based on their permissions or roles. While it provides a robust mechanism for securing sensitive data within a table, it is not intended for the complete removal of read access to an entire table for all users.

upvoted 2 times

Question #51 | *Topic 1*

DRAG DROP

-

A company uses Power Apps.

You create a custom table and configure a child table relationship with the contact table.
You need to configure the cascading rules for each action.

Which behavior should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate behaviors to the correct actions. Each behavior may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to
drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Behaviors

- Restrict
- Cascade All
- Cascade None

Answer Area

Action	Behavior
Custom table record is deleted.	
Custom table record is shared.	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Action	Behavior
Custom table record is deleted.	Cascade All
Custom table record is shared.	Restrict

RavinBrissy Highly Voted 1 year, 10 months ago
Another stupid question. Why would you delete a related contact when deleting a custom table record, and why you wouldn't ?. Actually the answer will depend on above context. Which doesn't say in the question (must be in mind of the person who wrote it)
upvoted 29 times

Aarch Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago
Should be Restrict for Delete and Cascade for Share
upvoted 15 times

Newb007 1 year, 9 months ago
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-entity-relationships look at the parental table... its cascade for all
upvoted 11 times

MVPConsultant Most Recent 5 months ago
This question is missing context i.e what do you want the use case to be? then we can point it to the correct behaviour as far as i'm aware there is 6 table behaviours that exist. 1. Cascade active: Perform action on all related table records. 2. Cascade all: Perform action on related table records 3. Cascade non: Do nothing 4. Remove link: Remove the lookup value from all related records 5. Restrict: Prevent the primary table from being deleted when a related table record exist. 6. Cascade user owner: Perform action on all related table records owned by the same user as the primary table.
upvoted 3 times

b304b2c 7 months, 3 weeks ago
1. Restrict
2. Cascade None

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/configure-entity-relationship-cascading-behavior
upvoted 4 times

⊟ **b304b2c** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

When configuring cascading rules for a child table relationship in Power Apps, particularly when a custom table record is shared, the behavior you choose depends on the specific business requirements and data integrity rules of your application.

Here are the options you have:

• Restrict: This prevents the referenced table record from being deleted when referencing tables exist.

upvoted 1 times

⊟ **b304b2c** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

However, it’s important to note that a custom table cannot be the primary table in a relationship with a related system table that cascades. So, if your custom table record is shared and you want to ensure that no automatic changes occur to the related contact table records, you should use Cascade None.

upvoted 1 times

⊟ **b304b2c** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

• Cascade All: This performs the action on all referencing table records associated with the referenced table record.

upvoted 1 times

⊟ **b304b2c** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

• Cascade None (NoCascade): This does nothing on the referencing table records when the referenced table record is shared.

upvoted 1 times

⊟ **b304b2c** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

This is used when no automatic action is required.

upvoted 2 times

⊟ **b304b2c** 8 months ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-entity-relationships

If custom table is Not Parental, then it's Restrict and Cascade None.

For example, if you create a new custom table and add a 1:N table relationship with the account table where your custom table is the related table, you can configure the actions for that table relationship to use the options in the Parental column. If you later add another 1:N table relationship with your custom table as the referencing table you can only configure the actions to use the options in the Not Parental column.

One problem I have is this: A custom table can't be the primary table in a relationship with a related system table that cascades. This means you can't have a relationship with any action set to Cascade All, Cascade Active, or Cascade User-Owned between a primary custom table and a related system table.

Not sure if the table is a system table that cascades?

upvoted 1 times

⊟ **jkaur** 8 months, 4 weeks ago

1 - Restrict

2 - Cascade All

upvoted 3 times

⊟ **61be873** 9 months, 1 week ago

It depends on the behavior you want and this is not stated in the question, so it could be anything

upvoted 2 times

⊟ **MrEz** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

most probably: the contact table is the parent table and the custom table is adding informatiion to and about the contact.

delete contact --> restrict

share contact: depends if the others should see sub-records or not. maybe yes. then cascade all is most probable. so everyone can see the details of the contact too.

upvoted 1 times

⊟ **MrEz** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

just saw custom table is deleted / shared. non-sense question

upvoted 1 times

⊟ **MrEz** 1 year ago

Assuming that the custom is the child from the contact (parent), because you configure a child table relationship from there with to the (parent) account (while you are in the custom entity). Most probable scenario. As remove link is not an option: 1) deleted - restrict. 2)sharing: parental is Cascade all. (https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-entity-relationships#parental-table-relationships cascade non is not-parental). And it is more a priviledge discussion...

A custom table can't be the primary table in a relationship with a related system table that cascades. This means you can't have a relationship with any action set to Cascade All, Cascade Active, or Cascade User-Owned between a primary custom table and a related system table. --> would mean you cannot make a structure like house (account), household(custom), and contact? sort of strange.
3/3
upvoted 2 times

MrEz 1 year ago
The question also is which entity is parent and which one is child, reading
“You create a custom table and configure a child table relationship with the contact table.”
Sounds a bit like the custom is parent and the contact is child relationship. But this sounds odd (maybe you have some scenario where account is the house, custom entity is household (many households in 1 account(house), and many contacts in 1 household.).
Or is the custom table the child record and the contact is the parent? not sure.
One-to-many custom -> Contact works with referential and delete restrict or remove link as an option only (creation works). 2/3
upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 11 months, 1 week ago
literally you can understand it either way and it still sounds right. I wish I could have a talk with the person who wrote the question!
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 1 year ago
I think this answer is wrong. Because when I want to create a One-to-Many relationship from Custom to Contact (contact lookup field). for share and unshare option 'restrict' is not available just:
 Cascade All
 Cascade Active
 Cascade User-Owned
 Cascade None
For parental and Custom (Delete cascade all) i get an error: Contact is parented to entity with id... (probably account) and name contact. Cannot create another parallel relation with Entity: custom entity.
No new relationship can have any action set to Cascade All, Cascade Active, or Cascade User-Owned if the related table in that relationship already exists as a related table in another relationship that has any action set to Cascade All, Cascade Active, or Cascade User-Owned. This prevents relationships that create a multi-parent relationship.
(1/2)
upvoted 1 times

hismail 1 year ago
1- Customer table record is deleted: A- Restrict This will prevent the customer table record from being deleted if there are any related records in the contact table. This will preserve the data integrity and avoid orphaned records.

2- Custom table record is shared: B- Cascade All This will share the custom table record with the same users or teams as the contact table record. This will ensure consistent access and visibility across the related records.
upvoted 6 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago
Both are Cascade All.
Resource: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-entity-relationships
upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago
there's no way to answer without knowing what is wants! Not possible.
upvoted 6 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago
on exam 20/9/2023
upvoted 1 times

Net_IT 1 year, 3 months ago
I have:
Delete - Restrict (parental table)

Share - Cascade none
Share -
upvoted 4 times

KilaBite 1 year, 3 months ago
Is it just me or is this question incomplete? At the very least it's horrendously worded.
If you don't want to delete child records, cascade none or restrict. If you do, cascade all.
Question doesn't say what the desired behavior here actually is. Do you want it to delete the related records or don't you? I can't... I've failed this exam 4 times and this isn't getting me any closer to passing it!
upvoted 2 times

Question #52 *Topic 1*

You plan to add a Power Apps app to Microsoft Teams.

A Microsoft Dataverse for Teams environment has not been provisioned.

You need to create a Dataverse for Teams environment.

Which two actions can you perform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Create a new app in Teams.

B. Install an existing app in Teams.

C. Create a new environment in the Microsoft Power Platform Admin Center.

D. Create an app permission policy in the Teams admin center.

Suggested Answer: *AB*

Community vote distribution

AB (80%) AC (20%)

5f14337 Highly Voted 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AC

To create a Dataverse for Teams environment, you can perform the following actions:

A. Create a new app in Teams.
When you create a new app in Teams, a new Dataverse for Teams environment is automatically provisioned if one does not already exist. This environment is where the app's data will be stored.

C. Create a new environment in the Microsoft Power Platform Admin Center.
You can manually create a new Dataverse for Teams environment from the Power Platform Admin Center. However, this requires administrative privileges.

Please note that options B and D do not directly contribute to the creation of a Dataverse for Teams environment. Installing an existing app in Teams (Option B) would require an existing environment, and creating an app permission policy in the Teams admin center (Option D) pertains to controlling access to apps rather than creating new environments.

upvoted 5 times

ammu12345 Most Recent 4 days, 23 hours ago

Selected Answer: AB

Within a team, the Microsoft Teams user chooses to create an app by using the new integrated app created using Power Apps creation experience in Microsoft Teams, or by installing an existing Dataverse for Teams environment–based app. At this point, a Dataverse for Teams environment is provisioned for that team.

upvoted 1 times

Skiis 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-teams-environment
The Dataverse for Teams environment is automatically created for the selected team when you create an app or bot in Microsoft Teams for the first time or install an app created using Power Apps from the app catalog for the first time.
That is the first sentence in the second paragraph. So its A B

upvoted 3 times

Troyskibaby 10 months, 1 week ago

The question is which 2 actions CAN you perform. Therefore, in order to have an app within a Team that utilises Dataverse for Teams you CAN 1 - Create a new App (A) and/or 2 -Install and existing app (B). These actions will provide you with an environment and an app in Teams.

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago

- "plan to add" a Power Apps app to Microsoft Teams
- create a Dataverse for Teams envrionment

there is no word that an app should be created or installed yet. acceptance criteria: Dataverse environment for Teams available with NO app available.

upvoted 1 times

sunilshet 1 year ago

Within a team, the Microsoft Teams user chooses to create an app by using the new integrated app created using Power Apps creation experience in Microsoft Teams, or by installing an existing Dataverse for Teams environment–based app. At this point, a Dataverse for Teams environment is provisioned for that team.

upvoted 1 times

JAY88 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AB

The Dataverse for Teams environment is automatically created for the selected team when you create an app or bot in Microsoft Teams for the first time or install an app created using Power Apps from the app catalog for the first time.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-teams-environment

upvoted 3 times

A_Lee 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

"How do you create the Microsoft Dataverse for Teams environment?

The Dataverse for Teams environment is automatically created for the selected team when you create an app or bot in Microsoft Teams for the first time or install an app created using Power Apps from the app catalog for the first time."

One of the results in google when searching how to create dataverse for teams environment

upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago

Answer should be:

1. Install Power Apps inside Teams
2. Provision Dataverse for Teams to create a table

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/get-started-dataverse-teams/2-provision-environment

upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago

The question talks about provisioning environment, not an app. I don't understand why A and B

upvoted 2 times

Litonn 1 year, 3 months ago

A & B is correct according to https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/create-apps-overview

upvoted 1 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

On the test - 8/1/23

upvoted 3 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

According to https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/get-started-dataverse-teams/2-provision-environment

1. install Power Apps in Teams.
2. Create a Power App.
3. Provision a Dataverse table.

So B. is worded incorrectly. It should be install power apps in Teams

upvoted 1 times

mdeg87 1 year, 9 months ago

ChatGPT

The correct answers are A and C.

Explanation:
To create a Dataverse for Teams environment, the following actions can be performed:

A. Create a new app in Teams: This will automatically create a Dataverse for Teams environment associated with the app.

C. Create a new environment in the Microsoft Power Platform Admin Center: This will create a new Dataverse for Teams environment, which can then be associated with a Teams app.

B. Installing an existing app in Teams will not create a new Dataverse for Teams environment. It will only add the app to an existing environment.

D. Creating an app permission policy in the Teams admin center will not create a new Dataverse for Teams environment. It is used to control access to apps in Teams.

upvoted 1 times

Ambit_Group 1 year, 8 months ago

ChatGPT is not the truth, because to me says ChatGPT:
The correct answers are C and D.

Explanation:

In order to create a Dataverse for Teams environment, you need to have access to the Microsoft Power Platform Admin Center, which is not available in Teams. Therefore, you need to perform the following actions:

C. Create a new environment in the Microsoft Power Platform Admin Center: You can create a new Dataverse for Teams environment in the Microsoft Power Platform Admin Center. This environment will be used to store the data for your Power Apps app.

D. Create an app permission policy in the Teams admin center: Once you have created a Dataverse for Teams environment, you can create an app permission policy in the Teams admin center. This policy will determine which users have access to the app and what they can do with it.

A and B are incorrect because they do not allow you to create a Dataverse for Teams environment.

upvoted 1 times

TwelveConsulting 1 year, 2 months ago

Try the C yourself and you will see it is not possible.

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

i wonder how low ChatGPT would score on this exam because a lot of the ChatGPT answers are flawed

upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

Correct
A. Create a new app in Teams.
B. Install an existing app in Teams.

upvoted 2 times

Aarch 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Install Power Apps, Create or add existing app -https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/get-started-dataverse-teams/2-provision-environment

upvoted 3 times

Question #53 *Topic 1*

A company uses Power Apps with Microsoft Dataverse.

The company enables auditing on the Dataverse database. The company tenant reaches the maximum storage capacity.

You need to delete some auditing data.

Which three deletion options should you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. by record

B. between two specified dates

C. by table

D. older than a specified date

E. by column

Suggested Answer: *ABD*

Community vote distribution

ACD (91%) 9%

RichXP Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: ACD

by a record, by table, all logs up to and including the selected date, missing option "access logs, by people and system"

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-dataverse-auditing

upvoted 21 times

Alduzz1985 Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: ACD

I think it is ACD

upvoted 9 times

killionb12 Most Recent 3 weeks, 6 days ago

Selected Answer: ABD

To delete audit data in a Microsoft Dataverse database, you can use the following three methods:

By Record: You can delete the change history for a specific record using the DeleteRecordChangeHistoryRequest. This method allows you to target and remove audit data for individual records.

Between Two Specified Dates: You can delete audit data within a specific date range using the DeleteAuditData message. This is useful for clearing out audit logs that fall within a particular timeframe.

Older Than a Specified Date: You can delete audit data that is older than a certain date. This helps in managing and reducing the volume of historical audit data that is no longer needed.

upvoted 2 times

itenginerd 7 months ago

On my test yesterday.

upvoted 1 times

AGTraining 8 months, 1 week ago

BCD.

A - No -> the filter is unavailable on Audit Summary record column

B - Yes -> the filter is available on Audit Summary record column

C -> Yes -> the filter is available

D -> Yes -> the filter is available
E -> No -> the filter is unavailable
upvoted 2 times

user861243 8 months, 2 weeks ago
Selected Answer: ACD
A, C & D
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago
B. between two specified dates
not available as an option from the logs area.
same goes for records not available from logs area
(you could do both with bulk deleltion jobs maybe)
upvoted 1 times

hismail 1 year ago
Selected Answer: ABD
A. by record: You can use the DeleteRecordChangeHistoryRequest message to delete all the audit change history records for a particular record.
B. between two specified dates: You can use the DeleteAuditDataRequest message to delete all audit data records up to a specified end date.
This option is only available for customers using customer-managed encryption keys.
D. older than a specified date: You can use the BulkDelete message to delete audit records that are older than a specified date. You can also define recurrence patterns, start time, and other parameters for the bulk delete operation.
upvoted 2 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: ACD
1.By table
2. Access logs, by people and systems (records)
3. All logs up to and including the selected date

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-dataverse-auditing
upvoted 3 times

daichan3 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: ACD
As per the documentation:

Deletion by Record:
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-dataverse-auditing#delete-the-change-history-for-a-record-in-the-audit-history-tab-of-a-record

Deletion by Table:
Deletion of logs for a specific table.
Deletion of all logs up to a selected date.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/manage-dataverse-auditing#reduce-log-storage-delete-audit-logs--new-process
upvoted 3 times

lkhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
B. between two specified dates
C. by table
D. older than a specified date
upvoted 6 times

nilakuma 1 year, 10 months ago
Question was on test 3/2023
upvoted 1 times

Aarch 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: ACD
Its ACD
Logs by table- Select one or more tables for which you want to delete audit logs.

Access logs by people and systems- Delete all access logs. This will delete all logs for all users and systems.

All logs up to and including the selected date-Delete all logs before and including [timestamp].

upvoted 5 times

guz 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

I think the given answer is correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #54 *Topic 1*

A company uses a Power Apps app with Microsoft Dataverse.

The company requires the import of records into Dataverse. Duplicate records in the data must be deleted without user intervention.

You create a duplicate detection rule.

You need to configure the rule for the data import.

Which option should you configure?

A. Enable the During data import option.

B. Enable the Templates for Data Import option.

C. Disable the Allow Duplicates option.

D. Enable the When a record is created or updated option.

Suggested Answer: *A*

Community vote distribution

A (82%) C (18%)

Angelspace2023 Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Key sentence here is - " Duplicate records in the data must be deleted without user intervention.".

C would require user intervention

upvoted 10 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 7 months ago

I agree with Angelspace2023 - therefore A

upvoted 1 times

5f14337 Most Recent 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

To ensure that duplicate records are deleted without user intervention during the data import process in Microsoft Dataverse, you should configure the following option:

A. Enable the During data import option.

Here's why:

Enabling the "During data import" option in the duplicate detection rule ensures that duplicates are identified and managed automatically when records are imported into Dataverse. This prevents duplicates from being created in the first place and automates the process without requiring user intervention.

upvoted 1 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago

A

During data import

When you use the Import Data wizard to bring in contacts, leads, accounts, or other types of data, the wizard detects any duplicate records as long as you enable duplicate detection in the wizard. For more information, see Import data from multiple sources.

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago

i just looked into the duplicate detection rules:
1) A. Enable the During data import option. --> no such option available
2) you do not enable duplicate detection rules: you publish them.
upvoted 2 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago
Duplicate Detection Settings
Select default duplicate detection settings for your organization.
Settings
Enable Duplicate Detection
Enable duplicate detection:
Detect duplicates:
When a record is created or updated
When Microsoft Dynamics 365 for Outlook goes from offline to online
During data import

but i don't go there when i create a new duplication detection rule (which is the assumption here) i do that during system setup ;-)
upvoted 1 times

spokoloko 1 year ago
"You need to configure the rule for the data import"

None of the answers is correct.
You need to:
1. Enable duplicate detection during import globally in the duplicate detection settings (not on a specific rule).
2. Not touch the default "No" on "Allow Duplicates" on the last step of the data import wizard.

None of these is on the rule itself.
upvoted 1 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A) During data import. You can specify whether or not to check for duplicates during the import.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/detect-duplicate-data
upvoted 1 times

Sid223344 1 year, 3 months ago
I initially thought the answer was C but I think it is A as per the following document: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/import-data-all-record-types. It states: You can import data from various systems and data sources into standard and customized columns of most business and custom tables. You can include related data, such as notes and attachments. To assure data integrity, you can enable duplicate detection that prevents importing duplicate records.
upvoted 1 times

wajid124 1 year, 4 months ago
****During data import*****
When you use the Import Data wizard to bring in contacts, leads, accounts, or other types of data, the wizard detects any duplicate records as long as you enable duplicate detection in the wizard.
upvoted 1 times

ctedesco 1 year, 7 months ago
This is on exam 5\2023
upvoted 2 times

SeniorFC001 1 year, 8 months ago
Another poorly worded question. Both A and C are correct in my opinion. So it depends what the question person had in mind...
A - if you are configuring duplicate rules at Organisation level
C - if you are doing it in the Import Data Wizard. (Allow duplicates is set to 'No' by default, so technically, so no user intervention is required there either...)
upvoted 4 times

CalebXin 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/turn-duplicate-detection-rules-off-whole-organization
upvoted 2 times

FaresAyyad 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/turn-duplicate-detection-rules-off-whole-organization
upvoted 1 times

meet_satish 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A is correct
upvoted 1 times

Zeyno86 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: A
ChatGPT says so
upvoted 2 times

RichXP 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
there is no option, during import wizard, you have to choose delete duplicated records
upvoted 1 times

emirOmerov 1 year, 10 months ago
During data import

When you use the Import Data wizard to bring in contacts, leads, accounts, or other types of data, the wizard detects any duplicate records as long as you enable duplicate detection in the wizard. For more information, see Import data from multiple sources.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/turn-duplicate-detection-rules-off-whole-organization
upvoted 1 times

Aarch 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: C
C is the answer https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/basics/review-settings-import-data?view=op-9-1
upvoted 1 times

opai677147 1 year, 10 months ago
This is power apps question not dynamics 36
upvoted 2 times

sunnysaru92 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: C
isn't the correct answer C?
upvoted 2 times

MPU86 1 year, 11 months ago
I think A is right, because they asked about the duplicate detection rule and how to configure it, not the import itself.
See point 3 here:
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/turn-duplicate-detection-rules-off-whole-organization
upvoted 4 times

Question #55 *Topic 1*

DRAG DROP

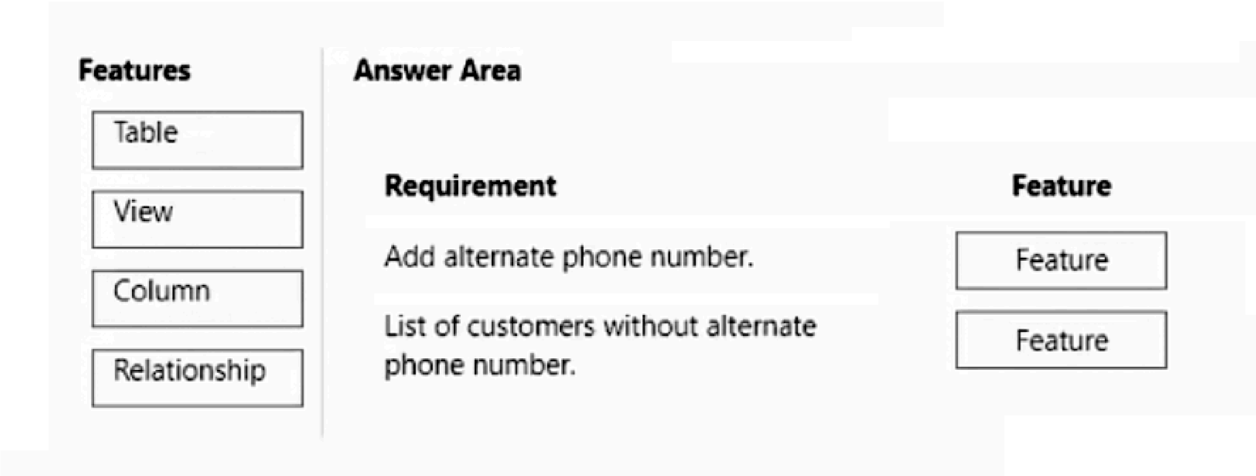
-

A company has a model-driven app that uses Microsoft Dataverse.

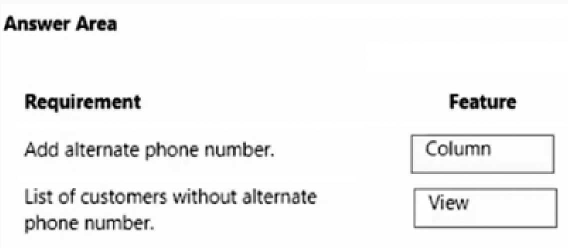
Users need to add an alternate phone number when entering their account information. The users also require a list that displays the customers that do not have an alternate phone number.

You need to enable the required features.

Which features should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.



Suggested Answer:



⊟ **HaileleoulG** Highly Voted 6 months ago

Correct,
Question was on exam, July 02, 2024

upvoted 6 times

⊟ **jkaur** Most Recent 8 months, 4 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

⊟ **spokoloko** 1 year ago

Bad wording again...
"Users need to add an alternate phone number when entering their account information."

What is "their account"? This suggest editing a user profile. If a user creates Account/customer records this is not "their account".

Also none of the answers prevents the users from creating an Account without an alternative phone number.

Question should be:
"Users would like to have an option to enter an alternate phone number when creating or updating Accounts."

upvoted 1 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago
Column
View
upvoted 4 times

Mayah974 1 year, 6 months ago
It seems correct
upvoted 1 times

ctedesco 1 year, 7 months ago
This is on exam 5/2023
upvoted 1 times

nicknamety 1 year, 7 months ago
Column and View
upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
Correct column and view
upvoted 1 times

RichXP 1 year, 11 months ago
sounds right
upvoted 2 times

Aarch 1 year, 11 months ago
Correct
upvoted 3 times

HOTSPOT

-

You create a model-driven app for an automobile parts help desk.

A help desk agent uses a form to gather information about customers' automobiles in two custom tables. The names of the tables are Client and Automobile.

The form must prepopulate the following information about the customer from the client table:

• First name
• Last name

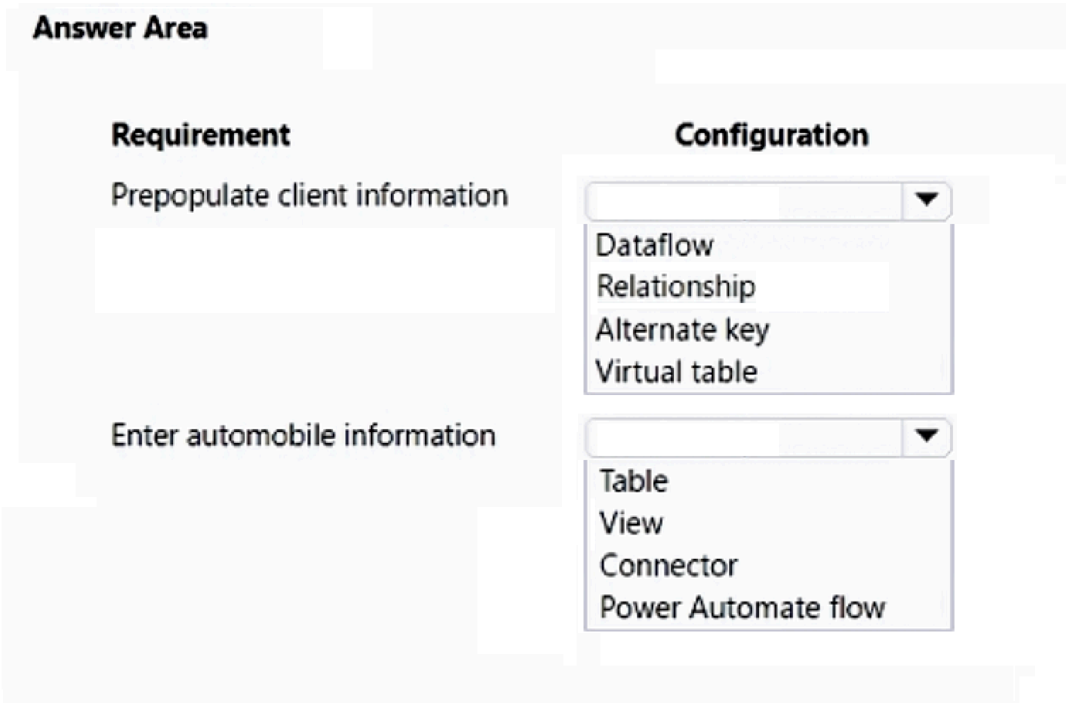
The agent must be able to type the following information about the automobile:

• Automobile make
• Automobile model

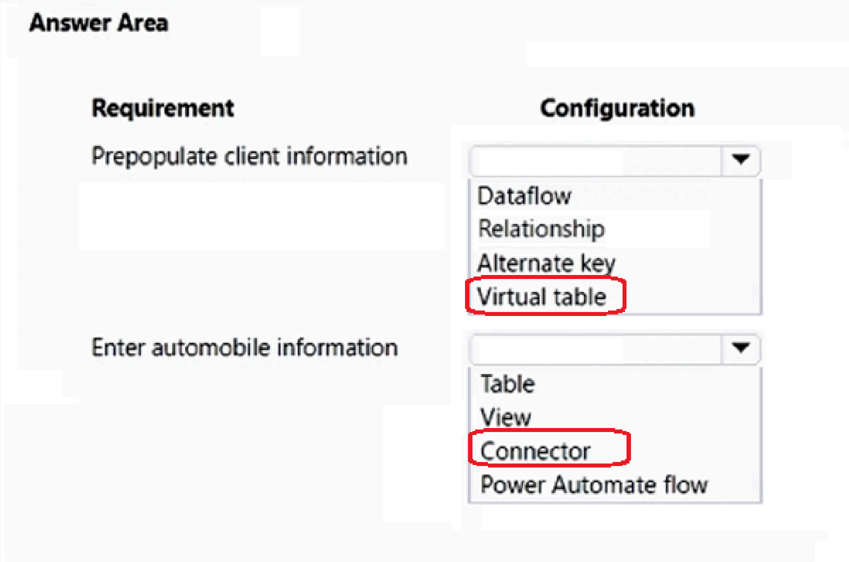
You need to implement the form.

What should you configure? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



Alleando Highly Voted 1 year, 4 months ago

In exam feb-23, choose relationship + table, got 863

upvoted 39 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 1 month ago

I also think:

Relationship (Mapping existing Data)

Table (They want to be able to Enter the info manually, flow is automated)

upvoted 10 times

nicknamety 1 year, 1 month ago

Perhaps this is the question you did not score points on...?

upvoted 14 times

guz Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

Answers don't make sense to me

upvoted 37 times

Luay 1 year, 2 months ago

Neither does the question...

upvoted 20 times

camille68 3 months, 1 week ago

Relationship and view

upvoted 4 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Relationship

Table

upvoted 5 times

61be873 3 months ago

1) relationship => lookup Client to Automobile.

2) table (form of Automobile entity / table)

upvoted 4 times

MrEz 6 months ago

The interesting thing is that both answers point to external data (which is not part of the question). Most probably automobile industry is a heavily integrated industry (using product information systems.. and more..., not part of the question). Not sure why client (custom, not contact renamed. It says custom.) instead of contact (OOTB) is used. I assumed Client and Automobile would already be existing. But that's my mistake?

i would go for:

1) Relationship (virtual table does not pre-populate, it just brings data up, data resides outside).

2) Table (you type into fields adding data to a table. if table is missing... you cannot. View, PowerAutomate, not to key in. Connector to load from

but not to 'type in'.). But in terms of consistency this would mean that for 1) the table 'Client' would not yet exist to prepopulate from via relationship... (you cannot assume table client already existing and table Automobile not yet existing if you are consistent.

upvoted 6 times

hismail 6 months, 2 weeks ago

1- Prepopulate client information: B- relationship. You need to create a one-to-many relationship between the Client and Automobile tables, and then use the lookup field on the form to display the customer's first name and last name from the Client table.

2- Enter automobile information: A- Table. You need to create a table for Automobile and add the fields for automobile make and model. Then, you need to create a form for the Automobile table and add the fields to the form layout.

upvoted 2 times

hismail 6 months, 2 weeks ago

1- Prepopulate client information: B- Relationship You need to create a one-to-many relationship between the Client and Automobile tables, so that each client can have multiple automobiles associated with them. Then, you can use the lookup field on the Automobile form to select the client and prepopulate their first name and last name.

2- Enter automobile information: A- Table You need to create a table for the Automobile entity, and define the fields for the automobile make and model. Then, you can use the main form of the Automobile table to enter the information.

upvoted 1 times

Jeremy92 8 months, 3 weeks ago

In exam 15-10-23

upvoted 2 times

anakinskwlkr 9 months, 1 week ago

another non sense question with even more non sense answers

upvoted 4 times

Net_IT 10 months ago

I think:

1 - Relationship (map the fields you want to prepopulate)

2- Table (enter automobile information)

upvoted 3 times

Ceddy 12 months ago

I chose Relationship + table and got 675... lol. Doubt that was the right answer but it's not like they gave me a breakdown. This question was confusing when I was taking the exam and judging by the responses, I'm not alone.

upvoted 5 times

JalapenoJun 1 year ago

The question is again poorly worded and very tricky.. but the answer makes sense.

1. It says that it is a custom Client table but the customer information will be coming from the client table (small letter word) - so it just makes sense to use a virtual table.

2. Automaker and automobile information can be fetch from another external source - since that's a standard information; it is more practical to get a source to fetch that information that save that on a table yourself.

upvoted 4 times

charles879987 1 year, 2 months ago

not on May 2023 exam

upvoted 2 times

CalebXin 1 year, 3 months ago

Actually the context should be that these two custom tables are not in Dataverse, that is why Virtual table is required to display the information and Connector is required to write the information.

upvoted 4 times

> **nicknamety** 1 year, 1 month ago
>
> If that is the case, I would say that is a lot of (missing) context.
>
> Why do they leave such room for guessing/assumptions/imagination?
>
> I figured that it must be:
>
> 1. Alternative Key - in case First and Last name were the only existing columns of the client table, then an Alternative Key would be needed to avoid duplication.
>
> 2. Table - since a table is the only option in the list that can be written/typed to.
>
> upvoted 3 times

> **charles879987** 1 year, 2 months ago

poorly worded question but your explanation kind of makes sense

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

I think relationship & Table

upvoted 4 times

RODOLPHEKIRK 1 year, 4 months ago

This question was on the Feb 10th, 2023 exam. Question does not provide enough context to provide a correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

chrisvour 1 year, 4 months ago

2 and 1. Relationship mapping for client (custom table) to Customer data and table for entering automobile data.

upvoted 3 times

Question #57 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT

-

A company uses Power Apps. You enable auditing in Microsoft Dataverse.

Users report the following issues when viewing the audit logs:

• Unable to view the read access audit logs.
• Unable to view the Account table audit logs.

You need to troubleshoot the issues.

What are the causes of the issues? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area

Issue	Cause
Unable to view the read access audit logs.	Storage for the tenant is over capacity. Auditing is not enabled at the environment level.
Unable to view the Account table audit logs.	Auditing is disabled at the app level. Auditing is disabled at the table level. Auditing for read access is not enabled.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Issue	Cause
Unable to view the read access audit logs.	Storage for the tenant is over capacity. Auditing is not enabled at the environment level.
Unable to view the Account table audit logs.	Auditing is disabled at the app level. Auditing is disabled at the table level. Auditing for read access is not enabled.

Aarch Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Ans are correct

upvoted 15 times

m1911 Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago

Crappy question with a dumb answer. It literally says "You enable auditing in Microsoft Dataverse." And then one of the answers is "Auditing is not enabled at the environment level". There are three levels where auditing can be configured: environment, table, and column. If I enabled auditing in Microsoft Dataverse then that would be at the environment level. This, unfortunately, is a "process of elimination" answer where you have to ignore part of the information in the question.

upvoted 8 times

4fc0550 Most Recent 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes Correct

upvoted 1 times

Smith_S 6 months, 3 weeks ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

user861243 8 months, 2 weeks ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

fcc68ed 12 months ago
On exam 1/4/2024
upvoted 2 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago
Another poorly asked MS Question, but these answers seems correct to me.
upvoted 2 times

yazmeh 1 year, 3 months ago
Yes, that's it
upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago
what does "read access audit log" mean?
upvoted 1 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago
On exam - 8/1/2023
upvoted 3 times

Ceddy 1 year, 6 months ago
this was on exam 7-4-23
upvoted 1 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago
not on exam 2023 may
upvoted 1 times

28122016 1 year, 8 months ago
Yes Correct 101%
upvoted 3 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago
Yes, correct!
upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
Correct
upvoted 3 times

HOTSPOT

-

A company is implementing a data model by using Dataverse.

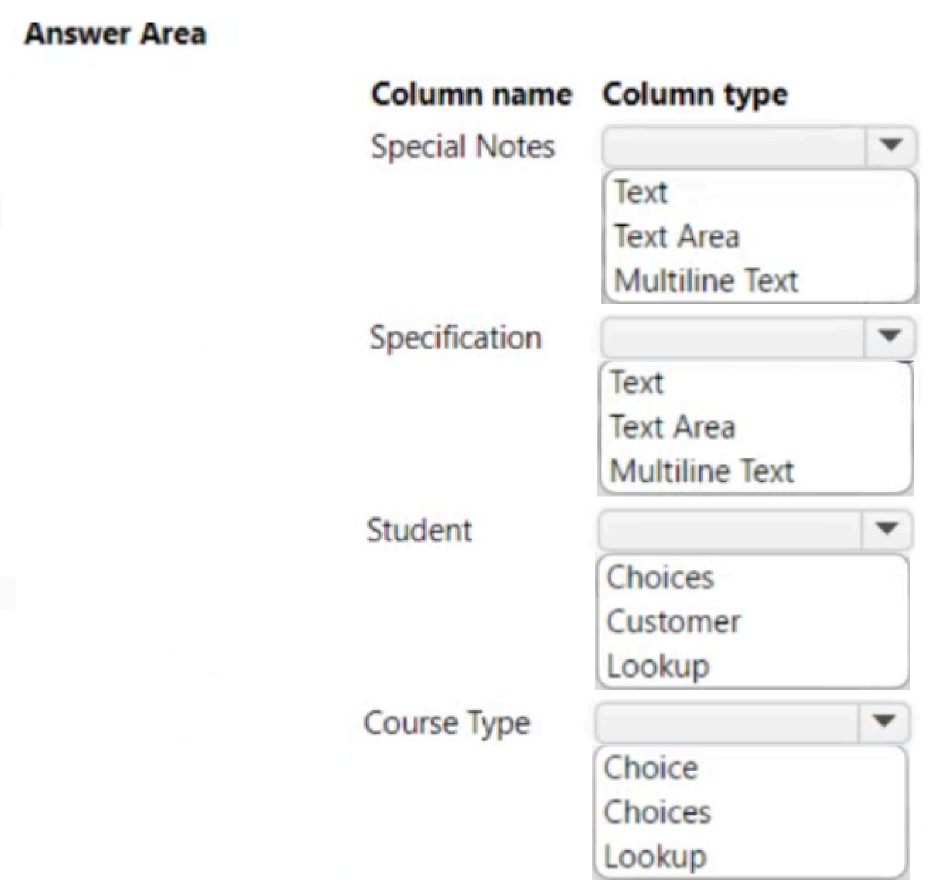
The company requires the following columns in a new custom table:

Column name	Requirement
Special Notes	Must contain string data that stores 100 characters and be rendered as a multiline control.
Specification	Must contain string data that stores up to 8,000 characters and be rendered as a multiline control.
Student	Must contain an input control that can store a reference to an account or a contact in the system.
Course Type	Must contain a list of predefined options. Users must be able to select only one option.

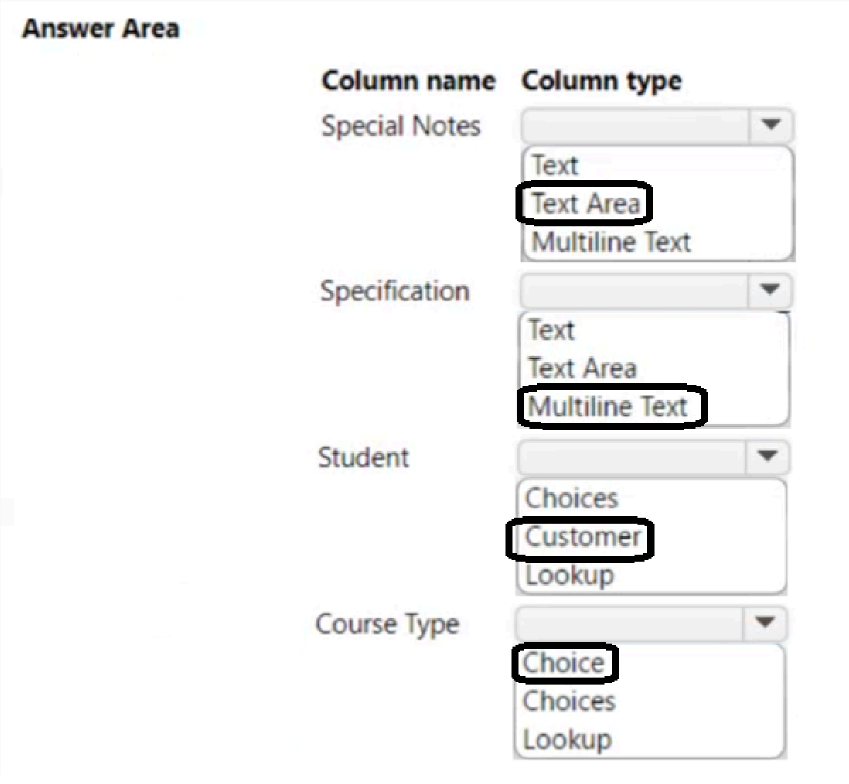
You need to choose the column type that uses the least amount of database storage for each column.

Which column types should you choose? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



Keeno74 Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Given answers seem correct to me on research

https://www.codingninjas.com/codestudio/library/working-with-columns-in-microsoft-dataverse

upvoted 17 times

killionb12 1 day, 14 hours ago

To meet the company's requirements for the new custom table in Dataverse, you should configure the following column types:

String data, up to 100 characters, rendered as a multiline control:

Single Line of Text with a maximum length of 100 characters.
String data, up to 8,000 characters, rendered as a multiline control:

Multiple Lines of Text (also known as Memo) which can store up to 8,000 characters.
Reference to an account or contact using a drop-down list:

Lookup column, specifically a Customer type, which can reference an account or contact.
List of predefined options, allowing users to select only one option:

Choice (also known as Option Set) column.

upvoted 1 times

JohnChung Highly Voted 1 year, 1 month ago

It should be a lookup column for student, i've never seen a column type called 'customer'

upvoted 6 times

EWLearn 1 year, 1 month ago

When you're creating a new lookup column, under type, you can choose lookup or customer. Customer references accounts and contacts only.

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 1 year ago

it is confusing because when you create a new field, Data Type: Lookup, then select between lookup or customer. once you have selected customer. This data type changes to Customer. But first, it looks like Customer is a sub type of Lookup. but afterwards it seems like a separate data type (same in the fields overview ...).

upvoted 1 times

itenginerd Most Recent 7 months ago

On my test yesterday
upvoted 2 times

Swa_Pitale 7 months, 3 weeks ago
Answer for Student column from copilot
When comparing the Customer and Lookup column types in terms of database storage, the Lookup type generally uses less storage. Here's why:

Customer (CustomerType):
This type is specifically designed for referencing accounts or contacts.
It may have some additional overhead due to its association with these specific entities.
The storage requirements might be slightly higher.
Lookup (LookupType):
The Lookup type is more versatile; it allows you to reference various entities, not just accounts or contacts.
While it provides more flexibility, it tends to have slightly less overhead compared to the Customer type.
It's a better choice if you anticipate needing to link the column to other entities in the future.
Therefore, if minimizing database storage is your primary concern, I recommend using the Lookup type for the "Student" column.
upvoted 1 times

4fc0550 6 months, 2 weeks ago
Lookup will only enable relationship with either account or contact but not with both, therefore Customer type is correct
upvoted 1 times

eb60697 2 months, 4 weeks ago
But the question doen´t require both: "A reference to an account OR a contact". I would go with Lookup
upvoted 1 times

user861243 8 months, 2 weeks ago
correct
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago
correct
upvoted 1 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago
correct never heared of some before.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/types-of-fields
upvoted 1 times

fcc68ed 12 months ago
on test 1/4/2024
upvoted 1 times

9722f34 1 year ago
Answers given are correct. Just checked it.
upvoted 1 times

hismail 1 year ago
1- Special notes: C- Multiline text This column type allows you to store up to 100 characters and render them as a multiline control. It uses less storage than text or text area, which have a higher limit of characters.

2- Specification: C- Multiline text This column type allows you to store up to 8,000 characters and render them as a multiline control. It uses less storage than text or text area, which have a higher limit of characters.

3- Student: A- Choices This column type allows you to store a reference to an account or contact in the system using a drop-down list. It uses less storage than customer or lookup, which are more complex column types that require additional tables.

4- Course type: A- Choice This column type allows you to store a list of predefined options and let users select only one option. It uses less storage than choices or lookup, which are more complex column types that allow multiple selections or references.
upvoted 1 times

APGoel 1 year, 1 month ago
Customer is not a column type. It must be Lookup
upvoted 2 times

Inkubit_team 1 year, 1 month ago

customer allows account or contact. Its correct.

upvoted 3 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago

on exam 20/9/2023

upvoted 2 times

LuckyTZ 1 year, 4 months ago

I chose multi text, text area, lookup,choice on Aug 2023

not sure if they are correct. Score 837

upvoted 4 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

on exam - 8/1/2023

upvoted 2 times

Patrikk2110 1 year, 5 months ago

This was in the exam in June 2023

upvoted 2 times

Ceddy 1 year, 6 months ago

this was on exam 7-4-23

upvoted 2 times

Question #59 *Topic 1*

HOTSPOT

-

Accompany plans to implement a model-driven app. The company will enter data through the app.

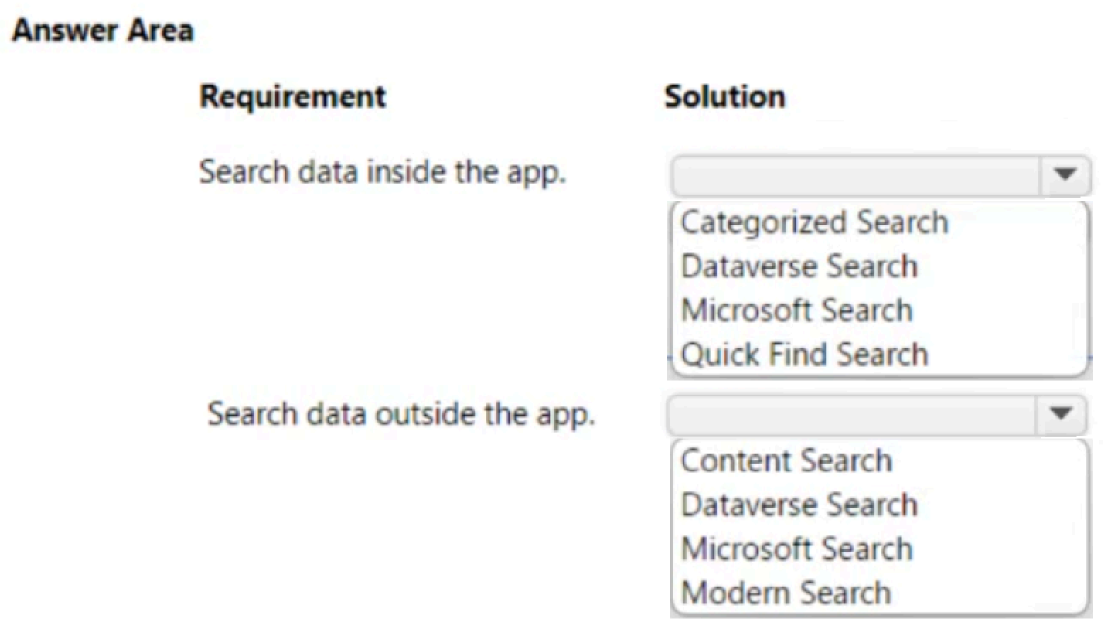
The company has the following requirements:

• Users must be able to search for the data inside the app.
• Users must be able to search for the data outside the app.

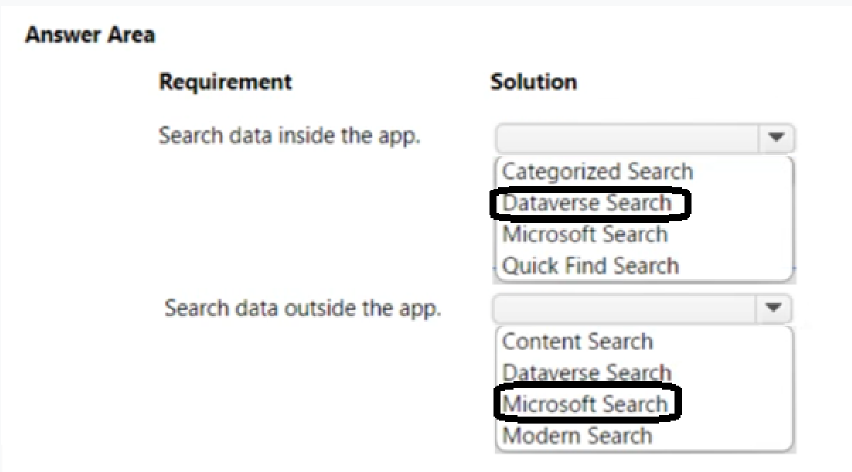
You need to configure a solution for each requirement.

What should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



Hk3 Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Quick Find Search

Dataverse Search

upvoted 21 times

iHanzz 2 months, 1 week ago

Quick Find is also called Categorized Search, so that cannot be it because both are given as option (https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/search). I would go for Dataverse Search en Microsoft Search
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago
A. Dataverse Search - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/configure-relevance-search-organization
B. Microsoft Search

Content Search is for e-discovery.
Quick Find views are used for configuring Dataverse search.
Modern Search is SharePoint Online.
upvoted 8 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago
it's not quick find view :)
it says quick find search: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/quick-find
upvoted 1 times

Skiis Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago
I actually think the answer key is correct
Dataverse Search
Microsoft Search
My reason for Dataverse is simply because in model driven apps you can search with advance find, quick find, or dataverse. Quick find = categorized search so you cant pick both so if it has to be one its dataverse since its still possible. Might not be the best reason but thats what I think.
For Microsoft search the questions asks to search data outside the app. A dataverse search only searches on data within dataverse. We need to search data outside the app, so if we want to search for stuff across all microsoft 365, we need a microsoft search.
Also I sent this question to my instructor and he said he thinks its that answer as well.
upvoted 3 times

BikramjitSingh 6 months, 1 week ago
in exam 26th june..
upvoted 2 times

Smith_S 6 months, 3 weeks ago
Quick Find Search
Dataverse Search
upvoted 1 times

AnaLima 7 months, 1 week ago
Quick Find Search / Dataverse Search
upvoted 2 times

b304b2c 8 months ago
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/relevance-search
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/search

When Dataverse search is turned on, it becomes your default and only global search experience for all of your model-driven apps. You won't be able to switch to quick find search also known as categorized search.
upvoted 1 times

MNPDigital 8 months, 1 week ago
If a table isn't part of the model-driven app, it's not included in 'Dataverse' search results.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/relevance-faq

Multi-table Quick Find is also called Categorized Search.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/search

Dataverse search provides a precise and quick search experience for model-driven apps, and performance that's superior to categorized search
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/relevance-search-benefits

Hence, Dataverse search is the answer for 'inside of the app'.
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Quick Find Search

Dataverse Search

upvoted 2 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago

1) Quick Find search: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/quick-find

2) Dataverse search

upvoted 2 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago

A Canvas app is not a model driven app and can use Dataverse search for example

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/architecture/real-world-examples/dataverse-canvas-app

upvoted 1 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago

But it's a poorly stated question because for 1 quick find search & dataverse search are both possible

upvoted 1 times

rogger69 9 months, 1 week ago

In model driven apps context the answer is :

Quick Find Search

Dataverse Search

Only Dataverse search, advanced search and quick find search is avaible for model driven.

Quick find search inside app multi table

Dataverse search inside and outside app (multi app, multi table, share point...)

Datverse search : https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/configure-relevance-search-organization

Quick find search : https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/quick-find

upvoted 2 times

Sri2020 11 months ago

seems correct

upvoted 1 times

hismail 1 year ago

1- Search data inside the app: B- Dataverse search Dataverse search is the default and only global search experience in all model-driven apps in the environment. It delivers fast and accurate search results in a single list, sorted by relevance. It also supports suggested results as you type, better matching, smart search, operators for advanced search, and intelligence.

2- Search data outside the app: C- Microsoft search Microsoft search is a unified search platform that can extend Dataverse search to additional Microsoft Search canvases, including SharePoint Online, Bing, and Office. Users can search and find information from these canvases similar to searching in the app when the connector is enabled.

It's not Quick Find because Quick Find search is a feature that allows you to search for records within a single table or entity in a model-driven app. It is also called grid search. However, the requirement is to search for data across multiple tables or entities inside the app.

upvoted 3 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago

I would go for

1. Quick Find Search

2. Dataverse Search (Not Microsoft Search because that doesn't contain data which the questions asks about)

upvoted 1 times

Jeremy92 1 year, 2 months ago

In exam 15-10-23

upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago

I think the correct answer it Quick Find Search, and Microsoft Search outside the app

upvoted 1 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

on exam - 8/1/23

Question #60 *Topic 1*

A company is implementing Microsoft Power Platform solutions.

The company requests information on the features that are supported by Power Fx.

You need to identify the features of Power Fx.

What should you identify?

A. It uses an undefined value for uninitialized variables.

B. It uses formulas that are similar to Microsoft Excel formulas.

C. It uses synchronous data operations.

D. It uses the model-driven app formula language.

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

Ogerelata 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

B is correct

upvoted 1 times

JohnChung 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

Given answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

Noubela 11 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/formula-columns?tabs=type-or-paste

upvoted 2 times

DaanEp 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

The other options are not accurate:

A. Power Fx uses a null function for uninitialized variables, not an undefined value.

C. Power Fx typically uses asynchronous data operations rather than synchronous.

D. Power Fx is distinct from the model-driven app formula language; it is a separate language designed for low-code development in the Power Platform.

upvoted 4 times

Question #61 *Topic 1*

A company is evaluating the capabilities in Dataverse and the scenarios for using virtual tables.

You need to identify the capabilities of virtual tables.

What is a capability of virtual tables?

A. Virtual tables store data in the Dataverse environment.

B. Virtual tables retrieve data from an external data source.

C. Virtual tables can be configured for user and team ownership.

D. Virtual tables support Dataverse auditing.

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

user861243 2 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

Definitely B. Virtual Entity = External data source

upvoted 1 times

JohnChung 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

Virtual tables act like a bridge between external data sources and Dataverse

Link:
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities

upvoted 2 times

DaanEp 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

The other options are not accurate:

A. Virtual tables do not store data in the Dataverse environment; they retrieve data from external sources.

C. User and team ownership is typically associated with tables storing data directly in Dataverse, not with virtual tables that connect to external sources.

D. Dataverse auditing is a feature associated with tracking changes in Dataverse tables, not specifically with virtual tables.

So, the correct answer is B. Virtual tables retrieve data from an external data source.

upvoted 3 times

DaanEp 5 months, 1 week ago

The other options are not accurate:

A. Virtual tables do not store data in the Dataverse environment; they retrieve data from external sources.

C. User and team ownership is typically associated with tables storing data directly in Dataverse, not with virtual tables that connect to external sources.

D. Dataverse auditing is a feature associated with tracking changes in Dataverse tables, not specifically with virtual tables.

So, the correct answer is B. Virtual tables retrieve data from an external data source.

upvoted 1 times

Question #62 *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

A company uses a Dataverse environment. The environment is accessed from canvas and model-driven apps.

The Dataverse environment contains a table that has the following columns:

• Name
• Company
• Contacted On

The company requires that the table not contain any duplicate rows when users create data in the environment.

You need to implement a solution that meets the requirement.

Solution: Create an alternate key for the columns.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *A*

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

JohnChung 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

An alternate key can ensure there is no duplicated record in a single table

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 4 months, 3 weeks ago

you can make alternate keys with multiple fields name and company and contacted on.
but there are 3 problems:
we don't know if contacted on is date and time or date only.

same name same date same company, e.g. 2 phone calls --> needs to be saved because one was in the morning and one was in the afternoon. :-)

Name = standard field? like subject? if by chance the have the same topic and the user enters the same name. e.g. 2 different people call from the same company at the same time and the customer helpdesk agents enter 'super bowl ticket expiration' for name ... you are doomed.

okay maybe name is fullname
George W. Bush, working both (senior and junior) for Carlyle group and both have a scheduled call at 08:15 for the same company...

but technically you can. yes we can.

upvoted 1 times

DaanEp 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

you want to ensure that there are no duplicate rows based on the "Name," "Company," and "Contacted On" columns. Creating an alternate key for these columns will enforce this uniqueness constraint, and users won't be able to insert rows with the same combination of values in these columns.

So, the solution of creating an alternate key aligns with the goal of preventing duplicate rows, and it is a valid approach in Dataverse.
upvoted 1 times

Question #63 *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

A company uses a Dataverse environment. The environment is accessed from canvas and model-driven apps.

The Dataverse environment contains a table that has the following columns:

• Name
• Company
• Contacted On

The company requires that the table not contain any duplicate rows when users create data in the environment.

You need to implement a solution that meets the requirement.

Solution: Create a Microsoft Power Fx formula for the columns.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*

nqthien041292 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Use Microsoft Power Fx formula to check the existing data before save

upvoted 1 times

theTeknician 3 weeks, 4 days ago

I also thought of this, however, I do not believe it is possible for the formula to stop/cancel the creation of a new record?

upvoted 1 times

Masbee 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

Creating a Microsoft Power Fx formula for the columns will not prevent duplicate rows in a Dataverse table. Power Fx formulas are primarily used for calculations, validations, or conditional logic at the UI level in Power Apps, not for enforcing uniqueness constraints on data at the database level.

Mojow!!!

upvoted 3 times

businesselements1 3 months, 1 week ago

Formula columns are columns that display a calculated value in a Microsoft Dataverse table. Formulas use Power Fx, a powerful but human-friendly programming language similar to EXCEL formulas. Power Fx is the low-code language that will be used across Microsoft Power Platform.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/overview

upvoted 1 times

Question #64 *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

A company uses a Dataverse environment. The environment is accessed from canvas and model-driven apps.

The Dataverse environment contains a table that has the following columns:

• Name
• Company
• Contacted On

The company requires that the table not contain any duplicate rows when users create data in the environment.

You need to implement a solution that meets the requirement.

Solution: Create a duplicate detection rule for the columns.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (80%) A (20%)

webcreator Highly Voted 8 months ago

Selected Answer: B

A duplicate detection rule can check multiple columns within a table to see if duplicates exist. But it won't stop user from creating the record. Only Alternate Keys can do that.

upvoted 6 times

Smith_S Most Recent 6 months, 3 weeks ago

The Duplicate detection rule won't work to restrict duplicate records it always creates a record whereas an alternate will give a business error if a duplicate exist

upvoted 2 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago

No

Doesn't work in canvas apps only in model driven

https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Microsoft-Dataverse/Powerapps-canvas-app-does-not-respect-duplicate-detection-rules/td-p/2053503

upvoted 3 times

jmccolly 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

I think it's A (Yes).

A duplicate detection rule can check multiple columns within a table to see if duplicates exist.

Base Record Type: Table A

Matching Record Type: Table A

Then, define the fields you want to check for duplicates with an AND operator.

upvoted 3 times

JohnChung 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

The answer for this question should be No.

Though duplicate detection rule triggers before you save data to existing records, it needs 2 tables to make a duplicate detection rule, "Base record and Matching record".

Base record is the table for checking whether the subject of the new record exist or not. Matching record is the table the new record is going to be added to.

This question mentions only one table, so the answer must be "No".

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/set-up-duplicate-detection-rules-keep-data-clean

upvoted 2 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago

Base Record Type: Table A

Matching Record Type: Table A

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago

A)

Duplicate Detection Rule triggers before you save it. and suggests the existing records. You then can decide if it is a duplicate and you don't continue to save it.

or maybe you decide it is NOT a duplicate because Name George Bush, both of them - senior and junior, happen to work for the same company, eg. Carlyle group, have e.g. a call on the same Date (we don't know if it is date only or date and time field, sheduled times could happen at same time, timestamp not but then it is almost never same) and maybe same time?!

from this perspective it is even better as the alternate key

upvoted 1 times

DaanEp 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

Duplicate detection rules in Dataverse do not directly support creating rules based on multiple columns that form the key to a table. Duplicate detection rules typically allow you to define criteria for identifying duplicate records based on individual columns. So it can work in combination with an alternate key but not on it's own.

upvoted 4 times

Question #65 *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

A company uses a Dataverse environment. The environment is accessed from canvas and model-driven apps.

The Dataverse environment contains a table that has the following columns:

• Name
• Company
• Contacted On

The company requires that the table not contain any duplicate rows when users create data in the environment.

You need to implement a solution that meets the requirement.

Solution: Create a business rule for the columns.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

killionb12 3 weeks, 5 days ago

Selected Answer: B

Creating a business rule for the columns will not ensure that the table does not contain duplicate rows. Business rules in Dataverse are used to apply logic and validations at the form level, but they do not enforce uniqueness constraints on the data at the table level.

To prevent duplicate rows, you should use alternate keys or duplicate detection rules. Alternate keys enforce uniqueness directly in the database, while duplicate detection rules help identify potential duplicates.

upvoted 2 times

Question #66 *Topic 1*

You must create a new table to support a new feature for an app. Records for the table must be associated with a business unit and specify security roles for the business unit.

You need to configure table ownership.

Which table ownership type should you use?

A. user or team owned

B. business-owned

C. none

D. organization-owned

Suggested Answer: *A*

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

5f14337 Highly Voted 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

The “User or Team owned” table ownership type in Dataverse is designed for scenarios where records are owned by teams or users and where access rights can be restricted based on business units and security roles. This would be the appropriate choice given that the records for the new table must be associated with a business unit and specify security roles for the business unit. So, the answer is A. User or team owned.

upvoted 5 times

killionb12 Most Recent 3 weeks, 5 days ago

Selected Answer: A

Given the requirement that records must be associated with a business unit and specify security roles for the business unit, the correct table ownership type to use is:

A. user or team owned

This ownership type allows you to associate records with specific users or teams, which can be aligned with business units. It also enables you to specify security roles for those users or teams, ensuring that access and permissions are managed appropriately.

upvoted 1 times

Question #67 Topic 1

DRAG DROP

-

A company uses Power Apps.

You create a custom phone table that is a child of the contact table.

You need to configure the cascading rules for each action.

Which behavior should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate behaviors to the correct actions. Each behavior may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Behaviors

- Restrict
- Cascade All
- Cascade None

Answer Area

Action	Behavior
Prevent the contact record from being deleted if associated with a phone record.	
Update the owner of the phone records when the contact owner changes.	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Action	Behavior
Prevent the contact record from being deleted if associated with a phone record.	Restrict
Update the owner of the phone records when the contact owner changes.	Cascade All

Buka Highly Voted 3 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct, the link https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/configure-entity-relationship-cascading-behavior

upvoted 5 times

BeachVball 2 weeks, 1 day ago

It's a Parental Relationship: Cascade All, Cascade All.

the cascade effect works from the parent to the child, not the other way around. This ensures that deleting a child record does not inadvertently remove important parent records.

upvoted 1 times

Question #68 *Topic 1*

Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions.

You need to create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization.

Where should you create the view?

A. System Settings

B. Advanced Find

C. Table component of a solution

D. Microsoft Excel template

Suggested Answer: *C*

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

5f14337 Highly Voted 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Table component of a solution

In Dataverse, you can create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization in the table component of a solution. This does not require any custom code and adheres to the organization's policy. So, the answer is C. Table component of a solution.

upvoted 6 times

Question #69 *Topic 1*

Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions.

You need to create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization.

Where should you create the view?

A. Templates area

B. System Settings

C. List view of the table

D. Table component of a solution

Suggested Answer: *D*

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

5f14337 Highly Voted 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

For the tenth time

D. Table component of a solution

In Dataverse, you can create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization in the table component of a solution. This does not require any custom code and adheres to the organization's policy. So, the answer is D. Table component of a solution.

upvoted 9 times

killionb12 Most Recent 3 weeks, 5 days ago

Selected Answer: D

Creating the view within the Table component of a solution ensures that the view can be accessed by all users in the organization. This method does not require custom code and allows the view to be included as part of the managed solution, making it easier to deploy and maintain across the organization.

upvoted 1 times

Masbee 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

Virtual tables in Dataverse enable integration with external data sources, allowing data to appear and behave like native Dataverse tables without storing it in the Dataverse database. To achieve this, a data provider must be configured to define the connection between Dataverse and the external data source.

upvoted 2 times

Question #70 *Topic 1*

A company is evaluating the capabilities in Dataverse and the scenarios for using virtual tables.

You need to identify the capabilities of virtual tables.

What is a capability of virtual tables?

A. Virtual tables can be configured for user and team ownership.

B. Virtual tables support Dataverse auditing.

C. Virtual tables contain columns for Status, Created On, and Modified On by default.

D. Virtual tables require configuration of a data provider.

Suggested Answer: *D*

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

5f14337 Highly Voted 5 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Virtual tables require configuration of a data provider

Virtual tables in Dataverse are used to surface data from external systems. For a virtual table to function, it requires the configuration of a data provider and data source. The data provider is a component that is installed into the Dataverse environment that can bridge the Dataverse platform with an external system. So, the answer is D. Virtual tables require configuration of a data provider.

upvoted 9 times

killionb12 Most Recent 3 weeks, 5 days ago

Selected Answer: D

Virtual tables in Dataverse integrate data from external sources without replicating it. To achieve this, they require a data provider that manages the connection and data operations between Dataverse and the external data source

upvoted 1 times

Question #71 *Topic 1*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

A company uses Dataverse.

The company plans to store and manage documents and data in the environment. The company requires a solution that minimizes Dataverse storage consumption.

You need to recommend a solution.

Solution: Enable attachments for a table.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*

killionb12 3 weeks, 5 days ago

Selected Answer: B

Enabling attachments for a table will actually increase Dataverse storage consumption because attachments are stored within the Dataverse environment. To minimize storage consumption, you should consider using SharePoint integration for document management. This allows you to store documents in SharePoint while linking them to records in Dataverse, effectively reducing the storage used in Dataverse.

upvoted 3 times

faebab6 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #1 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

You create an app to manage customer service cases.

Cases entered in forms require different types of data to be stored in different types of columns.

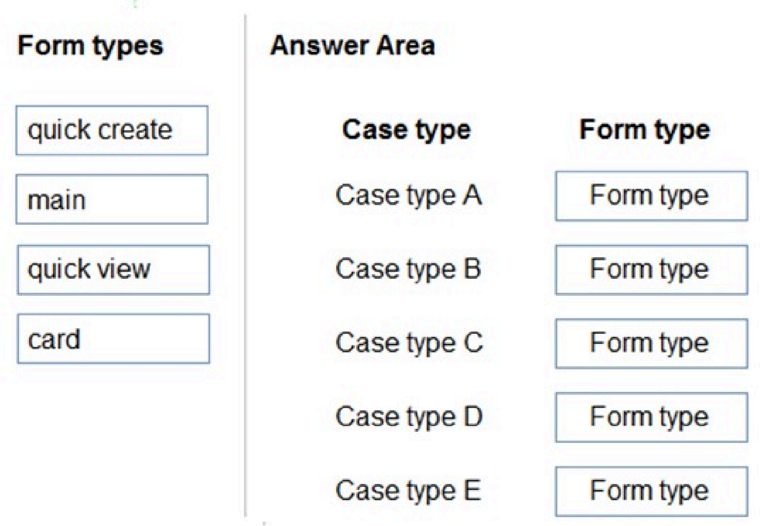
You need to create forms for each of the following case types:

Case type	Requirement
Case type A	A new case form that includes a timeline
Case type B	A new case form that includes a business process flow
Case type C	A new case form that can display case data on an interactive dashboard
Case type D	A new mobile-friendly case form that requires minimal fields for record creation
Case type E	A new mobile-friendly case form that displays the subject, case title, and status fields from a parent case

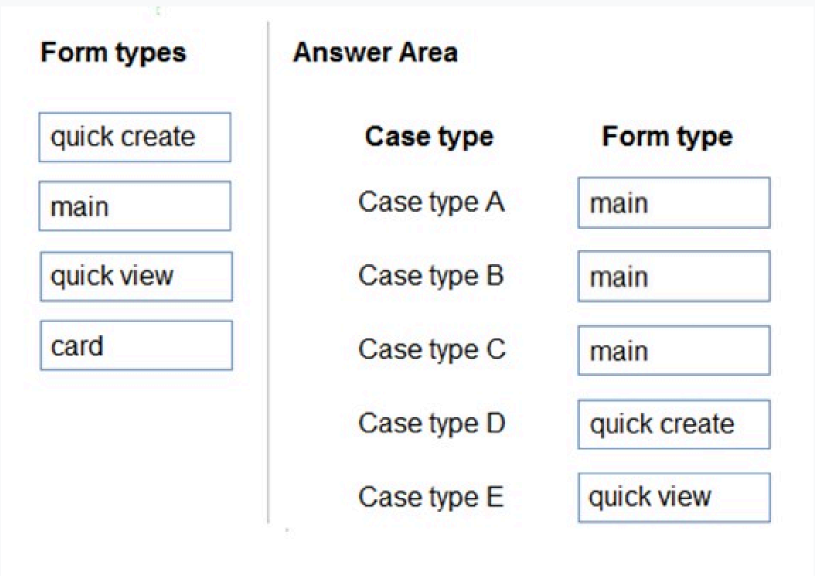
Which form types should you create? To answer, drag the appropriate form types to the meet the data entry requirements. Each source may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customer-service/create-design-forms-customer-service-hub

zjhunter Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

Main

Main

Card

Quick create
Quick view
upvoted 100 times

killionb12 3 weeks, 5 days ago
Current Answer is correct. Main, Main, Main, Quick Create, Quick view. The reason card form isn't correct for Case Type C is due to the following.

Card forms in Dataverse are designed to present information in a compact format, making them suitable for mobile devices and views within model-driven apps. However, they are not ideal for displaying detailed case data on an interactive dashboard for the following reasons:

Limited Detail: Card forms are intended to show a summary of information and are not designed for detailed data entry or display.
Read-Only Grid Dependency: Adding card forms to views requires the deprecated Read-only Grid control, which is no longer the default grid control for tables in Dataverse.
Interactivity: Main forms provide more interactive elements and customization options, making them better suited for embedding in dashboards where users need to interact with detailed case data.
For displaying detailed case data on an interactive dashboard, a Main form is more appropriate as it supports comprehensive data entry and interactive components.
upvoted 1 times

iaur 2 years, 9 months ago
Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer
upvoted 8 times

llc 2 years, 2 months ago
Thanks
upvoted 1 times

maximn1384 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Cis a card form
upvoted 27 times

Connor55 3 years, 3 months ago
Correct, interactive dashboards use a card form for the related table.
upvoted 3 times

BikramjitSingh Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago
in exam 26th june.. choise
Main
Main
Card
Quick create
Quick view
upvoted 2 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago
c) card
upvoted 1 times

javos21 1 year ago
C should be card. Needs to be on an interactive dashboard
upvoted 1 times

JohnChung 1 year, 1 month ago
Per my studies from several source, I can say it should be

Main
Main
Card
Quick create
Quick view
upvoted 2 times

JAY88 1 year, 1 month ago

Main
Main
Card
Quick create
Quick view
upvoted 1 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago
1. main
2. main
3. card
4. quick create
5. quick view
upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago
Main
Main
Card
Quick Create
Quick Viw.

Quick Create Form:
Use it when you want to make a new entry quickly with just the basic details.
Think of it like a simple, one-page form for creating things fast, like adding a new contact.

Main Form:
This is your go-to form for seeing and changing detailed information about something.
It's like the full-page view where you can edit all the details of a record, such as an account or opportunity.

Quick View Form:
Imagine it as a little window on the main form that shows related info from another thing.
It's like a sneak peek at important details, like seeing a contact's info when you're looking at an associated account.

Card Form:
Picture it as a small, compact card that shows essential info at a glance.
Use it when you want a simple, condensed view, like seeing a list of leads with just their names and statuses.
upvoted 3 times

ctedesco 1 year, 7 months ago
On exam 5/2023
upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
case type A
a new case from that includes a timeline
Answer: 2- main

case type B
a new case from that includes a business process flow
Answer: 2- main

case type C
a new case from that can display case data on an interactive dashboard
Answer: 3- quick view

case type D
a new mobile-friendly case from that requires minimal fields for record creation
Answer: 1- quick create

case type E

a new mobile-friendly case from that displays the subject, case title, and status fields from a parent case

Answer: 3- quick view

upvoted 1 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 7 months ago

Case Type C = Card

upvoted 1 times

GenFury 1 year, 10 months ago

On exam 2.16.2023

upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 4 times

sil_c 2 years, 2 months ago

Was on exam in October 2022

upvoted 3 times

AmineKolsi 2 years, 3 months ago

Main

Main

Card

Quick create

Quick view

upvoted 2 times

Riyad795 2 years, 3 months ago

On Exam Sept 9th, 2022

upvoted 2 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 3 times

Question #2 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

You are a Dynamics 365 Customer Service developer.

A salesperson creates a chart.

You need to ensure that the chart is available to all users on the team.

Which actions should the salesperson perform? To answer, drag the appropriate actions to the correct users. Each action may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Actions

- Share the chart with the team.
- Assign the chart to each person on the team.
- Export the user chart to Microsoft Power BI. Import it as a Power BI visualization.
- Export the user chart for import as a user chart.
- Export the user chart for import as a system chart.

Answer Area

Step	Action
1	Action
2	Action

Suggested Answer:

Actions

- Share the chart with the team.
- Assign the chart to each person on the team.
- Export the user chart to Microsoft Power BI. Import it as a Power BI visualization.
- Export the user chart for import as a user chart.
- Export the user chart for import as a system chart.

Answer Area

Step	Action
1	Export the user chart for import as a user chart.
2	Share the chart with the team.

Winner313 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

Sorry. This article explains better - https://carldesouza.com/sharing-personal-charts-dynamics-365/

upvoted 36 times

powerMaster 3 years, 3 months ago

this article hits the point!

upvoted 3 times

lorper 3 years, 1 month ago

Agree:

1. You can share a chart with a Team (right)
2. You cannot asign a chart to users
3. This solution does not make sense
4. You can export and import. The point is that all members should perform the import (right)
5. This scenario will show the chart to everyone. It is not required.

upvoted 12 times

burntsecondary 2 years, 6 months ago

Ah, good point on #2, you can share a chart with a user . . . I think the key here is the word assign, don't know what that means but it isn't share. You are right #1 and #4 are the correct answers.

upvoted 1 times

wfrf92 Highly Voted 3 years ago

I found the below explanation from one of the forum.

1 - Share the chart with the team - CORRECT as by sharing the chart with a team, all the team members will have access to the chart

2 - Assign the chart to each person on the team - INCORRECT as you can only share with one user or with a all team. In the answer they explicitly refer to each person on the team

3 - Export the user chart to Microsoft Power BI. Import it as a Power BI visualization - INCORRECT - you can only export as a XML (no option to export for Power BI)

4 - Export the user chart for import as a user chart - CORRECT - as a sales person, I can export the chart as XML. Later on, another user can import the XML and the chart will be showed as a Personal Chart

5 - Export the user chart for import as system chart - INCORRECT - only a System Admin can import System Chart

upvoted 32 times

Ikhalil Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago

I think the is

1- Share the chart with the team.

5- Export the user chart for import as a system chart.

upvoted 3 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 1 month ago

The answer is in another order

4 - Export the User Chart for import an User Chart (this is because it needs to remind a Personal Chart and not System)

1 - Share the Chart with the Team

upvoted 1 times

llc 1 year, 8 months ago

Answers are correct but both are sufficient on their own, they should not be steps

upvoted 7 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 10 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

ManuB 2 years ago

Obviously, share the chart with the team is enough to achieve goal. Export the chart as user chart (and send it to team members for import would be another way to do).

Other choices are not making sense

upvoted 5 times

jkaur 2 years, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

sachavg 2 years, 6 months ago

In exam 27 dec 2021

upvoted 1 times

ceejaybee 2 years, 7 months ago

In exam 24 Nov 21

upvoted 1 times

ChristinaB 2 years, 7 months ago

"Sharing" is not in the concept of sharing that we're probably all thinking - where you "share" records in the system with other users/teams. I think in this question "sharing" is sending it to another user to import into the system under their login so the order DOES matter. Export it was a user chart and then share it with the other users [by sending them the file in an email or uploading it to a shared drive].

I was just trying to look at it from another perspective to help me remember how to answer it on the test.

upvoted 5 times

MrEz 6 months ago

Sometimes microsoft is not really good in applying their every day vocab. You are right, if you understand 'share' as sending then it makes 'sense' (I never worked this way in all my years... and our users would not know what to do with an xml file. These days, maybe email would get blocked because of xml... ;-)...)

upvoted 1 times

Connor55 2 years, 9 months ago

Another bogus question. These are two OPTIONS of sharing a personal chart. They are not steps. You can do one or the other - both are not necessary.

upvoted 12 times

RajatSahani 2 years, 9 months ago

answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

SShrivastava 2 years, 10 months ago

Export the user chart for import as a user chart - CORRECT -

Description - as a sales person, I can export the chart as XML. Later on, another user can import the XML and the chart will be showed as a Personal Chart

upvoted 2 times

Mahmoud55 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

SShrivastava 2 years, 11 months ago

1 - Share the chart with the team - CORRECT

Description - as by sharing the chart with a team, all the team members will have access to the chart

4- Export the user chart for import as a user chart - CORRECT -

Description - as a sales person, I can export the chart as XML. Later on, another user can import the XML and the chart will be showed as a Personal Chart

upvoted 2 times

sahb 2 years, 11 months ago

what is the correct answer?

upvoted 1 times

techwen 2 years, 11 months ago

Answers are correct!

upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

You implement an editable grid for the Account entity.

The business team provides the following list of features that they would like you to implement:

✑ Group by or sort columns in the current view.

✑ Configure a business rule to show an error message.

✑ Edit values in calculated fields.

✑ Edit the Address composite field.

✑ Use the editable grid on mobile phones.

Which actions can you perform? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

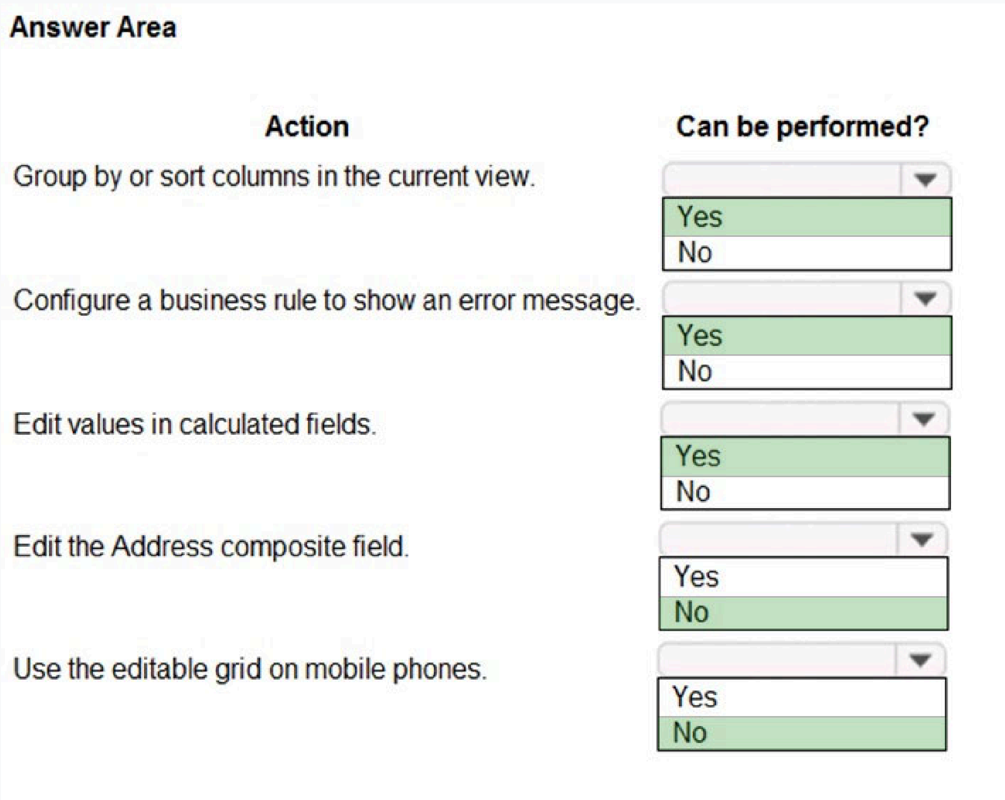
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Action	Can be performed?
Group by or sort columns in the current view.	Yes / No
Configure a business rule to show an error message.	Yes / No
Edit values in calculated fields.	Yes / No
Edit the Address composite field.	Yes / No
Use the editable grid on mobile phones.	Yes / No

Suggested Answer:



Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/make-grids-lists-editable-custom-control

vijaywaghmare14 Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
Yes, Yes, No, No. No
upvoted 154 times

iaur 2 years, 9 months ago
Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer
upvoted 7 times

d365ppp 2 years, 8 months ago
iaur, what is the correct answer?
upvoted 5 times

Shradz93 2 years, 10 months ago
Editable grids also support Calculated fields and Rollup fields
upvoted 2 times

ManuB 2 years, 6 months ago
You can display them but not update them
upvoted 4 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago
Where did you find that?
Limitations
Data types that aren't editable in an editable grid
The following data types aren't editable in editable grids: Customer and Partylist Lookup columns; Composite (address) columns; State/Status columns; Lookup table-related columns (for example, the Account table includes a contact lookup, where the Contact column is editable but the EmailAddress(Contact) column is not editable).
upvoted 1 times

rockyoz 8 months, 2 weeks ago
Why dont you just try it? It is very easy to find out. That it is there but locked for obvious reason.
upvoted 1 times

Shradz93 2 years, 10 months ago
Selecting one of the radio buttons will make Editable Grid the default
mode for all views for that table when accessed via that client (web, phone or tablet).

upvoted 1 times

skh18 3 years, 11 months ago

Last one is yes. See here: https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/customize-dev/use-editable-grids-dynamics-365#:~:text=Editable%20grid%20is%20a%20custom,not%20have%20to%20switch%20records

"Editable grid is a custom control in Dynamics 365 for Customer Engagement that provides rich inline editing capabilities on web and mobile clients (Dynamics 365 for phones and Dynamics 365 for tablets) including the ability to group, sort, and filter data within the same grid so that you do not have to switch records or views."

upvoted 10 times

rodrrr 3 years, 11 months ago

Keep reading, there is FAQ section in the end:

Why can't I use editable grids on phones?
Based on customer feedback, we have removed the editable grid experience from phones. When using a editable grid on a phone, you will see a read-only version of the list control.

upvoted 28 times

wfrf92 3 years, 6 months ago

Why can't I use editable grids on phones?
Based on customer feedback, we have removed the editable grid experience from phones. When using a editable grid on a phone, you will see a read-only version of the list control.

upvoted 2 times

Power_Ninja 3 years, 8 months ago

Disagree, last option is definitely No, been implementing this a lot recently (+/- 12months). The view will be available but grid control is disabled. Consistent behaviour in D365 app and new MS Field service app.

upvoted 4 times

arcturus10 3 years, 5 months ago

check this link:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/make-grids-lists-editable-custom-control?view=op-9-1

this clearly says that, with editable grids, users can do rich in-line editing directly from grids and subgrids whether they're using a web app, tablet, or phone.

upvoted 3 times

PrincipalJoe 2 years, 12 months ago

Afaik, editable grids on phones is part of release wave 2 2021. It is therefore unclear, if this question is based on the most up to date info

upvoted 1 times

rrrrrrrrrrr Highly Voted 4 years ago

Item 3: No

upvoted 19 times

HAZZTA Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

Re: Edit values in calculated field: My logic here is that calculated columns perform a calculation based on other data in the entity or form, so making it editable would defeat that purpose, enabling a user to enter invalid data.

upvoted 1 times

HAZZTA 6 months, 1 week ago

Re: Editable grid on mobile phones:

Based on customer feedback, we have removed the editable grid experience from phones. When using a editable grid on a phone, you will see a read-only version of the list control.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/make-grids-lists-editable-custom-control#editable-grids-dont-work-on-phones

So the answer would be: Yes, Yes, No, No, No.

upvoted 1 times

61be873 9 months, 1 week ago

correct Y Y Y N N

upvoted 1 times

jmccolly 9 months, 1 week ago

Yes, Yes, No, No, No

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/make-grids-lists-editable-custom-control

upvoted 1 times

KannanBalasubramanian 10 months, 1 week ago

Calculated should be "No".

I tried adding an editable grid with a Formula Column to a form and when I ran the app, that column appeared as locked.

Screenshot:
https://imgur.com/a/SlxlfRp

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 12 months ago

"implement editable grid 4 account entity"
on FORM for sub-entity. Mixed experience, wording unclear.
I assume Form with grid of accounts e.g. (custom? Entity=e.) Product showing accounts buying this product. Go to product(e.) form, ->accounts sub-grid & switch to classic ui (any idea how to make it in 'new' UI??!). -> Set Properties -> Account (e.!) -> Controls, -> editable grid. Looks like account (e.) view which you can add the control to (on Product form). But: From ->Solutions-> Entity -> Account->views, Custom Controls (editable view unavailable!). (confirm: unable to set "phone" control to e. grid)
(OR maybe the question means: on the account form, you have a subgrid of some e. you want to make editable..?). Answers: Yes, No (assume business rule (onload) on field within editable subgrid: if Account street empty, show error message on this Product Form open). Because question is about editable grids, right?, No, No, No

upvoted 1 times

> **MrEz** 10 months, 3 weeks ago
>
> You implement an editable grid for the Account entity.
> Configure a business rule to show an error message.
>
> i was first thinking, the two have something in common e.g. when a value within the editable grid would not be okay, the BR on account entity would give an error. but maybe it helps here to ignore the context. BR can show error message. but i guess they cannot make it depending on a subgrid value
>
> upvoted 1 times

drjphat 1 year, 3 months ago

Editable grids cannot edit a column that is calculated. Just confirmed on some data. Why are most on here saying that 3 is yes?

upvoted 3 times

StevenThawe 1 year, 3 months ago

The following data types aren't editable in editable grids: Customer and Partylist Lookup fields; Composite (address) fields; State/Status fields; Lookup entity-related fields (for example, the Account entity includes a contact lookup, where the Contact field is editable but the EmailAdress(Contact) field is not editable).

upvoted 1 times

kty 1 year, 5 months ago

Editable grids support :
Web and mobile clients.
Grouping and sorting
Calculated columns and rollup columns.(no info find for edit option)
Business rules

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/make-grids-lists-editable-custom-control#editable-grids-support

upvoted 3 times

Ceddy 1 year, 6 months ago

on exam 7-4-23

upvoted 1 times

kaka372 1 year, 7 months ago

Yes No No Yes Yes

upvoted 1 times

FaresAyyad 1 year, 9 months ago

Yes, Yes, Yes, No, Yes

As per MS Docs.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/make-grids-lists-editable-custom-control?view=op-9-1

upvoted 3 times

opai677147 1 year, 9 months ago

Yes, Yes, No, No. No

Composite field is non-editable ref:

Data types that aren't editable in an editable grid

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/make-grids-lists-editable-custom-control#data-types-that-arent-editable-in-an-editable-grid

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 9 months ago

Proposed answer seems to be correct. I wasn't sure about calculated columns but the documentation doesn't say there is a limitation on it.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/make-grids-lists-editable-custom-control

upvoted 1 times

Josh_Ochoyi 1 year, 9 months ago

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

Yes

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/make-grids-lists-editable-custom-control?view=op-9-1

upvoted 4 times

Question #4 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

You must create a form for team members to use. The form must provide the ability to:

✑ Lock a field on a form.

✑ Trigger business logic based on a field value.

✑ Use existing business information to enhance data entry.

You need to implement business rule components to create the form.

Which components should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components

- Actions
- Conditions
- Recommendation

Answer Area

Requirement	Component
Lock a form field.	Component
Trigger business logic based on a field value.	Component
Leverage existing business information to enhance data entry.	Component

Suggested Answer:

Components

- Actions
- Conditions
- Recommendation

Answer Area

Requirement	Component
Lock a form field.	Actions
Trigger business logic based on a field value.	Conditions
Leverage existing business information to enhance data entry.	Recommendation

Shogun Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago

correct

upvoted 51 times

AnyU Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/define-create-business-rules/2-components

upvoted 6 times

MrEz Most Recent 6 months ago

following to the ui: the recommendation is an action.

from my perspective 'leverage' would be action 'set field value' so e.g. if Field x = 1, set field y to 5. but leverage based on exisiting information here means 'Recommend to set field y to 5'. :-(

upvoted 1 times

lpgforms 7 months, 4 weeks ago

Actions

Conditions

Recommendations

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/create-business-rules-recommendations-apply-logic-form?view=op-9-1

upvoted 1 times

wsjones 11 months ago

on exam - 8/1/23

upvoted 3 times

inscho 12 months ago

Please help me to understand: Regarding business rules, we can distinguish between conditions and actions. And regarding Action, there is a set of Actions to choose from, where Recommendation is one of them. So my answer to the third requirement would also be Action.

upvoted 1 times

TorontoAcademy 1 year, 2 months ago

On exam April 11, 2023

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 5 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 2 times

llc 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 10 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 2 times

Libanias 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 29/05/2022

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 2 months ago

On exam 20 April 2022.

upvoted 2 times

iaur 2 years, 3 months ago

Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer

upvoted 2 times

jkaur 2 years, 4 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 4 months ago

yes, yes, yes, no, yes

upvoted 2 times

Maelstrom 2 years, 5 months ago

Appeared in exam 29/01/2022

upvoted 1 times

Question #5 *Topic 2*

You have a form that displays a custom field from an entity.
A customer wants to restrict users from filtering on the custom field.
You need to prevent users from filtering the field in Advanced Find.
What should you modify?

A. Fields in the Edit Filter Criteria option of the Quick Find view

B. a searchable field on the Field Properties form

C. Fields in the Add Find Columns option of the Quick Find view

Suggested Answer: *B*
Setting Searchable property to No, makes the field disappear from the available fields for the Filter configuration, but it won't hide the field when adding columns to the view. This property has no impact on behaviour of the Global and Quick Find Search.
Reference:
https://community.dynamics.com/365/b/dynamics365apps/posts/kb-understanding-dynamics-365-field-s-searchable-property

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

SShrivastava Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago
B is the answer
upvoted 17 times

user861243 Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: B
Correct
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 6 months ago
B, but bad wording.
for me: searching = add field as a condition
filtering: add field to column and then filter for this field (on a saved ADF view). only with FLS possible (for me it would be nicer to remove non searchable fields from columns, it is more consistent and would not clutter fields in the add column).
upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 6 months ago
Selected Answer: B
B ist the correct one.
upvoted 2 times

Daniel_Lee 1 year, 9 months ago
What is a form by the way that has appeared many times in PL-200?
upvoted 3 times

SaschaB 1 year, 9 months ago
Visual representation of a record of any table in Dynamics 365 CE. A table can have multiple forms, different types of form have different capabilities and uses. Forms can be made available to specific groups of users.
upvoted 3 times

AmineKolsi 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Uncheck "Searchable field" checkbox
upvoted 1 times

elad_oren 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: B

correct

upvoted 1 times

louieanderson 1 year, 11 months ago

In Exam 07/22/2022

upvoted 2 times

Ellena 2 years, 1 month ago

on exam June 2022

upvoted 2 times

Ariven90 2 years, 3 months ago

On exam, 1 April, 2022.

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 4 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

Ranarkia 2 years, 5 months ago

On exam 1 Feb, 2022.

upvoted 2 times

NikNak2704 2 years, 5 months ago

On exam Jan 27, 2022

upvoted 1 times

prpr3 2 years, 5 months ago

On exam Jan 10, 2022

upvoted 1 times

PrincipalJoe 2 years, 7 months ago

on exam 11/24/21

upvoted 1 times

lawbster 2 years, 8 months ago

on exam 01.11

upvoted 2 times

Question #6 — *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT -

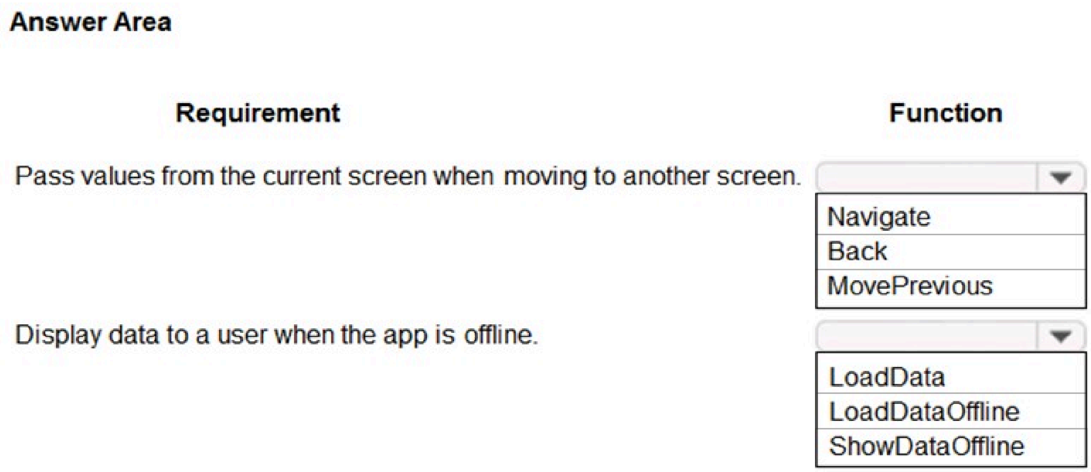
You are designing a canvas app that connects to Common Data Service.

You need to configure the app to meet the requirements and ensure that the canvas app is available offline.

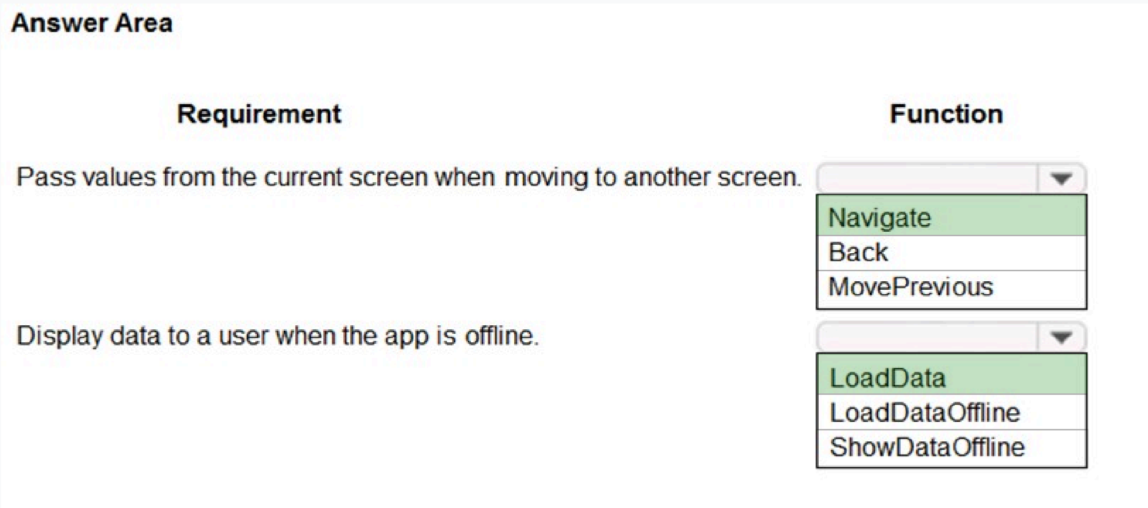
What should you implement? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/offline-apps

Ariven90 Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

On exam, 1 April, 2022.

upvoted 7 times

Joey444 Highly Voted 2 months ago

1. Navigate
2. LoadData

upvoted 6 times

Sweden2022 Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago

On the exam 14.09.23

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

vazcona 1 year, 2 months ago

En examen octubre 2022
upvoted 2 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 4 months ago
This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 2 times

kojobaggins 1 year, 5 months ago
On exam, July 23, 2022
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 1 year, 10 months ago
Correct
upvoted 3 times

PrincipalJoe 1 year, 11 months ago
Correct
upvoted 2 times

NikNak2704 1 year, 11 months ago
On exam Jan 27, 2022
upvoted 1 times

Vijendrars 1 year, 11 months ago
Correct. On exam Jan 20,2022. marks 915
upvoted 3 times

prpr3 1 year, 11 months ago
On exam Jan 10, 2022
upvoted 1 times

ArezouDynamics 2 years, 1 month ago
Correct Answer!
upvoted 4 times

neb99 2 years, 3 months ago
On exam 30/09/21
upvoted 1 times

Question #7 *Topic 2*

You have a canvas app that allows users to view, select, and purchase products. The app uses a Gallery control to display products and checkboxes that allow users to select products.
When users select items from the product catalog, they move to a different screen to complete a purchase.
Users must be able to clear all product selections when they click the button.
You need to configure the button.
What should you do?

A. Use the Reset(Control) formula and pass the gallery control as a parameter to the Reset formula.

B. Use the Reload(Control) formula and pass the gallery control as a parameter to the Reload formula.

C. Use the ForAll() function to iterate through each item of the Gallery and clear user selections.

D. Set the OnCheck value to populate a collection and the OnUncheck value to remove the item from the collection. Clear collection when the user selects the button.

Suggested Answer: *A*

Community vote distribution

D (75%) A (25%)

Kalki602 Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago

Answer is D, 100%. The very same example is part of App in a day training, Canvas app module, page 28, to be very specific. It clearly says: select the Checkbox control and click on the Action tab in the ribbon, click OnCheck and set value in the formula bar to: Collect (CompareList, ThisItem). Set the OnUncheck value to Remove(CompareList, ThisItem).
This is required to make sure the unchecked items are removed from the collection"
upvoted 85 times

HassanSarhan 3 years, 7 months ago

Right, thank you!
upvoted 1 times

baughfell 3 years, 10 months ago

Agreed D 100% You cannot reset controls that are within a Gallery or Edit form control from outside those controls
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-reset
upvoted 9 times

AndreaDP 2 years, 9 months ago

I agree with the logic for unchecking each element. However (this is very recurring with these low quality questions) the question asks to place a "button" to reset the entire gallery not to uncheck individual elements. I'll stay with the response D.
upvoted 4 times

AndreaDP 2 years, 9 months ago

Sorry...with response A!
upvoted 2 times

WingsAreKing 2 years, 4 months ago

Have you actually tried doing this? Create a gallery, attach it to a datasource, insert checkboxes, check some of them. Use a button outside of the gallery to Reset(Gallery1). What happens? Nothing. Because that's not how you reset individual controls in a gallery.
D is the only viable option because of the above. Try it yourself.
upvoted 5 times

ZVV 3 years, 9 months ago

But how we clear the Gallery control checkboxes after we clear Collection?
upvoted 6 times

Maarten76 3 years ago

On the Checkboxes Default property, set a formula to check if the item is in the collection: ThisItem in CompareList (where CompareList is just the name of the collection)
Now, when you do a Clear(CompareList) on the button (OnSelect), the checkboxes will be cleared.
upvoted 4 times

HJLN 1 year, 4 months ago

"Users must be able to clear all product selections when they click the button." not asking to clear the checkboxes

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

Exactly. Answer D do not uncheck the checkboxes. Why so many upvotes?

upvoted 3 times

K221133 Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

correct

upvoted 19 times

Tootru2bReal Most Recent 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

I normally do not reply to these but I can see where the confusion is. But Answer A is the correct choice. According to the documentation (Microsoft Docs on Gallery Control):

Reset() works with a Gallery control by iterating through all the child controls inside the Gallery and resetting them to their default values.
This means you can reset all checkboxes within the Gallery by simply passing the Gallery control to the Reset() function. You just need to ensure the 'Default property of the checkbox is set to false. D is definitely not correct as it only pertains to a collection. If anyone has been creating apps for years they will discover this. For those that said nothing happened, more than likely there was a problem with your code, not the formula function. Also, for added reference, you can view this video as well: (and this is from 3 years ago lol). https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=691pRyRHWBU

upvoted 2 times

emily_kris 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Agree with Kalki602

upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Set the OnCheck value to populate a collection and the OnUncheck value to remove the item from the collection. Clear the collection when the user selects the button.

This approach ensures that you have a collection tracking the selected items, and you can easily clear this collection when needed, effectively resetting the selections.

upvoted 1 times

HAZZTA 6 months, 1 week ago

Answer A. The question is very specific - It asks you to add a button that rests that clears product selections when the button is clicked, not what what the entire process of adding and removing items should be. I think this is a clear case of answering the question, not providing a solution to the preamble.

upvoted 1 times

Bili94 5 months, 4 weeks ago

I think you don't need to put comments under the questions because yours answers doesn't help, rather you are misleading people!!!!!

upvoted 1 times

hismail 1 year ago

Selected Answer: A

In Power Apps, the Reset function is used to reset a control to its default value. In this case, you want to clear all product selections in the gallery control when the user clicks a button. By passing the gallery control as a parameter to the Reset function, you can achieve this. The Reset function will reset all controls within the gallery, including the checkboxes, effectively clearing all product selections.

The other options are not appropriate for this scenario:

B. The Reload function does not exist in Power Apps.
C. The ForAll function could be used to iterate through each item in the gallery, but it would be more complex and less efficient than using the Reset function.
D. While you could use the OnCheck and OnUncheck properties to manage a collection of selected items, this would not directly affect the selections in the gallery control itself. Clearing the collection would not uncheck the checkboxes in the gallery.

upvoted 4 times

TwelveConsulting 1 year, 2 months ago

I would go with C, as it allows to patch information directly to the Table / Collection with the proper functions put afterwards.

A does not work at all when I test it.

D does not clear all values, so it does not answer the question.

upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago

Its clearly A. This question specifically states: " Users must be able to clear all product selections when they click the button. YOU NEED TO CONFIGURE TE BUTTON"

D is a bunch of steps to configure all the actions, but its not what the question is asking.

upvoted 1 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

on test - 8/1/23

upvoted 2 times

vunguyen97 1 year, 5 months ago

"Users must be able to clear all product selections when they click the button."

While D makes sense, A is actually the final answer to solve this one. The previous line about go to next page for purchases is also irrelevant to the real question. Be careful guys!

upvoted 2 times

JalapenoJun 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: D

I tried this - and D is the answer. Tried A nothing happened

upvoted 2 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct.

D is not correct. Clearing collection do not uncheck the checkbox selections. It has to be done by reset.

upvoted 1 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

I vote D for president

upvoted 5 times

allesglar 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

I will go with D

upvoted 1 times

SGTEST 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Reset can be used like this https://thepoweraddict.com/resetting-a-gallery-in-power-apps/

upvoted 2 times

stanley_ipkis 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D for sure!

upvoted 1 times

Question #8 Topic 2

HOTSPOT -

You have a canvas app that contains the following text input fields: Id, FirstName, LastName. The app also has a button named Button1.

The OnSelect property for Button1 contains the following expression:

Collect(People, {Id:Id.Text, FirstName:FirstName.Text, LastName:LastName.Text})

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The People collection is automatically created if it does not already exist.	○	○
When Button1 is pressed, if a record with the current value of Id.Text already exists in the People collection, the values for FirstName and LastName are updated.	○	○
If you update the record in the Collection function to include the value from a new field named Age, it will result in an error.	○	○

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The People collection is automatically created if it does not already exist.	○	○
When Button1 is pressed, if a record with the current value of Id.Text already exists in the People collection, the values for FirstName and LastName are updated.	○	○
If you update the record in the Collection function to include the value from a new field named Age, it will result in an error.	○	○

Box 1: Yes -

If the data source doesn't already exist, a collection is created.

Box 2: No -

Note: The Collect function adds records to a data source. The items to be added can be:

✑ A single value: The value is placed in the Value field of a new record. All other properties are left blank.

✑ A record: Each named property is placed in the corresponding property of a new record. All other properties are left blank.

✑ A table: Each record of the table is added as a separate record of the data source as described above. The table isn't added as a nested table to a record. To do this, wrap the table in a record first.

Box 3: No -

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-clear-collect-clearcollect

PL_600 Highly Voted 1 year, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 17 times

derekmalaga Highly Voted 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Given Answer is correct:

A) YES - Collect() will create the collection if it does not exist

B) NO - Collect() will create a duplicated item. To update the record you should use a different formula

C) NO -

Using first: Collect(colMyGallery,{id:1,Name: "John", Attendance: false) and later Collect(colMyGallery,{id:2,Name: "Lisa",Attendance:false, Age: 30}) will add a new column to the collection and won't trigger any error

Id Name Attendance Age

1 John false

2 Lisa false 30

upvoted 6 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

YNN correct

upvoted 2 times

Joey444 8 months, 1 week ago

1. Yes
2. No
3. No

upvoted 1 times

kty 11 months, 2 weeks ago

should press the button, so

N,N,Y

upvoted 2 times

HJLN 10 months, 4 weeks ago

The button does not need to be pressed for the People collection to be created. The moment that you complete typing the proper function, the table for the collection will be created with a blank data. So Y,N,N

upvoted 1 times

Jons123son 1 year, 3 months ago

Y N Y

You cannot "update" a new field into an existing record within a collection. You will get a type error.

You can collect a new record with the new field and then update the field in existing records.

upvoted 6 times

HJLN 10 months, 4 weeks ago

There will be no error the entire collection will be erased. I tried it on my tenant.

upvoted 3 times

lkhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #9 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT -

You are a Dynamics 365 Customer Service administrator.

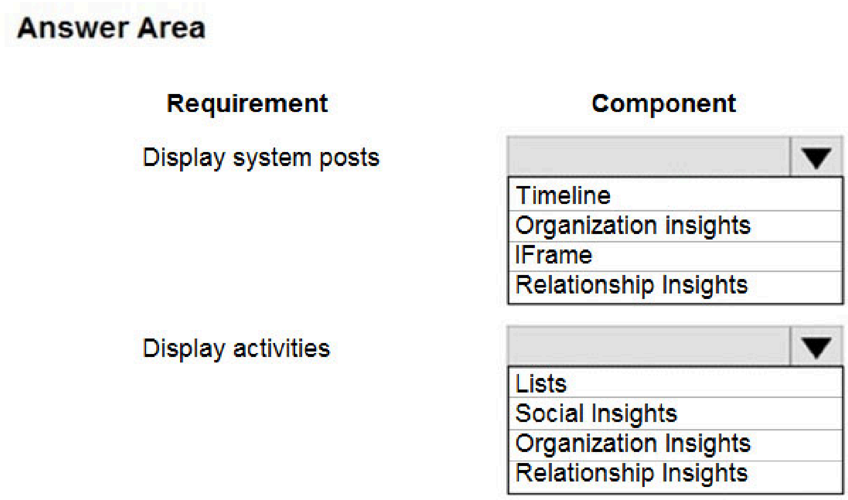
A user must be able to view system posts and activities in a dashboard.

You need to create the dashboard for the user.

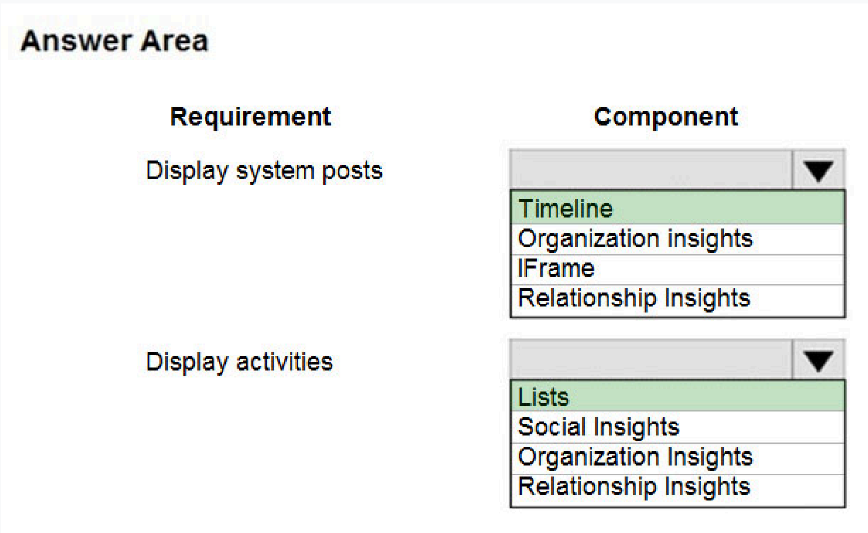
Which components should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Timeline -

The timeline helps agents see all customer interaction history across channels, personnel, and the support lifecycle. The timeline is used across Dynamics 365 applications to capture activities like notes, appointments, emails, tasks, and more, to ensure that all interactions with the customer are tracked and visible over time. Agents use the timeline to quickly catch up on all of the latest activity details with the customer to provide the most personalized support experience.

Box 2: Lists -

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customer-service/customer-service-hub-user-guide-timeline-admin

RazielLycas Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

for the god sake may examptopics admins remove the outdated or deprecated questions? in PL-200 are there still Dynamics questions?

upvoted 16 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

Not on Exam May 2023

upvoted 2 times

Atti Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

Timeline & Lists = Correct

upvoted 10 times

4443f01 Most Recent 3 months ago

PLEASE REMOVE USELESS QUESTIONS NOT RELEVANT IN 2024

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

Correct Timeline and Lists

upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago

This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 5 times

Libanias 2 years, 7 months ago

In exam 29/05/2022

upvoted 4 times

martynlesbirel 2 years, 8 months ago

Box 2 says lists and gives a url for a Microsoft page. Go to that page and it's all about configuring the timeline. Search for the word lists and it's not mentioned. What is the explanation for lists ?

upvoted 4 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

burntsecondary 3 years ago

This answer is correct, I needed to do some research on Timelines for dashboards. Even though timelines are limited on a dashboard they can display a users Activities and Posts.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customer-service/customer-service-hub-user-guide-timeline-admin#configure-dashboard-timelines

Since the second option does not include Timeline as an option, a list/view of that users Activities would be easy to do on a dashboard.

upvoted 4 times

Daniel12345 3 years, 4 months ago

What is meant with Lists?

upvoted 2 times

killuah0190 3 years, 3 months ago

Lists are table views in the context of an dashboard.

upvoted 7 times

MrEz 12 months ago

Interesting. So 'list' is not the entity list but common parlor for what CRM professionals refer in technical language to as 'view', 'advanced find view' or entity 'userquery'(sql for CDS), 'savedquery' (fetchxml).
Quite picky for so many names addressing the very same object.

upvoted 1 times

mehmetncan 3 years, 6 months ago

correct

upvoted 4 times

HassanSarhan 3 years, 7 months ago

Answer is correct from MB-200

upvoted 2 times

cron0001 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #10 *Topic 2*

Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions.
You need to create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization.
Where should you create the view?

A. Entities component of a solution

B. Microsoft Excel template

C. Microsoft Visual Studio

D. List view of the entity

Suggested Answer: *D*
List is a data-driven configuration to render a list of records without the need for a developer to surface the grid in the portal. Lists use Dataverse views to display records on the portal.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/add-list

Community vote distribution
A (100%)

PL_600 Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A or D -> Conflicted atm. Would go for A.
upvoted 10 times

SaimiX 2 years, 4 months ago
same tbh
upvoted 1 times

busitecgmbh 2 years, 4 months ago
Yes, it should be A!
upvoted 4 times

Nyanne Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
I would say A, because if you just create a list view on the entity, it will not automatically be available to everyone in the org. Creating the view in a solution will make it a system view, which is available to everyone in the org.
upvoted 9 times

33a7f9e Most Recent 2 months, 4 weeks ago
A since D. List view of the entity: Creates a personal view, not organization-wide.
upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: A
Obvious Answer
upvoted 1 times

user861243 8 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: A
Correct: A
upvoted 1 times

Dr_marv 9 months, 2 weeks ago
Chat GPT says the correct answer is D-- List View of the Entity.. Now I'm Confused
upvoted 1 times

Rosarasa 11 months, 2 weeks ago
If you put together all the questions until this point that are exactly the same as this one and check all the options, all the questions have either entities component or maker portal as options.
The other options get excluded because they are not in all questions.

And about list view of the entity, this one is presented in two questions as an option along side maker portal for one question and with entities component for another question, but you will never see the options maker portal and entities component as options for one question at the same time.
So I think the correct options are the two of them, maker portal and entities component.
upvoted 2 times

MrEz 12 months ago
'D. List view of the entity' - i dont' know what this is. I in professional language i know system views and personal views. maybe it is common language for personal view when in non-crm professional talk. ..
upvoted 1 times

JalapenoJun 1 year, 6 months ago
Why are there a lot of iterations of this question but different answers all the time? Which one is the correct one?
upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
Correct answer is A Entities component of a solution
upvoted 2 times

Shaowei 1 year, 10 months ago
Same question has four answers:
1. Advanced Find
2.Entities component of a solution
3.Maker portal
4. List view of the entity
please let me know, which one is the correct one?
upvoted 3 times

Skada 1 year, 9 months ago
Entities component of a solution
upvoted 5 times

jk907 1 year, 10 months ago
D.

In a no-code solution, a view can be created in the list view of the entity itself. The list view is a built-in feature of Microsoft Dataverse that allows users to create custom views of data based on their preferences. List views can be customized by adding and removing columns, sorting and filtering data, and saving the view for future use.

Option A, creating a view in the Entities component of a solution, would require creating a solution, which may not be necessary for a simple view.
upvoted 5 times

MrEz 12 months ago
A. --> by all users in an organization.
a view created in the list view of the entity? --> personal view? would mean, that you would share the view(s) for each new hire...

No-Code: it would be interesting to know if customisation like adding a custom button or changing system views or adding new system views is considered as 'code'? from my perspective coding would be when you need a programmer like java script, or plugins. if you just change the xml of the system this would not mean coding to me.
upvoted 1 times

Edbiz 2 years ago
D is correct. it doesn't say you are an admin. you can add a personal view and then share it with the default team of the organization business unit
upvoted 4 times

Examtopic199425 2 years, 1 month ago
There are 2 questions exactly the same with different options, but D.List view of the entity is the option that appears in both of them. We cand draw the conclusion from here, that D is the right answer.
upvoted 1 times

L3tty 2 years ago
I think you mean A. Entities component of a solution

upvoted 2 times

llc 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I would say A

upvoted 1 times

tangchaolizi 2 years, 2 months ago

It is the same as Q2 in topic 1

upvoted 2 times

MaitreMelanie 2 years, 3 months ago

It should be A just because when you open the web page, you won't find any keywords "list view" but tones of "component"

upvoted 1 times

Question #11 *Topic 2*

A company is implementing Power Apps and Power Automate.
Several components are created within Power Apps, Microsoft Dataverse, and Power Automate. These components must be promoted from the development environment to the user acceptance test environment in a single solution package.
You need to create the solution package for promotion.
Where should you create the package?

A. Azure DevOps

B. Power Apps designer

C. Microsoft Power Platform admin center

D. Azure portal

E. Office 365 admin center

Suggested Answer: *C*
To create a solution:
0. Start Microsoft Power Platform admin center
1. Sign in to Power Apps and select Solutions from the left navigation.
2. Select New solution and then complete the required columns for the solution.
3. Select Save.
Then add components to the solution.
Note: The Power Platform admin center provides a unified portal for administrators to manage environments and settings for Power Apps, Power Automate, and customer engagement apps (Dynamics 365 Sales, Dynamics 365 Customer Service, Dynamics 365 Field Service, Dynamics 365 Marketing, and Dynamics 365
Project Service Automation).
Incorrect:
Not B: Power Apps Studio is the app designer used for building canvas apps.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/create-solution

Community vote distribution
B (65%) A (29%) 6%

busitecgmbh Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago
Am I wrong or is this just a bad question? Yeah, Power Apps DESIGNER may be wrong, but you also can't create a solution in the Power Platform Admin Center. Should be "Power App"- or "Power Platform"-Surface or something like that.
upvoted 18 times

soukami 2 years, 3 months ago
you can go from admin center to power app.. it doesn't make sense, but it is the 'best' choice here lol
upvoted 3 times

Alanator500 1 year, 2 months ago
Is Power Apps Designer/Studio the place you go for the construction of the application? Meaning where you add the components and Power FX formulas?

Power App Maker Portal would give you the environment option to switch between environments, and I could access the solutions and create a new one.

Given that the answer B is Powerapps Designer, that makes me think it's the application studio where your creating the app. This would not be where I access Envrionment/Solutions and would use the admin center to get to the environment so I can create a solution.

right?
upvoted 1 times

DHE Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

Admin Center does not have the Solutions option in the menu.
In the Solution is mentioned the Power App Studio as the same thing as Power Apps Designer...
upvoted 7 times

gina_the_boss Most Recent 15 hours, 34 minutes ago
Selected Answer: B
The confusion must be from the "genius" naming convention that MS always makes. The more common name that I've seen is "Power Apps maker portal". They need to pick one name and stick with it
upvoted 1 times

noor9saleem 1 week, 1 day ago
Selected Answer: B
not well articulated question, when it says solution package then it has to done using solution packager tool, but looks question is about from where solutions are moved from source environment to target environment, then it has to be Power Apps Designer, although Azure DevOps pipelines can also be used with Power Platform Build Tools to move solution but that is indirect answer, direct answer is "B"
upvoted 1 times

emily_kris 5 months ago
Selected Answer: C
Copliot cites multiple Microsoft Learn articles, giving an answer of Power Platform Admin center. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/manage-solutions-power-automate/4-import-export-solutions
upvoted 1 times

emily_kris 4 months, 4 weeks ago
Funny that Copilot can give completely different answers within a week. "The Power Platform admin center is primarily used for managing environments, monitoring resources, and setting up security roles and permissions. While it's a crucial tool for overall administration and governance, it doesn't provide the functionality to create and manage solution packages directly.

The Power Apps designer is specifically designed for creating, managing, and exporting solutions, which can then be imported into different environments, making it the correct choice for this task."
upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: B
To create a solution package for promoting components from the development environment to the user acceptance test environment, you should use the Power Apps designer. This tool allows you to create, manage, and export solutions that include components from Power Apps, Microsoft Dataverse, and Power Automate12.

So, the correct answer is B. Power Apps designer.
upvoted 1 times

HAZZTA 6 months, 1 week ago
Rubbish question. You package a solution in the Maker portal unless you are doing it via a pipeline in devops, so technically A is correct, but DevOps and pipelines are not covered in PL-200.
upvoted 1 times

b304b2c 8 months ago
Horribly written question. This is asking where to login to move solution packages from development environment to a UAT environment. Power Platform admin center is where you manage environments. You would still need to log into Power Apps and Power Automate to import the solutions.
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago
seems B
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 12 months ago
maybe "Power App"- or "Power Platform", Power App Studio, maker platform, Power Apps Maker portal (also known as the Power Apps designer), many trivial names for the same thing?
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year ago
Selected Answer: B
option B

upvoted 2 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

I think it is just poorly named.

You create solutions in the maker portal, hence B in my opinion.

upvoted 3 times

Abdullah1993 1 year, 5 months ago

How can it be Azure DevOps? It says nothing about deploying a solution using ALM.

upvoted 3 times

rockyoz 8 months, 2 weeks ago

This is solution creation, has to be Maker. Where you build a new solution then add content.

upvoted 1 times

klnv000 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Closest answer is B: Power Apps "Designer" to create a new solution.

upvoted 5 times

denissa153 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: B

From GPT4:

B. Power Apps designer

To create and manage solutions, you should use the Power Apps Maker portal (also known as the Power Apps designer). From there, you can create a solution, add components, and export the solution package for promotion to the user acceptance test environment.

upvoted 4 times

Skada 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Azure DevOps

upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago

I dont think this is scope for this test

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

Correct answer c

upvoted 1 times

Question #12 *Topic 2*

A company is creating a Power Apps solution for a production facility.
The current solution is in English. The customized components must be translated into several languages.
You need to extract the text for translation.
In which location can you achieve this goal?

A. The tables in the web application.

B. The selected environment in the Microsoft Power Platform admin center.

C. The solution in the web application.

D. The individual solution components in the web application.

Suggested Answer: *C*
Export the localizable text.
The scope of the localizable text that will be exported is the unmanaged solution that contains the localizable text.
1. From Power Apps, select Solutions.
2. In the All Solutions list, select the unmanaged solution that contains the localizable text you want.
3. On the command bar, select Translations > Export Translations.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/translate-localizable-text

Community vote distribution
C (100%)

[Removed] Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago
apes together, strong
upvoted 23 times

HJLN 1 year, 3 months ago
Holy f we're everywhere. Had to sign in to comment on this!
upvoted 1 times

Clubsodas Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago
This is correct.
upvoted 9 times

noor9saleem Most Recent 1 week, 1 day ago
Selected Answer: C
In makers portal select a solution > Overview > Translations (in command bar) > Export translations.

it gives you a zip file which contains CrmTranslations.xml for localised labels, display strings with language code and [Content_Types].xml
upvoted 1 times

user861243 2 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: C
Correct
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 months, 3 weeks ago
c correct
upvoted 1 times

Joey444 8 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: C
Compontens are within a solution, hence C.
upvoted 2 times

Brooklyn_ 8 months, 3 weeks ago
The customized components must be translated into several languages, says the question, sooooo it's D for me :The individual solution components in the web application.

upvoted 2 times

anakinskwlkr 9 months, 1 week ago

these answers are REALLY confusing.. if this is how microsoft is writing them up, they definitely need a better content editor

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

C is correct

upvoted 2 times

Riyad795 1 year, 9 months ago

On Exam Sept 9th, 2022

upvoted 1 times

Question #13 *Topic 2*

You have a canvas app that allows users to view, select, and purchase products. The app uses a Gallery control to display products and checkboxes that allow users to select products.
When users select items from the product catalog, they move to a different screen to complete a purchase.
Users must be able to clear all product selections when they click the button.
You need to configure the button.
What should you do?

A. Use the Reload(Control) formula and pass the gallery control as parameter to the Reload formula.

B. Use the Reset(control) formula and pass the checkbox to the formula to clear user selections.

C. Set the OnCheck value to populate a collection and the OnUncheck value to remove the item from the collection. Clear the collection when the user selects the button.

D. Use the Revert(Products) formula and pass the checkbox to the formula to clear user selections.

E. Use the Reset(Control) formula and pass the gallery control as a parameter to the Reset formula.

Suggested Answer: *B*
The Reset function resets a control to its Default property value. Any user changes are discarded.
You cannot reset controls that are within a Gallery or Edit form control from outside those controls. You can reset controls from formulas on controls within the same gallery or form.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-reset

Community vote distribution
C (77%) B (23%)

HelenJose Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
Should be C
upvoted 30 times

Stinow 3 years, 2 months ago
I would agree, however on boththis question and the earlier (same) question, it is -not- clear if the checkboxes are inside the Gallery control (think of a comma before 'and' in the question).
upvoted 2 times

HassanSarhan 3 years, 7 months ago
No, this Answer is correct(B), C is right just only if B not here. Please go to Topic 2 Q1 and compare the two questions.
upvoted 13 times

Connor55 3 years, 3 months ago
Confirmed C. Resetting the gallery OR the checkbox control does not change anything. The reset() function doesn't actually work with checkbox controls anyways.
upvoted 5 times

vishjust Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago
There are multiple checkbox control respect to gallery records. if "B" is correct then we need to give command from formulabar to all check boxes, isn't it?

I think C still makes sense here
upvoted 12 times

Nyanne 2 years, 4 months ago
True, but I think when creating a gallery, you technically only need to add 1 checkbox. The control needs to be added only once, to the gallery "template". The controls in the template is replicated for each item / record in the gallery. I have not tested this, but I believe if you reset the 1 checkbox control, it will reset each iteration of the checkbox in the gallery.
upvoted 2 times

Nyanne 2 years, 4 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-gallery

upvoted 2 times

Nyanne 2 years, 4 months ago

I have now tested it in canvas app. Adding 1 checkbox control will add 1 checkbox for each record iteration. Howere, the reset function cannot be used on controls inside a gallery from outside the gallery.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-reset

Have also tested using reset function on the gallery. However it does not affect the checkboxes in the gallery.

I believe C is the only viable answer.

upvoted 6 times

noor9saleem Most Recent 1 week, 1 day ago

Selected Answer: C

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-reset

Reset function doesn't reset controls in gallery and form controls , so correct answer is "C"

upvoted 1 times

HAZZTA 6 months, 1 week ago

"You need to configure the button." It must be B since you CAN reset a gallery. I's not asking you to solutionism the gallery selections. It's asking you to "You need to configure the button."

SO it's B.

upvoted 1 times

Nollz 7 months, 2 weeks ago

E. Use the Reset(Control) formula and pass the gallery control as a parameter to the Reset formula. Reset(GalleryControl).Replace GalleryControl with the actual name of your gallery control. When the button is clicked, this formula will reset the gallery, clearing all selections. If you have checkboxes within the gallery, ensure that their default property is set to false, so they are unchecked when the gallery is reset.

upvoted 3 times

Red_lotus85 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Attention! you can reset a gallery just enter Reset(Gallery) and add {} to the Default property

upvoted 2 times

RominaT 10 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Same as question 7 Topic 2.

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: B

C is not the right answer. Clearing collection does not reset the checkbox to its default state even though it does reset the collection.

upvoted 1 times

opai677147 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Answer is C
Reason : You cannot reset controls that are within a Gallery or Edit form control from outside those controls.

Ref:
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-reset

upvoted 2 times

alexhol 1 year, 11 months ago

C is correct

upvoted 1 times

yesah 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

It can't be C. Clearing the collection would not uncheck the boxes. You would have an empty collection with checked boxes. This question is pretty bad, but I think B is the best you can do here.

upvoted 2 times

yesah 2 years, 1 month ago

Nvm I think C is the only thing that makes sense

upvoted 2 times

llc 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct

upvoted 1 times

ELCA_Training_Center 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

should be C

upvoted 1 times

csocsinho 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

The Reset function resets a control to its Default property value. Any user changes are discarded.

You cannot reset controls that are within a Gallery or Edit form control from outside those controls. You can reset controls from formulas on controls within the same gallery or form. You can also reset all the controls within a form with the ResetForm function.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-reset

Seems B is the correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

essdeecee 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: C

"You cannot reset controls that are within a Gallery or Edit form control from outside those controls." a button inside the gallery will reset the specific rec

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-reset#:~:text=You%20cannot%20reset%20controls%20that%20are%20within%20a%20Gallery%20or%20Edit%20form%20control%20from%20outside%20tho

upvoted 2 times

Nyanne 2 years, 4 months ago

I have tested using Reset on a gallery control. The function does reset the checkboxes inside the gallery. When calling Reset on the checkbox control

upvoted 1 times

BrettusMaximus 2 years, 5 months ago

Answer is E:

Reset (gallery) sets the entire control including ALL its checkbox's to their original state and reshow the original gallery content.

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-reset

All actions must be in the button's formulae thus D would not work. D requires a second collection which is not visible and not part of the gallery.

Setting onClick for the checkbox 's inside the button will do nothing until the checkbox's are clicked after the button is clicked.

This is the same for the previous question Topic 2 Q1

upvoted 3 times

BrettusMaximus 2 years, 5 months ago

On reflection - I tried this and it did not work as planned. Documentation said you cannot use Reset inside a gallery.

Answer C is therefor the best answer.

upvoted 6 times

Question #14 *Topic 2*

A customer tracks events by using a custom entity.
The custom entity includes a custom field for the venue of the events. The customer must be able to display the events by venue in a calendar.
You need to ensure that all events display by venue in the calendar.
To which component should you add a control?

A. Form

B. Subgrid

C. Chart

D. View

Suggested Answer: *D*
If you use unified interface, you can display any record in a calendar view via the calendar control.
1. Go to Settings->Customization->Customize the System
2. Open the configuration for the entity that you want to use the calendar control (Opportunities in our example)
3. Click the View tab
4. Click ג€Add Controlג€ and select the calendar control.
5. Click the dot for every interface from which you want the calendar control to be available.
Reference:
https://crmtipoftheday.com/1206/view-any-dynamics-365-record-on-a-calendar/

Community vote distribution
D (100%)

Chrissi Highly Voted 3 years ago
Selected Answer: D
Correct
upvoted 9 times

BikramjitSingh Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: D
in exam 26th june
upvoted 1 times

user861243 8 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: D
Correct
upvoted 1 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago
on the exam - 8/1/2023
upvoted 4 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Also mark D
upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago
This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 1 times

Yhassim 2 years, 6 months ago
correct
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 8 months ago
On exam 20 April 2022.

upvoted 1 times

iaur 2 years, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer

upvoted 4 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Ranarkia 2 years, 11 months ago

On exam 1 Feb, 2022. D.

upvoted 1 times

Mike2000 3 years ago

Selected View (D). on exam 10-Dec-2021. Pass with 870 marks.

upvoted 4 times

aXon 3 years, 1 month ago

in exam 11/23/21

upvoted 1 times

ywadmin 3 years, 3 months ago

I am confused. Technically we add the calendar control in the 'Controls' tab of entity configuration and we can see the calendar by click on 'Show As' option on the view. So when did I add the control on the view?

upvoted 4 times

> **Nyanne** 2 years, 4 months ago
>
> From the legacy editor, when editing a view, there is a setting 'custom controls'.
>
> upvoted 1 times

ShreyaU 3 years, 5 months ago

In exam on 21 July 2021

upvoted 3 times

The12Anonym 3 years, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Nilofer_B 3 years, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #15 *Topic 2*

You are creating a canvas app.
A user will click a button on each screen of a Power Apps app to proceed to the next screen.
You need to implement the action which selects the next screen that the user sees.
Which event should you handle?

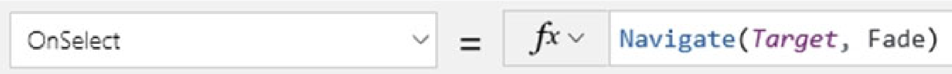
A. ScreenTransition

B. OnSelect

C. OnLoad

D. OnCheck

Suggested Answer: *B*
Add navigation -
1. With the Source screen selected, open the Insert tab, select Icons, and then select Next arrow.
2. With the arrow still selected, select the Action tab, and then select Navigate.
3. The OnSelect property for the arrow is automatically set to a Navigate function.



4. When a user selects the arrow, the Target screen fades in.
5. On the Target screen, add a Back arrow, and set its OnSelect property to this formula:
6. Navigate(Source, ScreenTransition.Fade)
7. While holding down the Alt key, toggle between screens by selecting the arrow on each screen.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-screen-context-variables

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

HX Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago
The answer is correct!
upvoted 21 times

Atti 1 year ago
OnSelect = Correct
upvoted 1 times

talhagee_1 Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago
I wish all questions were as easy as this one.
upvoted 7 times

Radoslavov Most Recent 3 months, 1 week ago
Selected Answer: B
Also check (B) onSelect
upvoted 1 times

llc 8 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Correct
upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 10 months, 2 weeks ago
This question was not part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 1 times

Rouki85 1 year, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: B
correct
upvoted 1 times

iaur 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer

upvoted 3 times

jkaur 1 year, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Vijendrars 1 year, 5 months ago

Correct. On exam Jan 20,2022. marks 915

upvoted 2 times

SShrivastava 1 year, 11 months ago

perfect answer

upvoted 2 times

HassanSarhan 2 years ago

in exam 10 June 2021

upvoted 4 times

Question #16 | *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT -

A company has a canvas app that includes the following screens: Screen1 and Screen2.

The OnVisible property for Screen1 contains the following expression.

Set(AgeGroups, ["1-25", "26-54", "55+"])

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
AgeGroups can be accessed from Screen1 and Screen2.	○	○
AgeGroups is a collection.	○	○
You can use the Update function to change values in AgeGroups.	○	○

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
AgeGroups can be accessed from Screen1 and Screen2.	○	○
AgeGroups is a collection.	○	○
You can use the Update function to change values in AgeGroups.	○	○

albaron00 Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

Yes, no, no, because for update a global variable you use set instead of update

upvoted 143 times

Fyrus 2 years, 1 month ago

3th is no:

"To update the running total whenever a user selects the Add button, set its OnSelect property to this formula:

Set(RunningTotal, RunningTotal + TextInput1)"

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables:

upvoted 3 times

jhonty101 3 years, 3 months ago

UpdateContext

upvoted 1 times

jhonty101 3 years, 3 months ago

UpdateContect

upvoted 1 times

Luthercrop 3 years, 5 months ago

Please explain how one is 'Yes'

upvoted 1 times

Pablissimo 3 years, 4 months ago

You create GLOBAL variables using Set function, you create CONTEXT variables using UpdateContext function or with Navigate, depending on the situation.
The created structure is a Table, which you could also create using the Table function. In order to create a collection, you must call Collect or ClearCollect.
I didn't believe this either, so I copied the provided code and used the variable in a DropDown on the screen 2. The editor properly recognizes the variable as a Table.
upvoted 10 times

BondBala3 2 years, 11 months ago
You can create a collection by using '['. For Ex: [1,2,3] is a collection.
upvoted 1 times

WingsAreKing 1 year, 10 months ago
@BondBala3 What you have defined here is not a collection, it's a Table.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/tables#table

You can Collect a table into a Collection but that doesn't make [1,2,3] a collection.
upvoted 1 times

skh18 3 years, 5 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/functions/function-set
upvoted 4 times

Simone95 Highly Voted 3 years, 5 months ago
Yes, No, No:
1) Set creates a global variable (so accesible everywhere in the App)
2) Set can't create a collection
3) Update works only with collection (so No due to point 2)
upvoted 73 times

mister_exam 3 years ago
This is correct. Tested this myself. Update only works with a collection. A global variable can be accessed from multiple screens.
upvoted 6 times

anakinskwlkr Most Recent 9 months, 1 week ago
Yes
No
No
upvoted 1 times

uberlord 11 months, 3 weeks ago
first one is yes ASSUMING the first screen you load in isn't screen2, as if it is the global variable won't have been set yet, so its 50/50 that the screens are laid out as we'd expect from the question, but there is a chance one could actually be no
upvoted 3 times

Aysan 3 months, 3 weeks ago
I was thinking the same :(
upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago
Yes
NO
NO
upvoted 1 times

Aibloy 1 year, 4 months ago
Set creates a global variable not a collection.
Global variables are accesible from everywhere.
Update works with collections, not with variables
upvoted 1 times

arshad 1 year, 6 months ago
Yes - it's a global variable can be access from any screen in app,
No - it's not a collection, since set is used only with global variable,

No - No with global variable only Set function is used.

Ref: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables

upvoted 1 times

llc 1 year, 8 months ago

Yes, No, No.

Yes => Set defines global variables.

No => It's a table not a collection

No => I tried myself in PowerApps, Update does not work on tables, only in datasources or collections.

upvoted 1 times

AmineKolsi 1 year, 9 months ago

Yes: RunningTotal is a global variable

No: RunningTotal is a table

No: Update is appliable on DataSources not table. Set function should be used instead

upvoted 3 times

PL_600 1 year, 10 months ago

Yes No No

upvoted 1 times

AdyK 1 year, 10 months ago

Took the exam in August 2022. This question was on it.

upvoted 2 times

Gerf974 1 year, 11 months ago

Yes, no, no

A Set can be defined in a screen 1, and updated via set() in screen 2.

It is a not collection, that's why update can't work on global variables

upvoted 3 times

louieanderson 1 year, 11 months ago

In Exam 07/22/2022

upvoted 2 times

Vivek_murali 1 year, 12 months ago

Yes, No , No. Yes - Set is a global variable expression. AgeGroups is not a collection, it just maintains the value against the variable, collections should have reference data. Finally Update context updates the variable. there is no expression with only Update.

upvoted 1 times

Ginny511 2 years ago

Set is used to set a global variable. So answer is Yes, No No

upvoted 2 times

Usmankhan1234 2 years ago

Yes no no,

Appeared in the exam on 28/04/2022.

upvoted 2 times

Ellena 2 years, 1 month ago

This was on exam June 2022

upvoted 1 times

Question #17 *Topic 2*

You are a Dynamics 365 Customer Service developer.
A salesperson creates a chart.
You need to ensure that the chart is available to all users on the team.
What should you do?

A. Share the chart with the team.

B. Assign the chart to each person on the team.

C. Export the user chart to Power BI. Import the chart as a Power BI visualization.

D. Export the user chart for import as a user chart.

Suggested Answer: *A*

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

ArezouDynamics Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago
A and D both are correct
upvoted 10 times

Nyanne 9 months, 2 weeks ago
D is incorrect, since you are importing it back as a user chart again.. This would be of no benefit as it would still only be available to the user.
By sharing it to the team, is the only way it becomes available to the team.
upvoted 1 times

Nyanne 9 months, 1 week ago
Edit to my comment above:
You can send the exported solution file to team members who will then re-import as their own user chart.
Option A is preferred, because any changes made to the chart are immediately available to everyone wth access to the shared chart.
upvoted 2 times

charles879987 2 months, 1 week ago
A and D. This is a repeat of an earlier question which has an article that shows that A and D are both correct.
upvoted 1 times

alan000 Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago
it is AD
upvoted 5 times

Ikhalil Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago
Correct A
upvoted 2 times

OldHand1 8 months, 3 weeks ago
If the Sales person created the chart, can I as a system admin even see it to share it?
upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 10 months, 2 weeks ago
This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 2 times

kojobaggins 11 months, 2 weeks ago
On exam July, 23, 2022
upvoted 1 times

Rouki85 1 year, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: A
correct
upvoted 4 times

Cheehp 1 year, 2 months ago

Just passed with 791.

Selected A. Share the chart with the team.

upvoted 2 times

Ariven90 1 year, 3 months ago

On exam, 1 April, 2022.

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 1 year, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Ranarkia 1 year, 5 months ago

On exam 1 Feb, 2022.

upvoted 2 times

NikNak2704 1 year, 5 months ago

On exam Jan 27, 2022

upvoted 1 times

PrincipalJoe 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

it states share with the team - so we have A

upvoted 2 times

Vijendrars 1 year, 5 months ago

Correct. On exam Jan 20,2022. marks 915

upvoted 4 times

prpr3 1 year, 5 months ago

On exam Jan 10, 2022

upvoted 1 times

PrincipalJoe 1 year, 7 months ago

on exam 11/24/21

upvoted 1 times

SarAbd 1 year, 9 months ago

in exam 16/09/2021

upvoted 1 times

Question #18 | *Topic 2*

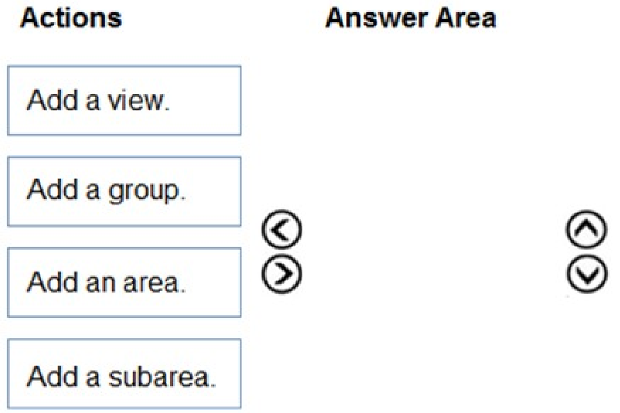
DRAG DROP -

You create an app.

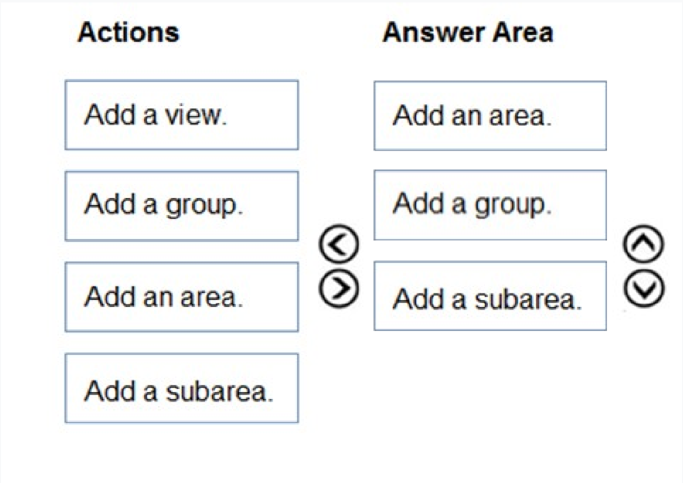
You need to create the site map for the app.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



xoshi23 Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct !

upvoted 16 times

DennisWypior Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct! Area -> Group -> Subarea

upvoted 11 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Kindum 10 months ago

Correct Area -> Group -> Subarea

upvoted 1 times

wsjones 11 months ago

on exam - 8/1/23

upvoted 1 times

TorontoAcademy 1 year, 2 months ago

On exam April 11, 2023

upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct Area Group Subarea

upvoted 1 times

RICHARDALEX007 1 year, 3 months ago

on exam March 2023

upvoted 2 times

sree_20 1 year, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Riyad795 1 year, 9 months ago

On Exam Sept 9th, 2022

upvoted 2 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 10 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

Libanias 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 29/05/2022

upvoted 1 times

Ariven90 2 years, 3 months ago

On exam, 1 April, 2022.

upvoted 2 times

jkaur 2 years, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Ranarkia 2 years, 5 months ago

On exam 1 Feb, 2022.

upvoted 1 times

Vijendrars 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct. On exam Jan 20,2022. marks 915

upvoted 2 times

prpr3 2 years, 5 months ago

On exam Jan 10, 2022

upvoted 1 times

Question #19 — Topic 2

Your organization does not permit the use of custom code for solutions.
You need to create a view that can be viewed by all users in an organization.
Where should you create the view?

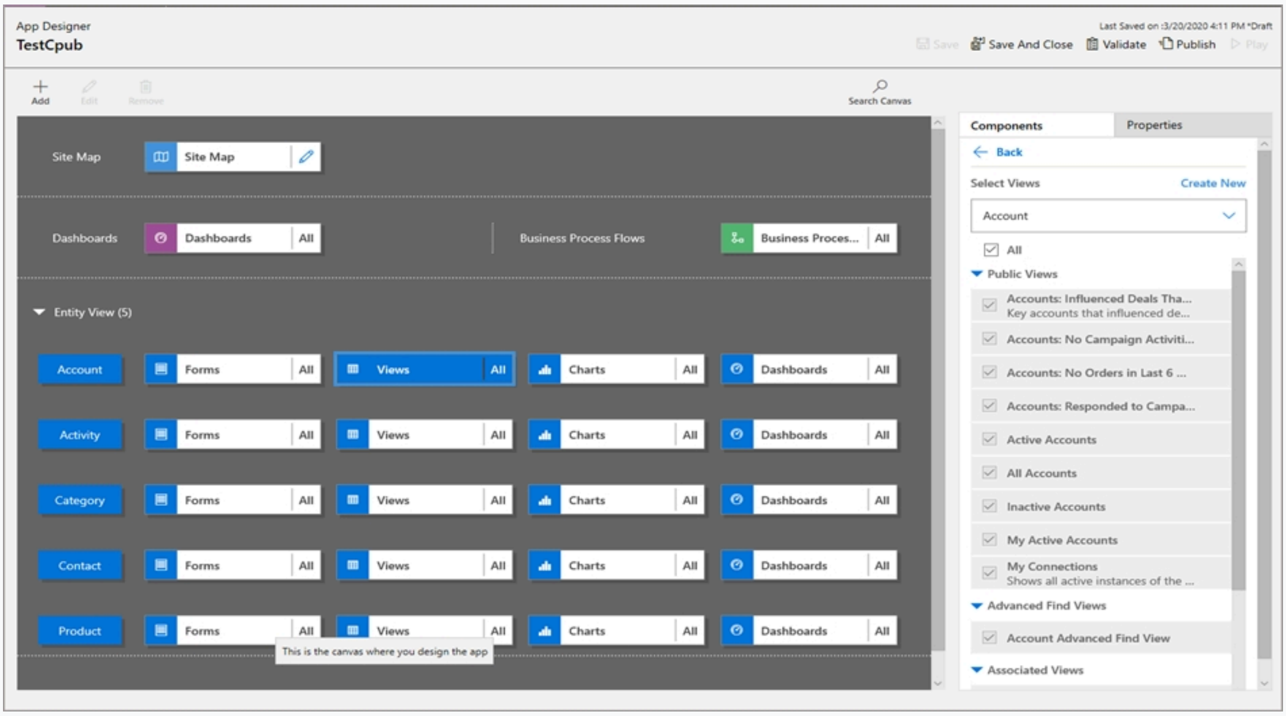
A. Advanced Find

B. Entities component of a solution

C. Microsoft Virtual Studio

D. Templates area

Suggested Answer: *A*
Open and add a view in the app designer
The following steps explain how to open and add a view in the app designer.
In Power Apps select Apps from the left navigation pane, select ... next to the app you want, and then select Edit.
1. In the app designer Table View section, select Views.
2. In this example, we have selected Views from the Account table.



3. To add a view, select it by using view types such as Public, Advanced Find, Associated, and Lookup. The view is automatically added to the Views list.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-edit-views-app-designer

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

IuliaMihaela Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
I would go with option B because a public view cannot be created from Advanced. From there we will create only personal views. View entity components will allow the creation of a public view. The given explanation is saying how to add views to an app.
upvoted 39 times

imbaster 2 years, 9 months ago
The answer describes it
upvoted 1 times

Daniel1992 2 years, 6 months ago
what woud be advance finds btw? thx
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 5 months, 3 weeks ago

the default view labelled with 'advanced find view'

upvoted 1 times

joenepoen Highly Voted 2 years ago

Selected Answer: B

Obviously B. Always from a solution and A creates a view that is shareable, but not publicly available.

upvoted 8 times

MrEz Most Recent 5 months, 3 weeks ago

does not permit the use of custom code for solutions --> is adding system view already qualified as 'use of custom code' as it ist custom-ization of the xml that will be deployed. or is the focus on 'code' like added by programming C# plugins, javascript (if javascript is regarded as 'code' even thoug ist just scripting, would creating a Business Rule, a UI to create java script, be considered as 'code'.) is there any clear-cut definition on this?

upvoted 1 times

Brooklyn_ 8 months, 2 weeks ago

For the 7th time !! B. Entities component of a solution

upvoted 3 times

Net_IT 9 months, 4 weeks ago

The question is repeated several times with each time a different answer, i's getting annoying.

upvoted 1 times

Abdullah1993 11 months, 1 week ago

this question has now appeared for the 6th time. Please take it out.

upvoted 2 times

charles879987 1 year, 2 months ago

This is got to be the 5th times this question has been asked

upvoted 6 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

The correct answer is B

upvoted 2 times

Shaowei 1 year, 4 months ago

same question has almost three different answers, which one is the correct one? lol

upvoted 2 times

vazcona 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Iria con B

upvoted 3 times

OldHand1 1 year, 9 months ago

B - The screenshot in the given answer A (advanced find) isn't even for an advanced find. The answer and screenshot do not match and both are incorrect!

upvoted 2 times

Sujadocs 1 year, 10 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 3 times

essdeecee 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: B

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/advanced-find#share-a-personal-view

Sharing is not the same as public. Also should I leave and be removed from the Enviroment my Advanced Find View leaves with me.

upvoted 3 times

Libanias 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 29/05/2022

upvoted 1 times

Thetruthseeker 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

You go to the entity to create system views.

upvoted 2 times

Fyrus 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Always create things in solutions if possible.

upvoted 3 times

Rouki85 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: B

answer B seems correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #20 *Topic 2*

You are configuring a new Power Apps portal. You have two web roles, one for authenticated users and one for anonymous users. You grant the Anonymous
Users role to users.
A test user reports that they can access the home page but cannot view a page linked from the home page.
You need to determine why the test user cannot view the portal page.
What is the cause of the issue?

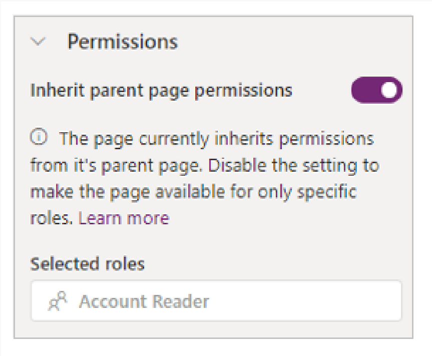
A. The setting to make the page available to everyone is disabled.

B. Inherited permissions are not enabled for the linked page.

C. The Authenticated Users Web role does not have permission to view the page.

D. Maintenance mode is enabled on the portal.

Suggested Answer: *B*
You use page permissions to control user access to portal webpages. For example, you can allow pages to be available anonymously for public access, or restrict access to users who have specific roles. Depending on business requirements, you can manage the inheritance of page permissions from a parent page to a child page. A page can have child web filesג€"such as downloadable documents, CSS files, or JS filesג€"and you can also manage the inheritance of page permissions from the page to such child web files.
Note: Inherit permissions from a parent page
Permissions section shows Inherit parent page permissions when a child page is selected that has the parent page with Page available to everyone set to Off.



Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/webpage-access-control

Community vote distribution
B (50%) A (25%) C (25%)

Daniel_Lee Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
Why can't A be the answer?
upvoted 8 times

[Removed] 1 year, 9 months ago
I agree. It is never mentioned the linked page is child, so why B?
upvoted 2 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 7 months ago
Is it implied as it states the "Home Page"? - Just guessing here - i put C
upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss Most Recent 4 days, 18 hours ago
Selected Answer: A
Since the Anonymous User role is granted to users, and users can see the homepage already, that means the ANYONE CAN SEE THIS PAGE option is already ON on the homepage > the child page won't have the INHERITE PERMISSIONS FROM A PARENT PAGE available on the page, but only ANYONE CAN SEE THIS PAGE >> The correct answer must be A.
"The option INHERITE PERMISSION FROM A PARENT PAGE is only available when a child page has a parent page with the ANYONE CAN SEE THIS PAGE option NOT selected."
Ref: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/security/page-security

upvoted 1 times

noor9saleem 1 week, 1 day ago

Selected Answer: A

it looks A not B,

upvoted 1 times

killionb12 3 weeks, 3 days ago

Selected Answer: A

The most likely cause of the issue is A. The setting to make the page available to everyone is disabled.

In Power Apps portals, you need to explicitly set permissions for each page. If the linked page is not set to be available to everyone, users with the Anonymous Users role will not be able to view it

upvoted 2 times

5f14337 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

Setting to make the page available to everyone: If this setting is disabled, anonymous users (those with the Anonymous Users role) will not be able to view the page. This setting needs to be enabled to ensure that the page is accessible to all users, including those who are not authenticated.

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 4 weeks ago

Power Pages = Power Pages Portal.

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 4 weeks ago

i think b, but authenticated users are users too. "Inherit permissions from a parent page": This option is available when a child page has a parent page with the Anyone can see this page option not selected.

and the other option is: Configure child page with unique permissions. if this one is selected and you are not a chosen one, then most probably you cannot access the page. even though the parent page is set to Anyone can see this page.
if this one is selected and you are not part of the chosen ones, I think, you cannot see the child page.
The setting to make the page available to everyone is disabled. The page = parent page or child page? Not clear.
B. Inherited permissions are not enabled for the linked page. --> wording in settings is different!

upvoted 1 times

fcc68ed 1 year ago

Is the web role portion of this question just a red herring? It isn't specified whether the "test user" is assigned the anonymous user or authenticated authenticated user web role so doesn't that mean the role is irrelevant?

upvoted 1 times

hismail 1 year ago

Selected Answer: A

Option B. Inherited permissions are not enabled for the linked page is not correct because inherited permissions only apply to child pages of a parent page, not to pages linked from another page. Inherited permissions allow you to control the access to a group of pages that share the same parent page. For example, if you have a parent page called Products and several child pages for different product categories, you can use inherited permissions to grant or restrict access to all the child pages based on the parent page.

upvoted 2 times

Ceddy 1 year, 6 months ago

It has to be B because the question does not specify whether the "test user" is an Authenticated and Anonymous user. And this was on exam 7-4-23

upvoted 2 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: B

A and C both incorrect because an access rule applies to all the child page. So you can't have half access and half restricted access from a parent page. B is correct.

upvoted 1 times

FaresAyyad 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B is the answer based on ChatGPT

upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

A. The setting to make the page available to everyone is disabled.

upvoted 2 times

ziroz 1 year, 10 months ago

Was on exam 02.03.23

upvoted 1 times

MS_KoolaidMan 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: B

B seems to make the most sense and the link in the moderator answer confirms.

upvoted 1 times

MP270915 1 year, 10 months ago

Selected Answer: C

For me and ChatGPT this is C.

upvoted 2 times

Sylsau 2 years, 1 month ago

as it says "Test user" it does not state if the test user is Authenticated or not the question is confuning

upvoted 2 times

Question #21 | *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT -
A company is configuring a Power Apps portal using Microsoft Dataverse.
The company requires the following:
✑ Only authenticated users must be able to sign into the portal.
✑ Authenticated users must have varying degrees of access to the different parts of the portal.
✑ Users must enter one of several external identities when creating an account during the open registration process.
You need to configure user authentication and permissions.
Which component should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.
Hot Area:

Answer Area

Configuration	Component
Required for each authenticated user before security can be assigned.	Contact table record Local user Microsoft work or school account Account table record
Required for authenticated users to access restricted pages of the portal.	Contact table record Local user Microsoft work or school account Web roles

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Configuration	Component
Required for each authenticated user before security can be assigned.	Contact table record Local user Microsoft work or school account Account table record
Required for authenticated users to access restricted pages of the portal.	Contact table record Local user Microsoft work or school account Web roles

Box 1: Contact table record -
In Power Apps portals, each authenticated portal user is associated with a contact record in Microsoft Dataverse.

Box 2: Web roles -
Portal users must be assigned to web roles to gain permissions beyond unauthenticated users.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/configure-portal-authentication

BikramjitSingh Highly Voted 6 months, 1 week ago
26th june..
Contact
Web Roles
upvoted 5 times

jkaur Most Recent 8 months, 4 weeks ago
Contact
Web Roles
upvoted 2 times

JAY88 1 year, 1 month ago
Contact
Web Roles
upvoted 2 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago
1. Contact
2. Web Roles

Easy question if you have touched Power Pages.
upvoted 4 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago
Correct answers
upvoted 1 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago
on exam - 8/1/23
upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
Correct
Contact table record
Web roles
upvoted 2 times

RICHARDALEX007 1 year, 9 months ago
on exam march 2023
upvoted 2 times

Austin_Loh 2 years ago
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/configure-portal-authentication
upvoted 2 times

jackiek 2 years, 1 month ago
On exam 11/11/22
upvoted 1 times

CoffeeAddict 2 years, 2 months ago
Updated Documentation Link: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/security/power-pages-security#authenticated-users
upvoted 4 times

vinkelsliper_043 2 years, 3 months ago
Correct answer
upvoted 4 times

Question #22 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

You create a new solution for a business process.

The business process includes uploading specific file types to a web service.

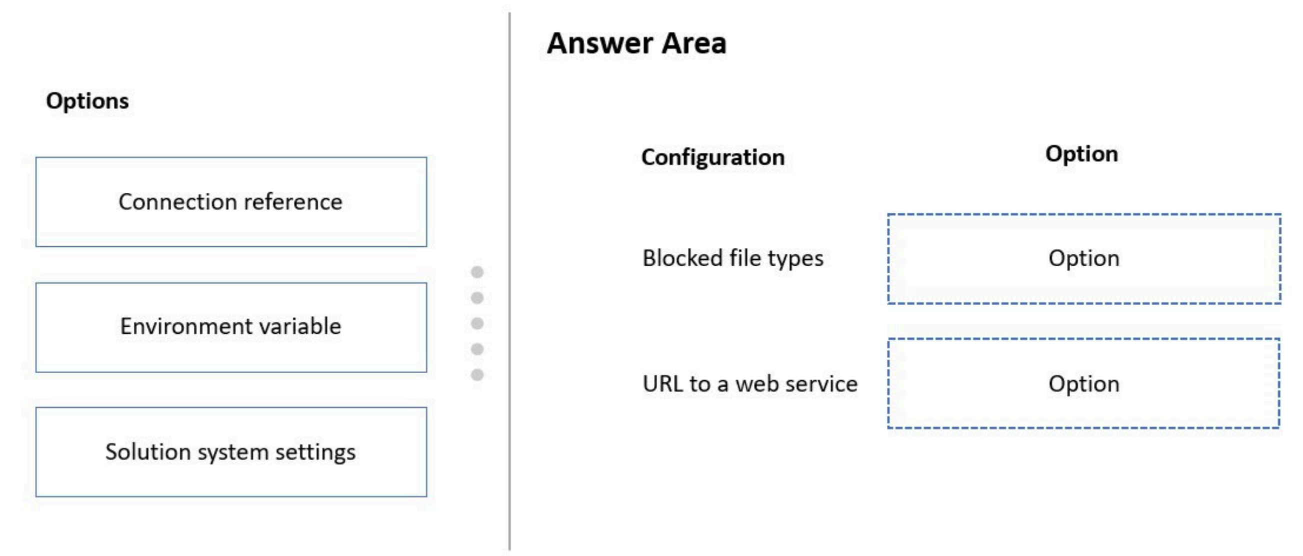
You need to ensure that the business process works the same way anywhere the solution is deployed.

Which option should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate options to the correct configurations. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

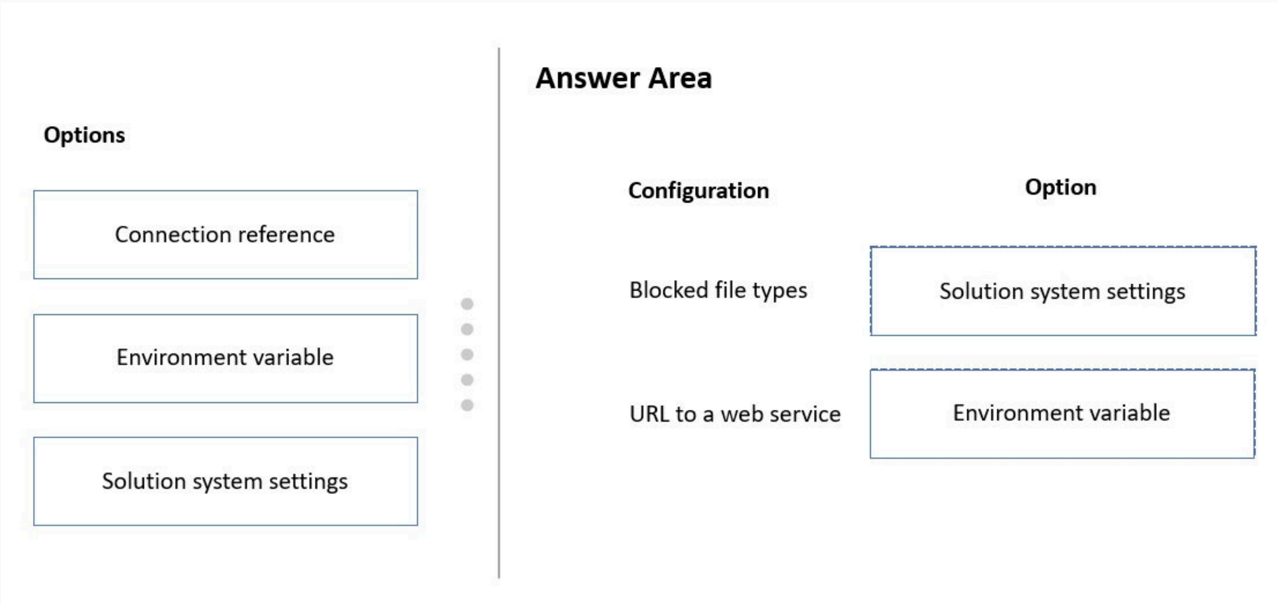
You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Solution system settings -

For Power Apps in Settings > Customizations > Customize the System you can configure email and document management, activate or deactivate processes, and more.

Box 2: Environment variable -

When should Environment variables be used?

Some examples include:

When an input parameter needs to change across environments and should not be hard-coded. For example, a URL that points to a different resource in development and production environments.

If you're building a solution where your customer is required to provide an input value.

Application setup pages.
Incorrect:
A connection reference is a solution component that contains information about a connector.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/advanced-navigation https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/environment-variables-available-in-preview/

Nyanne Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago
How does one configure / specify blocked file types from solution system settings?...
System settings are not even solution aware...
My vote would be environment variable for both, simply because the question specifies "You need to ensure that the business process works the same anywhere the SOLUTION is deployed."
Changes to system settings are not deployed to other environments. Environment variables are solution aware.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/environmentvariables
upvoted 9 times

dony85 7 months, 3 weeks ago
Your answer seems right, from ChatGpt:
- Blocked file types: Use an environment variable. This allows you to store information that varies between deployments, such as the types of files that are blocked.
- URL to a web service: Use an environment variable. This ensures that the URL to the web service is consistent across all environments where the solution is deployed.
Environment variables are solution-aware, which means they are included when the solution is exported and imported into a different environment. This ensures that the business process works the same way anywhere the solution is deployed.
upvoted 2 times

Daniel_Lee 1 year, 9 months ago
Can environment variable block file types?
upvoted 1 times

Nyanne 1 year, 9 months ago
Good point. It can't, I was thinking in terms of using a Flow and validating file types.
But this is probably not what MS is asking..
upvoted 2 times

Daniel_Lee 1 year, 9 months ago
I thought of this as solution system settings : Power Platform Admin Center -> Environments -> Specific Environment -> Settings -> Pricacy + Security -> Blocked Attachments -> Block these file extensions.
upvoted 14 times

MrEz 5 months, 3 weeks ago
just tested it from: Power Platform Admin Center -> Environments -> Specific Environment -> Settings -> Pricacy + Security -> Blocked Attachments -> Block these file extensions.

it worked, and i double and trible checked if their remained with different settings. worked! thought i had to search for Privacy, security not found in the menue.

then i opened every environment -> advanced settings - > solutions, publish All Customisations.

back again to PPAdmin Center, checked every envrioment, the blocked settins still differen (i thought, maybe the publish would overwrite it).

but would deployment do? dev->test->prod?
upvoted 1 times

Luay 1 year, 2 months ago
I deadass hope I don't get such questions in my exam tomorrow.
upvoted 5 times

jagzbuys Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago
whats the final answer ?

upvoted 6 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

MVPConsultant 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Both answers are correct although it shouldn't say solution system settings as that prob confusing people. My reasonings

Environment variable: Sense its web link (this link would be the same you can use the environment variable to reference in all environments i.e dev - test - prod)

Environment setting - You can block types of files you do not want to accept

upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 9 months, 1 week ago

the answer "solution system settings" should be only "system settings"

considering this, answers are correct

upvoted 1 times

fcc68ed 6 months ago

the answers are not correct because it doesn't only say "system settings". it says "solution system settings". those little details are important. furthermore, even if it said "system settings", should we interpret that as "environment settings"? if so, then it would still be the wrong answer because the question says it needs to "work the same way anywhere the solution is deployed" which means the file type restrictions need to be contained within the solution, not the environment.

upvoted 1 times

wsjones 11 months ago

on exam - 8/1/23

upvoted 3 times

dtschannen 1 year, 1 month ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

I think the answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

RICHARDALEX007 1 year, 3 months ago

on exam march 2023

upvoted 3 times

MP270915 1 year, 4 months ago

I believe the given answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 5 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 4 times

Hendrikdb 1 year, 7 months ago

The given answers are correct, through the old export there is an extra step to export system settings. I never used it but I think you need to select the 'general' checkbox. I have no been able to find this feature in the make portal

upvoted 1 times

Mikiee 1 year, 7 months ago

Should be:

Blocked file types - Environment Variable; You can specify blocked file types in power platform admin centre by selecting your environment and going to the settings.

URL to a Web Service - Environment Variable

upvoted 2 times

Mikmok 1 year, 7 months ago

Why No connection reference for the URL of the webservice? I think a connection reference suits better for API's and other connection strings

upvoted 3 times

_Nuni 1 year, 8 months ago

Given answer seems correct -

Blocked file types - Solution System Settings

URL to a Web Service - Environment Variable

upvoted 4 times

TonyTeeTee 1 year, 7 months ago

As Nyanne is writing below, blocked file types are not controlled in any solution system settings, but from the environment settings, located in powerplatform admin center. So the answer for the first question is for sure Environment Variable.

upvoted 1 times

Question #23 *Topic 2*

A company collaborates by using Microsoft Teams.
You must create a Power Apps app directly from within a Teams channel. The app will be used by members of the channel to manage sales orders.
You need to create the app by using Dataverse for Teams.
How should you create the app?

A. Create a canvas app by using a Power Apps personal app in Teams.

B. Create a canvas app by using the App Studio app.

C. Use the Power Apps web designer.

D. Create a model-driven app by using the App Studio app.

Suggested Answer: *B*
You can create, edit, and delete canvas apps in Teams.
Note: With Power Apps Studio embedded in the Power Apps app in Teams and the new built-in data platform providing an easy-to-use, editable data table, you can quickly build apps based on custom data tables that are Teams-specific and scenario-specific.
Incorrect:
Not A: A personal app is a Teams application that has a personal scope. Power Apps is by default available for you to select and add to a tab in the Teams channel of your choice.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/create-first-app https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/create-apps-overview

Community vote distribution
A (86%) 14%

[Removed] Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago
Answer is A. The personal app can be shared in the team!
upvoted 11 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
Answer A seems correct...
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/create-first-app#create-your-app
upvoted 1 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
"You can use the Power Apps app from the default Teams catalog as a personal app and create apps to share with teams in Teams. More information: Install the Power Apps personal app"
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/create-apps-overview#get-started-with-creating-apps-in-teams
upvoted 2 times

HAZZTA Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago
A gets my vote. B says 'Create a canvas app by using the APP STUDIO APP (not Teams).'
upvoted 1 times

61be873 8 months, 3 weeks ago
I go for A
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/create-first-app
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago
A correct!
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 4 weeks ago
the question is to create a power app not a personal app (but again the speak about power app personal: consistent vocab is not very good)
upvoted 1 times

JohnChung 1 year ago

This question is a bit tricky in wordings, answer B is correct.
You can create a canvas app as a personal in Dataverse for Teams environment, but in this question the choices mention "create a canvas app 'by using' instead of 'as'.
A canvas app is created in Dataverse for Teams environment by using Power App Studio
Therefore, the answer should be B.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/understand-power-apps-studio
upvoted 1 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago
Selected Answer: A
A is correct
upvoted 1 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago
on exam - 8/1/23
upvoted 2 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
create a Power Apps app DIRECTLY from within a Teams channel
upvoted 2 times

opai677147 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
In Teams, go to the channel where you want to create the app.
Click on the "+" icon on the left-hand side of the message box to add a new tab to the channel.
Search for "Power Apps" in the search bar and select it from the list of available apps.
If you haven't already, you will need to install the Dataverse for Teams app by clicking on "Add" and following the prompts.
Once you have installed Dataverse for Teams, select it as the data source for your app.
Click on "Create a new app" and then select "Canvas" as the type of app you want to create.
Choose a blank or pre-built template for your app.
Customize your app by adding controls, screens, and other components using the Power Apps Studio interface.
Once you have finished configuring your app, click "Save" to save your changes.
The new tab with your Power App will now appear in your Teams channel.
upvoted 2 times

meet_satish 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: A
You can use the Power Apps app from the default Teams catalog as a personal app and create apps to share with teams in Teams
upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
I prefer to choose answer A. Create a canvas app by using a Power Apps personal app in Teams.
upvoted 1 times

RICHARDALEX007 1 year, 9 months ago
on exam march 2023
upvoted 1 times

alexhol 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: A
According to everyone the correct answer is A
upvoted 1 times

jukaz365 1 year, 11 months ago
Power App Studio is the app designer used for building canvas apps. B is the correct answer.
upvoted 1 times

HARRISONP04 1 year, 11 months ago
If B is the correct answer because u use the "app designer" then would that not also make D correct aswell?? the answer is A as the personal app could be shared through teams which is a system the users already have in place.
upvoted 1 times

61be873 8 months, 3 weeks ago

a model driven app is not a canvasapp

upvoted 1 times

vazcona 2 years, 1 month ago

Iría con A

upvoted 2 times

allesglar 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I also go with A

upvoted 1 times

Question #24 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

A company has a portal. Users sign into the portal by using a social media account.

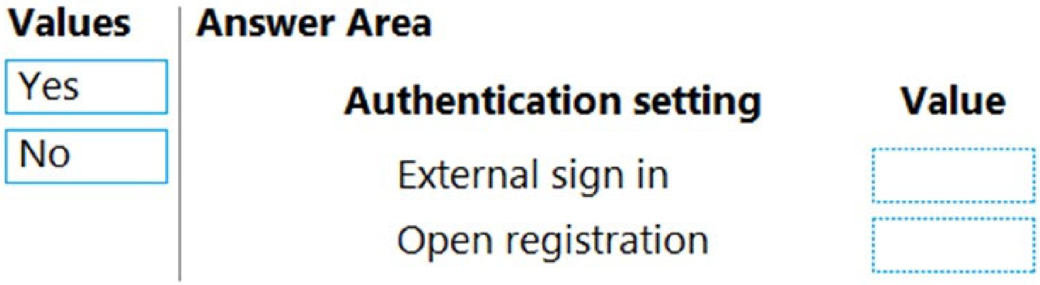
The company wants to replace the existing portal with a Power Apps portal. Users must sign up for access to the portal by using a Microsoft account and a unique invitation code that will be provided to the users.

You need to configure authentication for the home page.

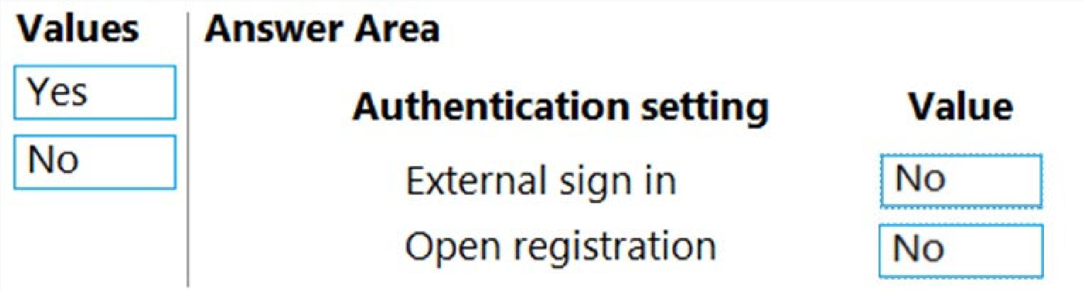
Which values should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate values to the appropriate authentication settings. Each value may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: No -

External (social provider) user sign-in through third-party identity providers.

Note: The portals feature provides authentication functionality built on the ASP.NET Identity API. ASP.NET Identity is in turn built on the OWIN framework, which is also an important component of the authentication system. The services provided include:

Local (username/password) user sign-in

External (social provider) user sign-in through third-party identity providers

Two-factor authentication with email

Email address confirmation -

Password recovery -

Invitation code sign-up for registering prepopulated contact records

Box 2: No -

Authentication/Registration/OpenRegistrationEnabled - Enables or disables the sign-up registration form for creating all forms of users. The sign-up form allows any anonymous visitor to the portal to create a new user account. Default: true

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/set-authentication-identity

Nyanne Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Answers provided are correct:

Yes

No.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/use-simplified-authentication-configuration#configure-general-authentication-settings

upvoted 21 times

chrisvour 1 year, 10 months ago

Answers provided are "No and No", values available are "Yes and No" on the left!

upvoted 6 times

Sickkgb 1 year, 3 months ago

How can the provided answer be correct if you saying yes/no and the provided answer is NO/NO

upvoted 7 times

DynamicsDave 2 years, 3 months ago

I agree, to elaborate: 1) MS docs is says MS account is external login "External login: External authentication is provided by the ASP.NET Identity API. Account credentials and password management are handled by third-party identity providers, for example Facebook, LinkedIn, Google, Twitter, and Microsoft. (2) a unique invitation code will be provided to users so it isn't open regirstraiton.

upvoted 5 times

Riyad795 Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

On Exam Sept 9th, 2022

upvoted 8 times

gina_the_boss Most Recent 3 days, 18 hours ago

External sign in = Yes/On

Open registration = No/Off

Ref:

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 3 days, 18 hours ago

Ref: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/security/authentication/configure-site#select-general-authentication-settings

"External login: External authentication is provided by the ASP.NET Identity API. Third-party identity providers handle account credentials and password management.

On: To sign up for access, users select an external identity to register with the website. After it's registered, an external identity has access to the same features as a local account. Learn how to manage external accounts.

Off: Users can't register or sign in with an external account.

Open registration: Controls the sign-up, or new user account registration, form for creating a local user.

On: The sign-up form allows any anonymous user to visit the website and create a user account.

Off: The sign-up form is disabled and hidden."

upvoted 1 times

HAZZTA 6 months, 1 week ago

Question description states Microsoft account not specifically AD/entra, therefore external login should be 'Yes'. Open registration should be set to no so that access is through invitation only.

upvoted 2 times

rockyoz 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Clearly Yes and No,.

If you move your mouse on the Enable External Login Question Mark it will tell you only the Local Login and Azure AD login are internal.

upvoted 3 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

seems NO

NO

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 4 weeks ago

very bad question and answer ('On' /'Off'! Not 'Yes/No'!) options are wrong too: Values: 1)External login:Off 2) Open registration: Off

Users must sign up for access to the portal by using a Microsoft account --> i guess it is not a microsoft account (@hotmail is microsoft account for private) (I guess, this is not explicit..) what they mean is a MS business or school (active directroy) account assuming contoso works with microsoft software and not with linux-only. Only contoso (internal) staff should access.

Open registration: = On would mean: anonymous user to visit the website and create a user account (with an Hotmail, outlook.com address which are Microsoft acccounts).

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/security/authentication/configure-site#configure-general-authentication-settings

upvoted 1 times

Melesd 1 year ago

A. Authentication Setting: External Sign In - Yes

B. Authentication Setting: Open Registration - No

This configuration ensures that users can sign in using a Microsoft account (External Sign In: Yes) and that registration requires a unique invitation code (Open Registration: No). If you have drag-and-drop elements, use this information to place the values accordingly.

upvoted 2 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct answers:

1. Yes
2. No

upvoted 2 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago

on exam 20/9/2023

upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago

on test 14.09.2023

upvoted 1 times

mdnaseershah 1 year, 4 months ago

Authentication setting: External sign in - Yes

Authentication setting: Open registration - No

By enabling external sign in, users will be able to sign into the portal using their Microsoft account. By disabling open registration, users will not be able to sign up for access to the portal without an invitation code.

upvoted 1 times

kmrrch 1 year, 8 months ago

Since they will be provided with an invitation code then both options should be no; there is no need for registration, right?

upvoted 2 times

Bear2022 1 year, 9 months ago

New Power Apps Portals login capacity add-on and Portals page view capacity add-on for external users of Power Apps Portals. External users are those outside of your organization who sign in with various identities such as LinkedIn, Microsoft Account, other commercial sign-in providers, or anonymously.

From here : https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/powerapps-flow-licensing-faq

upvoted 2 times

lkhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

I think

Yes

NO

upvoted 1 times

abhigang51 2 years, 1 month ago

Featured in 23/11/2022 exam

upvoted 3 times

llc 2 years, 2 months ago

Answers are No / No

1. It uses Microsoft account which is not external
2. It uses an invitation code so users can't sign in on their own

upvoted 6 times

_Nuni 2 years, 1 month ago

I agree - No / No

Previously the company was using an external social media account, but here you are configuring the replacement, which uses a Microsoft Account. It's clearly not open registration.

upvoted 1 times

allesglar 2 years, 1 month ago

Answers are Yes / No

1. A Windows Live account IS a Microsoft account which is for personal use

upvoted 1 times

Question #25 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP -

You are customizing a model-driven app for a company. You create a Theme template to ensure the company logo and colors are properly used within these apps.

The theme must meet the following requirements:

✑ Updated to add the logo

✑ Downloaded by the makers to create the app

You need to configure the assets. To answer, drag the appropriate configurations to the correct requirements. Each configuration may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Configurations

- Edit the theme in System settings and upload a jpg file.
- Replace an existing UI item's hexadecimal number.
- Upload the theme elements as new web resources.
- Use the component library.

Answer Area

Requirement	Configuration
Update logo.	
Change model-driven app colors.	

Suggested Answer:

Configurations

- Edit the theme in System settings and upload a jpg file.
- Replace an existing UI item's hexadecimal number.
- Upload the theme elements as new web resources.
- Use the component library.

Answer Area

Requirement	Configuration
Update logo.	Upload the theme elements as new web resources.
Change model-driven app colors.	Replace an existing UI item's hexadecimal number.

Box 1: Upload the theme elements as new web resources.

Each type of icon is stored as a web resource. Create a web resource first and then set the icons to use them. Alternatively, you can add the icon by creating a new web resource when you define the table properties.

Incorrect:

* Not Edit the theme in System Settings and upload a jpg file.

Box 2: Replace an existing UI item's hexadecimal number.

Copy and alter the existing theme

The easiest and quickest way to create a new theme is to clone and alter an existing theme. Then save, preview, and publish it.

1. Sign in to Power Apps, select Settings icon (upper right), and then select Advanced settings.
2. Select Customizations, and then select Themes.
3. Under All themes, select the theme you want to clone, such as the CRM Default Theme. Select Clone on the command bar.
4. Replace an existing UI item's hexadecimal number, such as the Title Text Color, with the hexadecimal value that represents the color you want.

For example, the CRM Default Theme was cloned and changed using mostly varying shades of green color. The following screenshots show the new colors for navigation and highlighting. A custom logo was also added that will appear in the upper left corner of an app.

THEME

Gentle Green Theme

Theme Name

Theme Name *	Gentle Green Theme

Navigation Bar

Logo	new_defaultlogo
Logo Tooltip	MS Green
Navigation Bar Fill Color	#415C55
Navigation Bar Shelf Fill Color	#79AB9E
Title Text Color	#358717
Main Color	#65825C
Accent Color	#A4D194

UI Elements

Link and Button Text Color	#415C55	
Selected Link Color	#65825C	
Hover Link Color	#A4D194	
Legacy Accent Color	#358717	
Default Entity Color	#666666	
Default Custom Entity Color	#00CCA3	
Control Hover Fill Color	#FFFFFF	
Control Hover Border Color	#BDC3C7	
Page Header Fill Color	#E0E0E0	
Panel Header Fill Color	#F3F3F3	

Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-themes-organization-branding

Patrick666 4 months, 3 weeks ago

The answers are correct.

upvoted 2 times

HAZZTA 6 months, 1 week ago

I think this is correct since even if you try to upload a log on the Theme settings, it takes you to a dialogue to create a 'New Web Resource' before it can be selected.

upvoted 2 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

correct!

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 11 months, 4 weeks ago

depends if the logo already exisits and if the company has changed the logo. if so i would upload the jpg to the existing webresource (which can be done via edit theme logo.. pick the webresource, upload new file...). so upload jpg is not wrong. create new webresource if there is no (such) logo exisiting (if company has many logos), which can be done via edit theme, upload logo (by creating a new webresource of course). ... upload theme elements...? not sure. Still i would go for webresource and replace hex codes. I guess they want to test what good webresources are for...

upvoted 1 times

JohnChung 1 year ago

The answers are correct.

1- Uploads a JPG file to update the logo. Web resources include image and HTML files

2- Replace an exist hexadecimal Number

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/web-resource-properties-legacy

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-themes-organization-branding

upvoted 2 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago

On test 14.09.2023

upvoted 3 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 7 months ago

The answers that the questions say are correct

1 - Edit the Theme in System Settings and Upload a JPG FIle

2- Replace an Existing UI's Item's hexadecimal Number

upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

update logo

3- upload the theme elements as new web resources

change model-driven app colors

2- replace an existing UI item's hexadecimal number

upvoted 2 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 1 month ago

About editing the theme, you should be some sort of admin to see the clone command otherwise you won't. And anyway, how these themes are used? just in model-driven apps? for sure they are not used in Canvas

upvoted 2 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago

For uploading a new logo, isn't it a combination of option A and CA?

- Edit the theme in system settings and upload a jpg file
- Upload the theme elements as a new web resources

upvoted 2 times

Zmajica 2 years, 3 months ago

Yes, you do it in system customizations / new theme, but when you actually upload the logo, you upload it as new Web Resource. So the answer is correct.

upvoted 16 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago

Thanks for explaining

upvoted 2 times

Question #26 *Topic 2*

A user needs to create a Power Apps portal app.
The user is getting a permission denied error when creating the portal app.
You need to configure permissions to create the portal app.
Which three permissions should you configure? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. In the Power Platform admin center, ensure that the user account has read-write access.

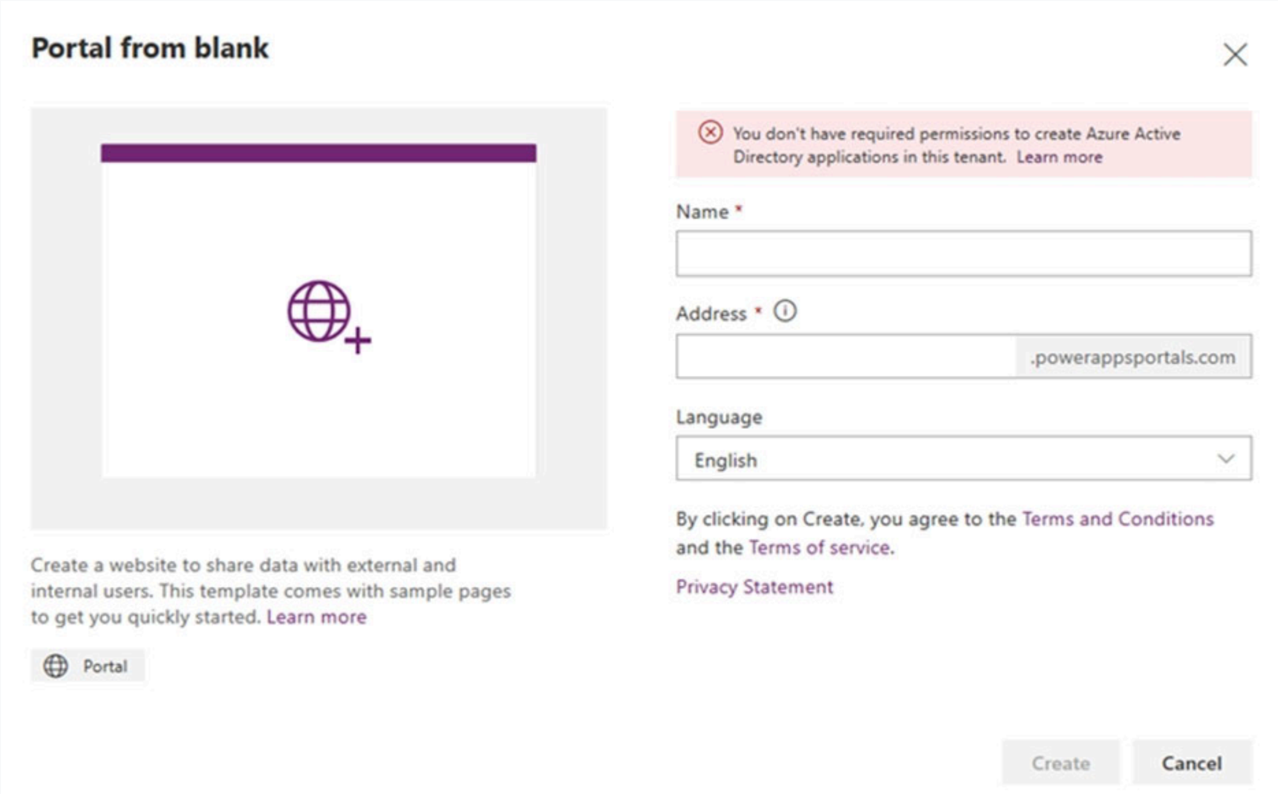
B. In Azure Active Directory, assign the Contributor role to the application at the subscription scope.

C. In Azure Active Directory, ensure that the user has permission to register an app.

D. In the Power Platform admin center, change the portal app owner to the user.

E. In the Power Platform admin center, ensure that the user has the System administrator security role.

Suggested Answer: *ACE*
AE: If you don't have sufficient privileges to provision a portal, an error is displayed. You must have the System Administrator role in Dataverse to create a portal.
You must also have the Access Mode set to Read-Write under Client Access License (CAL) Information in the user record.
C: No permissions to create Azure Active Directory application
When you create a portal, portal as a new application is registered in Azure Active Directory associated with the tenant. If you don't have sufficient permissions to register an application with your Azure Active Directory tenant, you'll see an error as follows:



To create and register applications in Azure Active Directory, you must contact your tenant administrator to turn on the App registrations setting for your tenant.
Note: If the app registrations setting is set to No, only users with an administrator role may register these types of applications. See Azure AD built-in roles to learn about available administrator roles and the specific permissions in Azure AD that are given to each role. If your account is assigned the User role, but the app registration setting is limited to admin users, ask your administrator to either assign you one of the administrator roles that can create and manage all aspects of app registrations, or to enable users to register apps.
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/create-common-problems https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/create-portal https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/howto-create-service-principal-portal#required-permissions

Community vote distribution

ACE (100%)

Patar Highly Voted 1 year, 3 months ago

Answer ACE is correct as shown here: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/admin/portal-admin-roles

upvoted 18 times

Joey444 Most Recent 2 months ago

Selected Answer: ACE

Required roles and permissions in Microsoft Power Platform (all are required):

- A user account with Read-Write Access Mode.
- System administrator role.
- Permissions to register an app in Azure AD are required.
- Is website creation disabled in the tenant?
- If Yes, in addition to the roles and permissions above, a user will also need at least one of the following roles to create a website: Global administrator, Dynamics 365 administrator, or Power Platform administrator.

upvoted 3 times

ttien 3 months, 2 weeks ago

on exam 20/9/2023

upvoted 2 times

Sweden2022 3 months, 2 weeks ago

On test 14.09.2023

upvoted 2 times

Radoslavov 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ACE

As per MS documentation, E is indeed correct:https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/admin/portal-admin-roles

"Required roles and permissions in Microsoft Power Platform (all are required): To Create a portal

A user account with Read-Write Access Mode.

System administrator role.

Permissions to register an app in Azure AD are required.

Is portal creation disabled in the tenant?

If Yes, in addition to the roles and permissions above, a user will also need at least one of the following roles to create a portal: Global administrator, Dynamics 365 administrator, or Power Platform administrator."

upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 9 months, 3 weeks ago

correct

A. In the Power Platform admin center, ensure that the user account has read-write access.

C. In Azure Active Directory, ensure that the user has permission to register an app.

E. In the Power Platform admin center, ensure that the user has the System administrator security role.

upvoted 2 times

RICHARDALEX007 9 months, 3 weeks ago

on exam march 2023

upvoted 1 times

Aibloy 10 months ago

You need a "System administrator" role for create a portal?

I don't think so...

upvoted 1 times

inscho 5 months, 3 weeks ago

I was thinking the same and ruled out D and E...

upvoted 2 times

StevenThawe 3 months, 3 weeks ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/admin/admin-roles Explains it clearly..

upvoted 1 times

Question #27 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT -

You have a Power Apps portal app that supports a sales community and a service community in the same environment. The only language configured in the environment is English. The company wants to add support for two more languages.

The solution must meet the following requirements:

✑ Languages must be for both sales and service functions.

✑ The company logo and colors must be used and apply to all screens.

✑ Communities must be separate with different URLs and access lists.

You need to configure the solution.

What should you configure? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	**Configuration**
Languages	Create two portals, one for each community. Create three portals, one for each language. Create one portal and import translations. Create six portals, one for each combination of language and community.
Company logo and colors	Add themes. Add web resources. Add a portal header and footer

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	**Configuration**
Languages	Create two portals, one for each community. Create three portals, one for each language. Create one portal and import translations. Create six portals, one for each combination of language and community.
Company logo and colors	Add themes. Add web resources. Add a portal header and footer

Box 1: Create two portals, one for each community

Power Apps portal app languages -

Box 2: Add themes -

You can create a custom look and feel (a theme), for your app by making changes to the default colors and visual elements provided in the uncustomized system.

For example, you can create your personal product branding by adding a company logo and providing table-specific coloring. A theme can be created by using the

Themes area, without requiring a developer to write code. You can create, clone, change, or delete themes that are used in your environment.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-themes-organization-branding

BoDax55 Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago
Its a trick question, given answer is correct.

Read carefully: "Communities must be separate with different URLs and access lists."
upvoted 12 times

spokoloko 6 months, 1 week ago
Depends how they interpret the "URL".
Could be "portal-a.powerportals.com" and "portal-b.powerportals.com"
or "myportal.powerportals.com/sales/..." and "myportal.powerportals.com/service/..."
upvoted 2 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 1 month ago
I agree!
1. A
2. A
upvoted 1 times

Zmajica Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago
1. one portal
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/enable-multiple-language-support
2. themes
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/theme-overview
upvoted 6 times

DynamicsDave 1 year, 9 months ago
can you explain in more detail why it is one portal, the content in MS docs is vague. I can understand you can achive the with one portal but the quesiton referes to seperate access lists and urls...
upvoted 2 times

vinkelsliper_043 1 year, 9 months ago
I think it is "two portals, one for each community"... You do not need several portals for the languages but I think you need it for the communities because it specifies they need different URLs.
upvoted 6 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago
correct!
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 5 months, 3 weeks ago
to exclusively meet the requirment "languages" which is the case here, 1 portal is okay. URLs can be redirected, bindings, ect.
maybe another requirement (not part of this question) would let me use 2 portals in practice (e.g. mainenance, further developments, with 2 portals you can still access the same data)
upvoted 1 times

fariasalan86 1 year, 4 months ago
Communities must be separate with different URLs and access lists.

Two Portals
upvoted 1 times

fuddyduddy 1 year, 5 months ago
This is poorly worded because the question states that there is already a portal.
>>You have a Power Apps portal app that supports a sales community and a service community in the same environment. The only language configured in the environment is English. The company wants to add support for two more languages.

To add languages for an existing portal, you enable the languages in the environment and then import. Source: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/enable-multiple-language-support
You can have multiple bindings on a website. So a single website would do that.
Different access list are required. AFAIK, different web roles can be added to same web site too.
So there is no need to create another portal. Who comes up with these questions?
upvoted 4 times

gina_the_boss 3 days, 14 hours ago

Agreed! Another annoying question. Technically both Create two portals, one for each community and Create one portal and import translation satisfy the reqs.
upvoted 1 times

_Nuni 1 year, 8 months ago
Given answer is correct!
There are 3 requirements here:
• Languages must be for both sales and service functions
• The company logo and colors must be used to apply to all screens
• Communities must be separate with different URLs and access lists
The question asks for two requirements to be solved: Languages and Company Logo and Colors
The answer is a trick question, because it assumes you know that you don't need to create separate portals for languages. The answer is solving the unmentioned requirement, but it also works for the languages requirement because a single portal can support multiple languages out-of-the-box.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/enable-multiple-language-support
upvoted 2 times

Nyanne 1 year, 9 months ago
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/theme-overview
upvoted 1 times

stanley_ipkis 1 year, 9 months ago
on exam 17.09
upvoted 1 times

Question #28 Topic 2

DRAG DROP -

A company is creating a canvas app and a model-driven app to manage their customer accounts.

The canvas app requires a business rule to set the Business Type column to large if the customer size is greater than a specific currency value.

The model-driven app requires a business rule to recommend the account rating be re-evaluated when the account goes on credit hold for this app only.

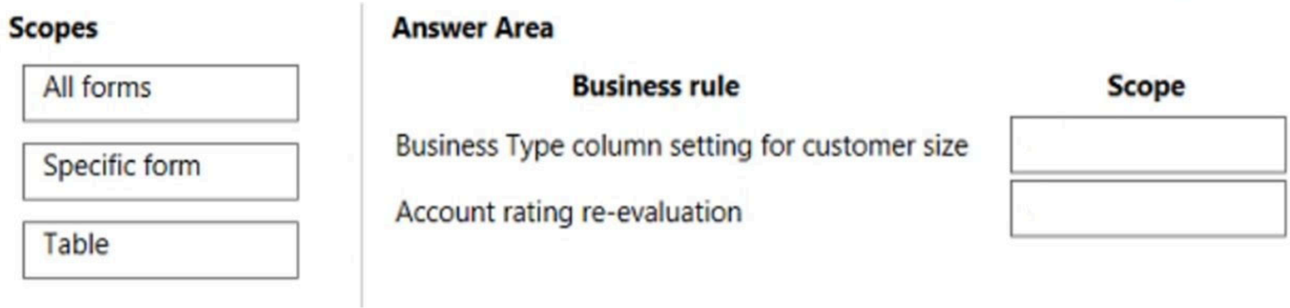
You need to configure the scope for the business rules.

Which scope should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate scopes to the correct business rules. Each scope may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

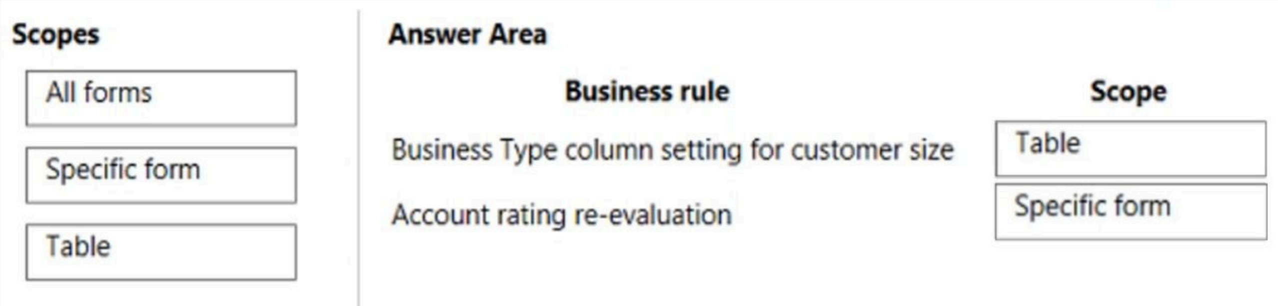
You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Box 1: Table -

The canvas app requires a business rule to set the Business Type column to large if the customer size is greater than a specific currency value.

Scope the business rule to Entity (Table).

Incorrect:

Business rules in canvas app does not work on edit and detail forms.

Business rules does not work on edit/ view forms in canvas app

Rules like show/hide, enable/disable have no effect on in canvas app.

Business rules are enforced while interacting with the data.

Box 2: Specific form -

The model-driven app requires a business rule to recommend the account rating be re-evaluated when the account goes on credit hold for this app only.

For Model -

The scope of the business rule determines which forms the business rule will be applied. You set the scope, according to the following:

If you select this item...

The scope is set to...

Entity- The table and all forms for the table

All Forms- All forms for the table

Specific form (account Main Form, for example) - Just that form

Reference:

https://debajmecrm.com/business-rules-in-powerapps-canvas-apps/ https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-business-rules-recommendations-apply-logic-form

IvanaDomijanic Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago
On exam 13 January 2023.
upvoted 9 times

BikramjitSingh Highly Voted 6 months, 1 week ago
26th june exam -
Table
Specific form
upvoted 5 times

61be873 Most Recent 8 months, 3 weeks ago
correct:
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago
Correct
upvoted 1 times

LuckyTZ 1 year, 4 months ago
On exam Aug 2023
Agree with
1. Canvas app business rule scope is always table.
2. specific form
upvoted 4 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago
1. Canvas app business rule scope is always table.
2. specific form ...since question states thd is for this app only
upvoted 3 times

[Removed] 1 year, 9 months ago
No need to over complicate this answer I think should be Table for both. Business rules are created within the Table scope and support both described behaviors
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 8 months ago
However, business rule for Canvas App will not support changing size, my answer is
Specific Form, Table
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 8 months ago
Disregard, I stick with my original comment, Table for both
upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
correct
table
specific form
upvoted 1 times

SoFloEm 2 years ago
On exam 12/30/22
upvoted 1 times

aziza85 2 years, 2 months ago
in exam 10/06/2022
upvoted 1 times

PL_600 2 years, 4 months ago

1. Table
2. All forms or Specific form. -> Both only apply to the MDA.

upvoted 2 times

LeDarius3762 2 years, 2 months ago

Yes, both apply to the MDA but the questions states "...for this app only" so it's the best answer is "Specific Form" because it applies to "this app only"

upvoted 2 times

Zmajica 2 years, 1 month ago

why? one model-driven app can use different main forms for account, such as one for the one customer type and another for second one...etc.

upvoted 3 times

camille68 9 months, 1 week ago

if you choose the "all forms" scope, the business rule will apply for another app form using the same table. So choosing "specific form" is the only way to make sure the business rule will only apply to your form.

upvoted 1 times

Robby1234 2 years, 1 month ago

Yes, but you can also create multiple apps within one environment. You still want to have the ... for this app only. I'll go with Specific form on this one.

upvoted 1 times

spokoloko 1 year ago

When they say "for this app only" they mean only for the model driven app (not for the canvas one). There is no mention of multiple model driven apps. Also you can have the same form in multiple model driven apps.

upvoted 1 times

Question #29 Topic 2

DRAG DROP

-

A company uses a Microsoft Power Platform environment.

The company plans to implement a Power Apps app. The application must meet the following requirements:

• Audit all user activity and only retain the audit logs for one year.
• Annually remove products that were created over a year ago.

You need to configure the automated processes.

What should you configure? To answer, drag the appropriate configurations to the correct requirements. Each configuration may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Configurations

- Table auditing
- Bulk deletion job
- Environment auditing
- Filtered view

Answer Area

Requirement	Configuration
Audit log retention	
Product removal	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Configuration
Audit log retention	Environment auditing
Product removal	Bulk deletion job

jkaur 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

Correct answers

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 3 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

RICHARDALEX007 1 year, 3 months ago

on exam march 2023

upvoted 1 times

chrisvour 1 year, 4 months ago

I believe "filtered view" for the "Product removal" is the correct answer. Since products might be already used, they'd be better deactivated and not deleted, but alternatively with a filtered view on created on you can filter older products, otherwise data will be lost, connections might be left orphans and restrict deletion of custom entities might exist leading to an unsuccessful deletion.

upvoted 2 times

fariasalan86 1 year, 4 months ago

It's a better practice to deactivate. However, the question specifies:
Annually "remove" products that were created over a year ago
upvoted 2 times

chrisvour 1 year, 3 months ago
And what about relationships that restrict product deletion? Will bulk deletion finally work? It's not that simple, but you might be right.
upvoted 1 times

RichXP 1 year, 5 months ago
correct
upvoted 3 times

Question #30 *Topic 2*

A company creates a canvas app.

The app requires users to enter their social security number. The app should only display the last four digits when the user tabs to a different column.

You need to configure the app.

Which option should you use?

A. Business rule

B. Business process flow

C. Power BI DAX

D. Power Fx

Suggested Answer: *D*

Community vote distribution

D (83%) A (17%)

RichXP Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: D

correct, add a calculated column with power fx to have last four digits ssn.

upvoted 6 times

dony85 1 year, 1 month ago

Alsfo from ChatGpt: the correct option is D. Power Fx. Power Fx is a low-code programming language for expressing logic across the Microsoft Power Platform. It is used in canvas apps to create and manipulate data, control behavior, and do a lot more. In this case, you can use Power Fx to create a formula that masks the Social Security Number and only displays the last four digits when the user tabs to a different column. The other options are not suitable for this specific requirement. Business rules and business process flows are used for enforcing and guiding users through business processes, while Power BI DAX is used for data analysis in Power BI.

upvoted 4 times

5f14337 Most Recent 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

To achieve the functionality where the app only displays the last four digits of the social security number when the user tabs to a different column, you should use **Power Fx** (Option D).

Power Fx is the formula language for canvas apps in Power Apps, and it allows you to manipulate and format data dynamically. You can use it to create a formula that masks the social security number except for the last four digits.

upvoted 1 times

Moond0g 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Using Power Fx to directly manipulate the display of the last four digits of the social security number is a more straightforward and appropriate approach for this specific requirement.

In the scenario described, where you want to display only the last four digits of a social security number when the user tabs to a different column, using a business rule might be an over-complication. Business rules usually deal with actions like showing/hiding fields, setting default values, or validating data.

the "Business rule" option could be a valid choice in this context. Business rules in Power Apps can help enforce data validation, apply logic, and automate certain behaviours based on conditions. However, business rules are typically used for more complex scenarios that involve data validation and logic, rather than directly manipulating how data is displayed.

upvoted 2 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

on test - 8/1/2023

upvoted 3 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

I think also D is correct here, and that's how I would handle this requirement

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

sure D

upvoted 1 times

RICHARDALEX007 1 year, 9 months ago

on exam march 2023

upvoted 1 times

Aibloy 1 year, 10 months ago

Correct: D

You can't create a business rule for a canvas App (A)

upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago

you can, scope is set to table. This is what you cannot do with business rules on a canvas app:

Differences between canvas and model-driven apps

Model driven apps can use all actions available on business rules, however not all business rule actions are available for canvas apps at this time. The following actions are not available on canvas apps:

Show or hide columns

Enable or disable columns

Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule#differences-between-canvas-and-model-driven-apps

upvoted 1 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I believe the best option here is: A. Business rule.

upvoted 2 times

fariasalan86 1 year, 10 months ago

And how could a business rule hide parts of the field? Power FX can.

upvoted 4 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 2 times

Question #31 *Topic 2*

A company uses Power Apps.

The company plans to create a canvas app that uses a responsive design.

You need to configure the app.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Disable the Scale to fit setting.

B. Configure the height and width properties by using drag handles.

C. Enable the lock orientation setting.

D. Configure the height and width properties by using a formula.

Suggested Answer: *AD*

Community vote distribution

AD (86%) 14%

fuddyduddy Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Agreed A & D.

A because:

You activate responsiveness by turning off the app's Scale to fit setting, which is on by default. When you turn this setting off, you also turn off Lock aspect ratio because you're no longer designing for a specific screen shape. (You can still specify whether your app supports device rotation.) Source: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/create-responsive-layout#disable-scale-to-fit

D because:

To make your app's layouts respond to changes in the screen dimensions, you'll write formulas that use the Width and Height properties of the screen. Source: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/create-responsive-layout#understand-app-and-screen-dimensions

upvoted 9 times

5f14337 Most Recent 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AD

A. Disable the Scale to fit setting.

Disabling the "Scale to fit" setting ensures that the app adjusts to different screen sizes without scaling the content to fit the screen. This allows the layout to be more flexible and responsive.

D. Configure the height and width properties by using a formula.

Using formulas to set the height and width properties enables the app to dynamically adjust based on the screen size. You can use formulas like Parent.Width and Parent.Height to make controls responsive to the container or screen size.

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

AD seems right

upvoted 1 times

walmeida 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AD

1.A

2.D

Link: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/object-app

upvoted 1 times

walmeida 10 months, 2 weeks ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/create-responsive-layout

upvoted 1 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

1. A
2. D

upvoted 1 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago

This is what Microsoft say on their portal:

Before you start using the responsive layouts, you need to do the following:

Go to Power Apps.

Open the app where you want to use the responsive layout.

Go to Settings > Display to DISABLE Scale to fit, Lock aspect ratio, and Lock orientation and select Apply.

So I dont think the answer is complete here.

upvoted 1 times

LuckyTZ 1 year, 4 months ago

Select A&D but it showed different order in exam Aug2023.

upvoted 1 times

uberlord 1 year, 5 months ago

oh you poor people that use drag handles when you have a formula in there

upvoted 2 times

ctedesco 1 year, 7 months ago

On exam 5/23

upvoted 1 times

opai677147 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: BD

To create a canvas app with a responsive design in Power Apps, you should:

B. Configure the height and width properties by using drag handles.
D. Configure the height and width properties by using a formula.

Explanation:

To create a responsive design in Power Apps, you should use the drag handles to configure the height and width properties of the app's elements. You can also use formulas to dynamically adjust the size and position of the elements based on the screen size.

Disabling the Scale to fit setting and enabling the lock orientation setting are not necessary for creating a responsive design, so options A and C are not correct.

upvoted 2 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 7 months ago

I believe this to be incorrect, The answers in the question i think are correct.
A & D

upvoted 1 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

correct
A & D

upvoted 1 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 1 times

RichXP 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

As responsiveness is not yet the default for canvas apps, you will need to disable the current default fixed size behavior.

Navigate to App settings > Screen size and orientation, then turn the Scale to Fit toggle to “Off”.

upvoted 1 times

Question #32 *Topic 2*

A company uses model-driven apps.

Users in the sales department enter the first name, last name, and phone number of customers in the app. The users request a single screen in the app to enter the customer data.

You need to configure the app.

What should you do?

A. Create a Power Automate flow.

B. Use a Power Virtual Agents app.

C. Create a canvas app.

D. Modify the site map.

Suggested Answer: *C*

Community vote distribution

C (82%) Other

RichXP Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: C

correct for sure

upvoted 8 times

emirOmerov 1 year, 4 months ago

I don't get it, they use a model-driven app, why would you create a canvas app? Can't you just modify the site map? For the chatGPT it's D.

upvoted 6 times

AliceWang 1 year, 4 months ago

Chat GPT made a mistakes. You couldn't modify the site map to get a single screen.

upvoted 4 times

dony85 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct also for Chat GPT: The correct answer is C. Create a canvas app.

Canvas apps in Power Apps allow you to create an application from scratch, starting with a blank canvas. They are highly customizable and can be designed to fit the specific needs of your users. In this case, a canvas app would allow you to create a single screen where sales department users can enter the first name, last name, and phone number of customers. This would fulfill the users' request for a single screen to enter customer data.

The other options are not as suitable:

A. Power Automate is used for automating workflows across applications and services, not for creating user interfaces.
B. Power Virtual Agents are used to create chatbots, not user interfaces for data entry.
D. Modifying the site map would change the navigation of the app, but it wouldn't create a new screen for data entry.

upvoted 3 times

gina_the_boss Most Recent 2 days, 13 hours ago

Selected Answer: D

"A company uses model-driven apps. Users use THE app to enter customer's name. You need to configure THE app"
C sounds good but it won't be THE existing model-driven app(s). I agree with someone mentioning that we can add a new form with just the 3 required columns by configuring only that one form in the site map.

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 2 days, 13 hours ago

all and all just another typical badly worded MS exam question ugh

upvoted 1 times

killionb12 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

To provide users with a single screen in a model-driven app for entering customer data, you should create a Quick Create Form. This allows users to quickly enter essential information on a single screen without navigating through multiple form

upvoted 2 times

61be873 2 months, 2 weeks ago

D: create a new form with only the 3 required fields in the site map:
https://learn.microsoft.com/nl-nl/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-edit-app-components

Why a canvasapp if users have access to a model driven app

upvoted 2 times

a607a1f 1 month, 2 weeks ago

It's a stupid question imo.
I'd 100% go for D as answer C would require all users to have a powerapps premium license because the dataverse connector is a premium connector.

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 5 months, 3 weeks ago

I was a bit confused by 'A company uses model-driven apps.' as a pre-condition. so i was thinking that maybe one could implement a flow button. but the option was without button. so I would go for C.

upvoted 1 times

ctedesco 1 year, 1 month ago

On exam 5/23

upvoted 2 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

It says they use a Model driven app, Editing the sitemap will allow you to only have the "Customer" table available (i assume this table is Contacts)

upvoted 1 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 1 month ago

UPDATE!
I change my answer it is C - Canvas App, as editing the sitemap will only maps for a Single Table App, not a single Screen.
You could add an editable subgrid but you can then still click into a record and then it wont be a single screen

upvoted 6 times

ikeike55 1 year, 2 months ago

We can use a specific form by customizing sitemap?

upvoted 3 times

RSITS 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

For repetitive tasks a manually triggered Power Automated Flow with inputs is the recommended way

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/button-flow-with-user-input-tokens?source=recommendations

upvoted 1 times

andreslobaton 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Correct

upvoted 2 times

Question #33 *Topic 2*

You create a Power Apps app for Microsoft Teams using Microsoft Dataverse for Teams.

Users report that they are unable to view the app in Teams.

You need to ensure that users can access the app.

What should you do?

A. Share the app with a security group by using the Maker portal.

B. Publish the app by using the Maker portal.

C. Request that a tenant administrator pin the app to the app bar in Teams.

D. Share the app with a security group in Teams.

E. Share the app with individual users by using the Maker portal.

Suggested Answer: *D*

Community vote distribution

D (61%) | C (30%) | 9%

killionb12 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

No, you do not publish a Teams app using Dataverse for Teams through the Maker portal. Instead, you publish it directly within Microsoft Teams. Here are the steps:

Create and Customize the App: Build your app using Power Apps within the Teams environment.
Publish the App: In Teams, go to the Power Apps app, select your app, and click on the "Publish to Teams" option. This will make the app available to the team.
Add the App to a Channel: Choose the channel where you want to add the app as a tab and save your changes.

Yes, after publishing the app in Microsoft Teams, you should share it with the appropriate security group to control access. Here's how you can do it:

Publish the App: Ensure the app is published in Teams as described earlier.
Share the App:
Go to the Power Apps app within Teams.
Select the app you want to share.
Click on the "Share" button.
Add the security group or individual users you want to grant access to.

upvoted 2 times

33a7f9e 3 months ago

Copilot suggested B and I asked why not D?. This was the response

"Sharing the app with a security group in Teams is indeed a valid approach for managing access. However, the key step to ensure users can view and use the app in Teams is to publish the app. Publishing makes the app available and visible to users
within Teams1.

Sharing the app with a security group can be done after publishing to manage who has access, but it won't make the app visible if it hasn't been published first"

upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

Share the app with a security group in Teams (Option D). This ensures that the appropriate users have access to the app within Teams

upvoted 1 times

hoo898 6 months ago

B. The app should be published first.

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Seems D

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago

d for me.

1) do they mean 'personal Power App' in microsoft teams or 'Power App' not very clear.

2) (still not clear to me) could you make a 'personal Power App' for MS Teams Dataverse in the maker portal? Maybe this is the point they want to test (since 3 invalid options suggest Maker portal).

If question is about "personal Power App" [referring to an app that is designed for individual use within Microsoft Teams, utilizing Dataverse for Teams, the process is integrated into the Teams environment]: maker not suitable. Remaining C or D. Sharing more appropriate as there is no requirement ‘ALL users’, just users access it.

upvoted 1 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Correct answer is D

After you click share, you get a pop up with: "Enter or select a security group"

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/set-perms-and-share

upvoted 2 times

> **dony85** 1 year, 1 month ago
>
> Correct D also for ChatGpt: To ensure that users can access the Power Apps app in Teams, you should share the app with a security group in Teams.
>
> Here are the steps to do so:
>
> 1. Assign the correct permissions for the tables in your app for the Colleagues with access role.
> 2. Select a security group you would like to assign to the Colleagues with access role1.
> 3. Choose which apps the Colleagues with access role should have access to.
> 4. Once you’re done sharing your apps, they’ll appear in the Built for your colleagues section within the Teams app store.
>
> So, the correct answer is D. Share the app with a security group in Teams.
>
> upvoted 2 times

uberlord 1 year, 5 months ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/set-perms-and-share

D

upvoted 2 times

kty 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Option C suggests requesting a tenant administrator to pin the app to the app bar in Teams. This action would make the app easily accessible for all users in the organization.

Option D suggests sharing the app with a security group in Teams. While this action can provide access to the app for the specified security group, it may not address the issue of app visibility for all users.

upvoted 2 times

> **MrEz** 11 months, 3 weeks ago
>
> The word 'all' is missing in the question. it is users plural but it does not necessarily mean that all users have to get access. So the point you mention has directed me away from C towards D.
>
> I hope they will make better questions where we would not have to wonder and figure out how things are meant. 'some users' or 'all users' should have been part of the question so that we are able to respond correctly.
>
> upvoted 1 times

inscho 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Share the app with a security group in Teams.

This is the correct approach because once an app is created in Microsoft Dataverse for Teams, you can share it with specific people or security

groups directly in Teams. Remember that Microsoft Dataverse for Teams apps are automatically published when they're saved, so there's no need to separately publish them like you would in the Power Apps Maker portal.
It is not B because when you create a Power Apps app specifically for Teams using Microsoft Dataverse for Teams, you don't use the Maker portal to publish it. Instead, you publish the app directly within Teams. The previous provided link helps: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/dataverse-for-teams-table-permissions
upvoted 3 times

Luay 1 year, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: D
Answer id D
upvoted 1 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago
Selected Answer: C
tried all the scenarios.
A. Share the app with a security group by using the Maker portal.
Not possible with Teams. you choose what apps to add to Teams not share.
B. Publish the app by using the Maker portal.
no. apps are published in Teams portal
C. Request that a tenant administrator pin the app to the app bar in Teams.
yes. you can pin an app to Team Channel.
D. Share the app with a security group in Teams.
no. apps are not shared but added to Teams by admin. security groups not in teams but onedrive and sharepoint in ms 365.

E. Share the app with individual users by using the Maker portal.
no. app are added not shared to teams
upvoted 4 times

opai677147 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Answer from chatGPT
B. Publish the app by using the Maker portal.

If the app has been created using Microsoft Dataverse for Teams, it must be published in order for users to be able to access it in Teams. Sharing the app with a security group or individual users is not sufficient to make the app visible in Teams. Requesting that a tenant administrator pin the app to the app bar in Teams may improve visibility, but the app still needs to be published in the Maker portal.
upvoted 2 times

MicrosoftTheFuture 1 year, 9 months ago
answer: D

Colleagues with access: With Power Apps for Teams, you can share an app with Azure AD security group whose members need not be part of the Teams team where the app was built. This enables you to add users to the application without having to add them to the specific team, and opens up “Broad Distribution” scenarios. For example, you may want to build an app that is enabled for every accountant in the organization, or even every employee in that organization.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/dataverse-for-teams-table-permissions
upvoted 2 times

Jons123son 1 year, 9 months ago
Selected Answer: D
It has to be D

Again one of those questions that are absolutely unclear about the goal. Do users require access to the app, do users want to add the app from the store? Who are the users...

Anyway, C does not give access to the app. Teams Admins, Teams App Admin or tenant admin could Pin an app to the bar or via a policy for groups, users, or all users. Before that, they would have to upload the app in the developer portal, publish it for approval and finally approve the app, which would add it to the store. But this only allows to install the app. It does not give access to the app automatically. Owners have still to share the app with users or groups. If the app has not been shared, users will get the usual access denied screen. I have been there.

Also we are talking about a Dataverse for teams environment. You can share a Power Apps build in a team only with a single M365 or security group, not with individuals.
upvoted 3 times

Jons123son 1 year, 9 months ago
Also you can only share using Power Apps in Teams, not from the maker portal.
upvoted 2 times

fariasalan86 1 year, 10 months ago
Selected Answer: C
The question doesn't make it clear if it's for a user, a group, or everyone. Even so, I think you would need to ask a tenant admin to pin the app to the app bar in Teams.

I explain:
To make a Power Apps app for Microsoft Teams created with Microsoft Dataverse for Teams accessible to users, it must be added to the app bar in Teams, which can only be done by a tenant administrator. Therefore, you should request that the administrator pin the app to the app bar. Although sharing the app with a security group using the Maker portal (A) or Teams (B) would allow members of that group to access the app, they would still need to locate and open it.
upvoted 1 times

RichXP 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: D
C would make the app be available to everyone, so D is better
upvoted 4 times

uberlord 1 year, 5 months ago
no where does it state that it shouldn't be made available to anyone either
upvoted 1 times

Question #34 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT

-

You create a canvas app.

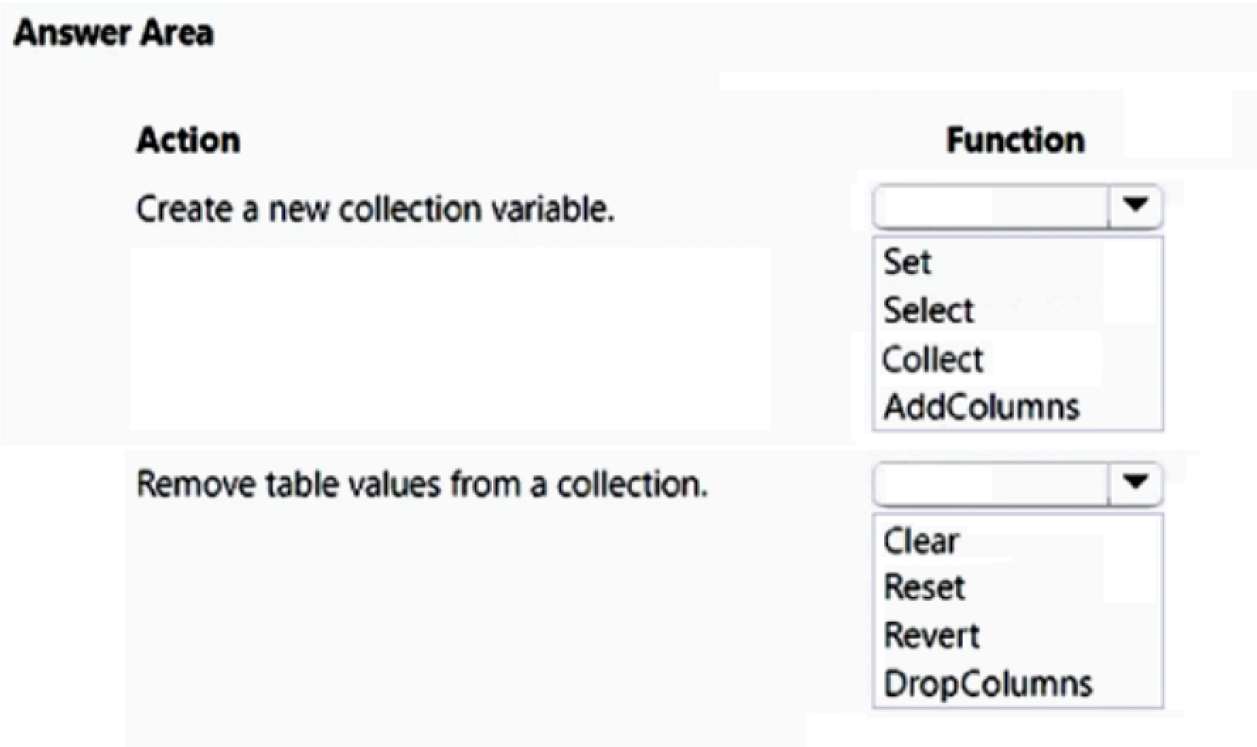
The app requires access to data that is stored in collections. The app must provide the following actions:

• Create a new collection variable.
• Remove table values from a collection.

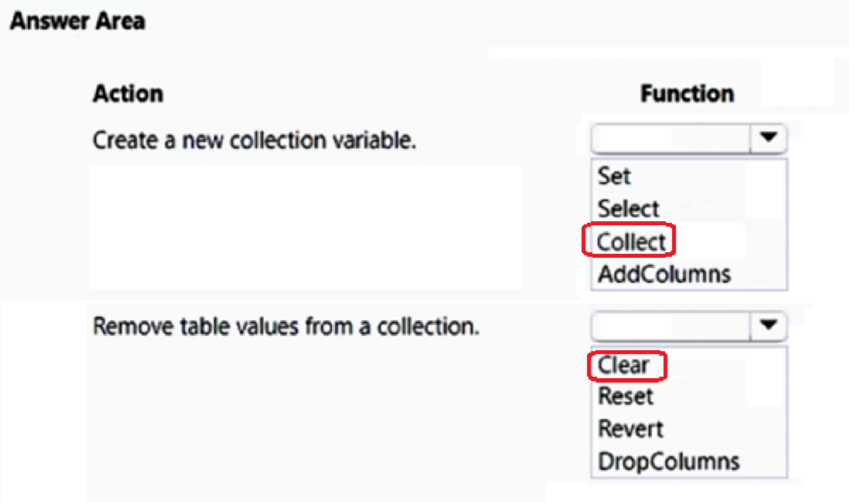
You need to configure functions for the app.

Which functions should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



RichXP Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

correct. set is for global variable.

upvoted 16 times

Piasother 1 year, 11 months ago

thanks

upvoted 1 times

Patrick666 Most Recent 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago

clear removes all collection items

upvoted 1 times

Joey444 1 year, 2 months ago

1. Collect
2. Clear

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/create-update-collection

upvoted 3 times

kaka372 1 year, 5 months ago

seen in exam jun

upvoted 2 times

Mayah974 1 year, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #35 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

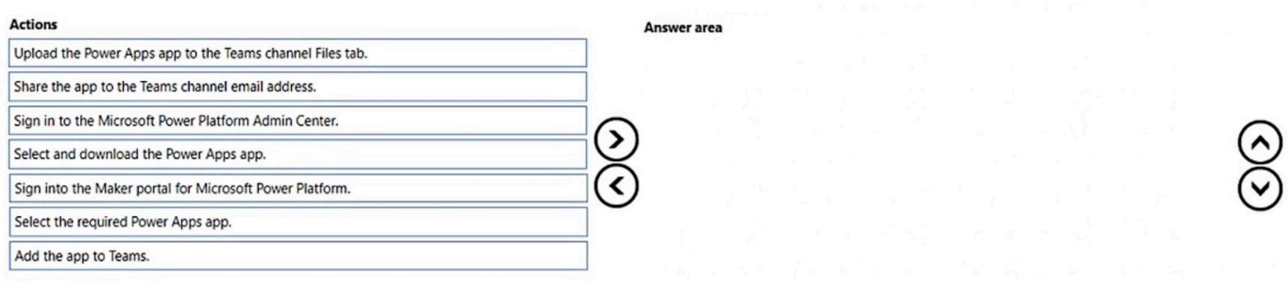
-

A company creates a canvas app.

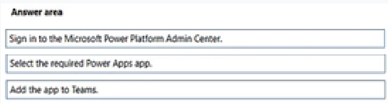
The company plans to make the app available in Microsoft Teams. Only employees will be allowed to use the app.

You need to add the app to Teams.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.



Suggested Answer:



Mayah974 Highly Voted 12 months ago

I think : maker portal and not Admin center.

upvoted 17 times

klnv000 Highly Voted 1 year ago

Answer: 5,6,7

upvoted 9 times

dony85 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Also for ChatGpt: To add the app to Teams, you should perform the following actions in sequence:

- Sign into the Maker portal for Microsoft Power Platform (Action 5)
- Select the required Power Apps app (Action 6)
- Add the app to Teams (Action 7)

These steps will ensure that the app is properly added to Teams for your employees to use. Please note that only those with the necessary permissions will be able to perform these actions. If you encounter any issues, please refer to the official Microsoft documentation or contact your IT department for further assistance.

upvoted 4 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

567 seems

upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 6 months, 2 weeks ago

I tested it out in make.powerapps.com

1. Go to makerportal.
2. Select the required app.
3. Add to teams.

upvoted 1 times

Joey444 8 months, 1 week ago

Sign into the Maker Portal

Select the required Power Apps app

Add the app to Teams

This is the correct answer.
upvoted 3 times

ttien 9 months, 2 weeks ago
on exam 20/9/2023
upvoted 1 times

Kindum 9 months, 3 weeks ago
Not Sign in Power Apps Admin instead sign in Maker Power Apps then others are correct
upvoted 2 times

Kindum 10 months ago
It is not Log in MS Power Apps Platform Admin Center instead login in make.powerapps.com that is power apps design studio, the first choice not correct
upvoted 1 times

PowerGym 10 months, 3 weeks ago
First: Maker Portal and not Admin Center. Choose there the app and share.
upvoted 2 times

wsjones 11 months ago
Closest answer - 5,6,7. the Admin Center is incorrect (8/3/23)
upvoted 2 times

wouterthompson 11 months ago
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/embed-teams-app
upvoted 1 times

HamidR 1 year ago
Answer: 5,6,7
upvoted 3 times

Aero_1898 1 year ago
I think given answer is not correct first we should add the app in the team or for a user using + Sign i.e. add the app then select the required app

7
6
1
upvoted 1 times

> **RafsanH** 10 months, 1 week ago
> Steps:
> 1. Go to the Maker Portal (App Studio)
> 2. Select the app (click three dots next to the app)
> 3. Choose "add to teams" option
> upvoted 3 times

Question #36 *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT

-

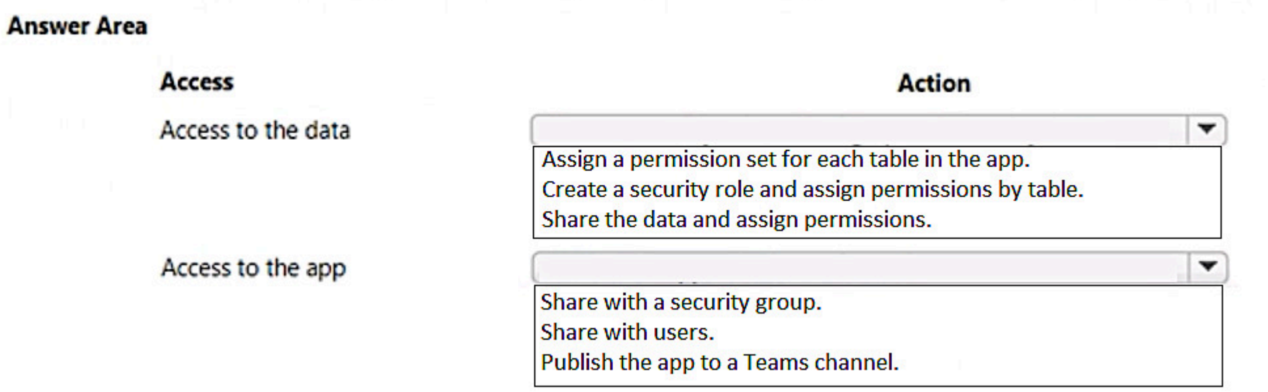
A company creates a Microsoft Teams app that stores data in two tables in a Microsoft Dataverse for Teams environment.

Users require access to the app and the app data.

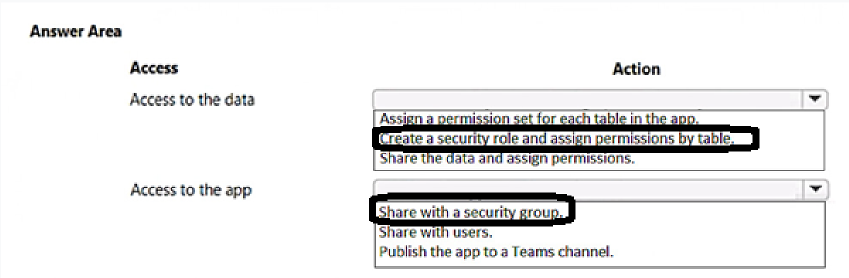
You need to configure access.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



kty Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

I think that the answer is correct :

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/set-perms-and-share

upvoted 5 times

eb60697 4 months ago

according to this link it is correct: "Assign the colleagues with access role to a security group and share the app" but then 1st box looks like 1st option --> "After you've completed setting the permissions to all your tables, you're now ready to share the app with an existing security group"

upvoted 1 times

jkaur Most Recent 8 months, 4 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/dataverse-for-teams-table-permissions

use given permission-set!

publish to teams channel.

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago

is it 'personal power app' in ms teams environment or 'power app' published to teams channel? i would say personal power app. hence share with group, it seems that Teams dataverse works with roles as well, set the roles. (not sure i once thought it was a simplified security with sharing).

upvoted 1 times

Keeno74 11 months, 4 weeks ago

The two comments at the bottom of this state to publish the app.

The question is asking to configure the access so users can view the app and data. With out adding to a security group, they won't be able to view the published data

upvoted 1 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago

on exam 20/9/2023

upvoted 2 times

wouterthompson 1 year, 5 months ago

Correct

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/set-perms-and-share

upvoted 2 times

Mayah974 1 year, 6 months ago

it's a dataverse for teams, i think 2nd : publish the app to teams channel.

upvoted 2 times

Aero_1898 1 year, 6 months ago

2nd one should be publish the app to MS teams channel

upvoted 2 times

inscho 1 year, 5 months ago

The question states that "you need to configues the access". So the publishing part is probably done.... my vote goes to Shate with a security group see: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/dataverse-for-teams-table-permissions

upvoted 1 times

inscho 1 year, 5 months ago

dont mind my commend, in fact, i didn't read carefully. Publishing the app seems to be right

upvoted 1 times

Question #37 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

A company plans to implement Power Pages.

The company requests that you create demonstration sites based on the following requirements:

• A website that supports automated scheduling
• A website that supports event registration
• A website that can be extended by using the company's branding

In addition, custom development work must be minimized.

You need to identify the appropriate Power Pages templates to use.

Which templates should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate templates to the correct requirements. Each template may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Templates

- after school program
- blank page
- building permit
- financial institution

Answer Area

Requirement	Template
Automated scheduling	
Event registration	
Extension by using branding	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Template
Automated scheduling	financial institution
Event registration	after school program
Extension by using branding	blank page

Jacky678 Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago
Correct.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/power-pages-templates/generic
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/power-pages-templates/scenario
upvoted 10 times

Patrick666 Most Recent 4 months, 3 weeks ago
Corresct
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago
Corresct
upvoted 1 times

kokos02 10 months, 1 week ago
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/power-pages-templates/scenario
upvoted 1 times

UlisesFerrero 11 months, 1 week ago
On test 10.1.2024

upvoted 2 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago

On test 14.09.2023

upvoted 1 times

kasmol 1 year, 4 months ago

correct

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/templates/

upvoted 1 times

Question #38 — *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

You are modifying a model-driven app. You set up a customer table in Microsoft Power Platform to retrieve user data.

You set up a form with the following columns for users to enter their data. The form includes the following columns:

Column	Data type
Country/region	Choices (multi-select)
Passport ownership	Choice (yes /no)
Passport expiration date	Text

The form must do the following:

• The Country/region column must automatically populate with US when English is chosen as a language. If the user selects Other for this column, the column must remain blank so that user can enter a value.
• The Passport expiration date column must appear only if the user selects Yes in the Passport ownership column.

You need to configure the app with the least amount of effort.

What should you configure? To answer, drag the appropriate solution component to the correct requirements. Each solution component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Solution components

- Power Automate flow
- Business rule
- Business process flow
- Formula

Answer Area

Requirement	Solution component
Country/region	
Passport expiration date column appears	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Solution component
Country/region	Formula
Passport expiration date column appears	Business rule

HansomRob Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

The given answer is correct. Since Country/Region is a multi-select, it cannot be used in a business rule.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/create-business-rules-recommendations-apply-logic-form?view=op-9-1

upvoted 9 times

HaileleoulG Most Recent 6 months ago

Correct,

Question was on exam, July 02, 2024

upvoted 1 times

b304b2c 7 months, 3 weeks ago

was on test May 14 2024

I went with formula and business rule.

Scored 866.

upvoted 2 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago

on exam 20/9/2023

upvoted 2 times

Kindum 1 year, 3 months ago

This is completely contradict question the country/region data type is multi selection choice but under description it said if English US else blank and user write on it when use choice, on the other case both are formula to set up else both are business rule Formula for expiration date on Datacard datacrdvalueYES/NO.value = "True" , true, false this is formula

upvoted 2 times

> **MrEz** 10 months, 3 weeks ago
>
> right this is weird. because they suddenly invent 'language' is selected. set US. maybe the core point is Business rule cannot set 1 value from a multi-select field.
>
> and not every english speaking person is forcibly from the US.
> and some people speak many languages
> some people may have several countries
> some people may have severl passports (even from same county, e.g people tavelling in middle east between israel and other middle east countries prefer to have a separate passport for israel, i have been told.)
> a passport is usually related to one country.
> one country can have many offical languages..
>
> upvoted 1 times

Mayah974 1 year, 6 months ago

It seems correct for me

upvoted 1 times

CP14 1 year, 6 months ago

Both should be Business Rule?

upvoted 3 times

> **kty** 1 year, 5 months ago
>
> Business rules don’t work with multi-select option sets.
>
> upvoted 6 times

Question #39 *Topic 2*

You have a canvas app.

The canvas app must store data in a variable that is available only to the current screen.

You need to create the variable.

Which two functions should you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. UpdateContext

B. Navigate

C. SaveData

D. Set

E. Collect

Suggested Answer: *AB*

Community vote distribution

AB (100%)

anakinskwlkr Highly Voted 1 year, 3 months ago

WHY NAVIGATE for God's sakes??? nonsense

upvoted 7 times

33a7f9e 3 months ago

To create a variable in a canvas app that is available only to the current screen, you should use the following functions:

A. UpdateContext: This function creates or updates context variables, which are scoped to the current screen.

B. Navigate: While this function is primarily used to navigate between screens, it can also be used to pass context variables to the target screen.

So, the correct answers are A. UpdateContext and B. Navigate.

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 10 months, 3 weeks ago

I agree. Navigate to where. There is only 1 screen. it does not say there is any other screen there. it says current screen. but does this mean, that there are (implicitly) other screens there to navigate to? One screen is current screen.

upvoted 2 times

gina_the_boss Most Recent 16 hours, 16 minutes ago

Selected Answer: AB

If variable type is Context then Scope = Screen - "Great for passing values to a screen, much like parameters to a procedure in other languages. Can be referenced from only one screen" and Functions that establish = UpdateContext & Navigate

Ref: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables

upvoted 1 times

BikramjitSingh 6 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AB

26th june exam

upvoted 1 times

b304b2c 7 months, 3 weeks ago

A and E.

upvoted 2 times

b304b2c 7 months, 3 weeks ago

In a canvas app, if you need to store data in a variable that is available only to the current screen, you should use the following two functions:

A. UpdateContext - This function creates or updates a context variable within the current screen only. It does not affect other screens or the global context.

E. Collect - While Collect can be used to create collections that are accessible across the entire app, it can also be used in conjunction with UpdateContext to manage data specific to a screen if handled correctly.

upvoted 4 times

b304b2c 7 months, 3 weeks ago

The Set function would not be suitable for this scenario because it creates a global variable that is available throughout the entire app, not just the current screen. The SaveData function is used for saving collections to local storage and is not related to screen-specific variables. The Navigate function is used to change screens, not to create variables. Therefore, the correct answers are A (UpdateContext) and E (Collect), used with the right context.

upvoted 3 times

JAY88 1 year, 1 month ago

- UpdateContext
- Navigate

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables#types-of-variables

You implicitly establish and set context variables by using the UpdateContext or Navigate function. When the app starts, the initial value of all context variables is blank.

upvoted 4 times

Brooklyn_ 1 year, 2 months ago

"Set" can be used to create both local and global variables in Power Apps, depending on how you use it.

If you use Set within a specific screen, it creates a local variable that is only accessible within that screen. In this case, it meets the requirement of storing data in a variable that is available only to the current screen.

If you use Set at the app level, it creates a global variable that is accessible throughout the entire app. So, it can be used to create both local and global variables based on where you place it.

If you want to create a variable that is only available to the current screen, you should use Set within that screen's context.

upvoted 1 times

Brooklyn_ 1 year, 2 months ago

Nevermind, I'm stupid, A and B are the right answers. here's the documentation to prouve it https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables

upvoted 3 times

Brooklyn_ 1 year, 2 months ago

I got fooled by ChatGPT 😑

upvoted 1 times

365Ginger 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Answer is UpdateContext and Navigate.

Source: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-variables#types-of-variables

upvoted 1 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago

on exam 20/9/2023

upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 1 year, 3 months ago

To create a variable that is available only to the current screen in a canvas app, you should use the following functions:

A. UpdateContext: This function allows you to create and update context variables within the current screen. Context variables are only accessible within the screen where they are defined.

D. Set: The Set function is used to create and set local variables within a screen. Local variables are available only within the screen where they are defined.

So, the correct options are A (UpdateContext) and D (Set). These functions will enable you to create a variable that is scoped to the current screen in your canvas app.

upvoted 1 times

drjphat 1 year, 3 months ago

Set sets global variables. D is not correct.

upvoted 1 times

Kindum 1 year, 3 months ago

The Answer is A

upvoted 1 times

Mayah974 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AB

Updatecontext

Navigate

upvoted 4 times

Jacky678 1 year, 6 months ago

The answer is correct.

Context variables are implicitly created by using the UpdateContext or Navigate function. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-updatecontext

upvoted 2 times

w0mz 1 year, 6 months ago

A - UpdateContext

D - Set

upvoted 2 times

ck1985 1 year, 6 months ago

D is incorrect, Set is used for Global variables.

upvoted 3 times

CP14 1 year, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

Question #40 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

You plan to create a canvas app with multiple screens.

The app needs to store temporary data while the app is running. The app has the following data requirements:

• Each screen must maintain a separate copy of data and pass the data to another screen.
• The app must be able to update separate rows of a table independently.

You need to configure variables for the data.

Which variable types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate variable types to the correct requirements. Each variable type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Variable types

- Collection
- Global variable
- Context variable

Answer Area

Requirement	Variable type
Screens maintain separate data and pass the data to another screen.	
Update separate rows of a table independently.	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Variable type
Screens maintain separate data and pass the data to another screen.	Context variable
Update separate rows of a table independently.	Collection

Sweden2022 Highly Voted 1 year, 3 months ago

I think

1. Global Variable - because it can be used to access data from anywhere in the app.
2. Collection - It updates seperate rows.

upvoted 6 times

Nil_Amstrong Highly Voted 1 year, 1 month ago

I think the answers are correct:

1. Context variable
2. Collection

The first one is NOT "Global variable" because it says "screens MAINTAIN SEPARATE data..." so I guess it should be a context variable passing information with Navigate()

upvoted 5 times

Patrick666 Most Recent 4 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Context variable
2. Collection

upvoted 2 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

1. Context variable
2. Collection

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago

a collection is a global variable.
upvoted 2 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago
on exam 20/9/2023
upvoted 1 times

sambraher 1 year, 5 months ago
You actually CAN pass a context variable using NAVIGATE eg.
Navigate('Screen2';ScreenTransition.Fade;{color:"red"})
upvoted 4 times

Mayah974 1 year, 6 months ago
1.Global variable
2. Collection
upvoted 3 times

thhvancouver 1 year, 4 months ago
The requirement is: Each screen must maintain a separate copy of data and pass the data to another screen. A global variable is available throughout the app and is not a separate copy of data on the screen
upvoted 5 times

Jacky678 1 year, 6 months ago
1 is wrong. A Context variables cann't pass data to another screen. I think Global variable is the right answer. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-updatecontext
upvoted 1 times

Net_IT 1 year, 6 months ago
you can pass to another screen with navigate
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/reference/function-navigate
upvoted 5 times

Jacky678 1 year, 6 months ago
Navigate is a function, not variable.
upvoted 1 times

DSM_LM 1 year, 4 months ago
You can set a Context Variable within the Navigate function. This is from the official formula reference:
"Context variables are also preserved when a user navigates between screens. You can use Navigate to set one or more context variables for the screen that the formula will display, which is the only way to set a context variable from outside the screen"
upvoted 7 times

Question #41 | *Topic 2*

HOTSPOT

-

You plan to create a canvas app.

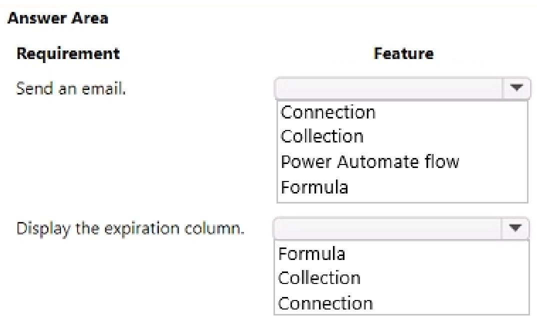
The app must meet the following requirements:

• Send an email after a record is saved.
• Display the expiration column on a form if the creation date of the record is older than 90 days.

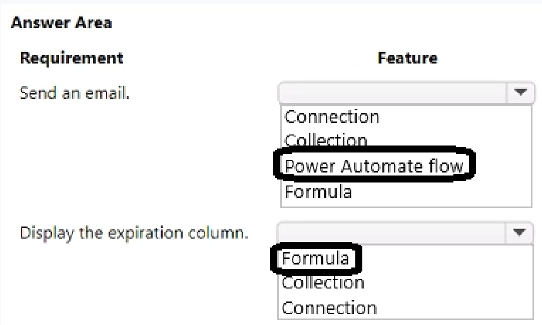
You need to configure the app.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.



Suggested Answer:



Joey444 Highly Voted 8 months, 1 week ago

Correct answers

1. Automate

2. Formula

upvoted 8 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Automate

2. Formula

upvoted 1 times

JohnChung 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Agree with the given answer.

Power Automate flow

Formula

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 5 months, 3 weeks ago

old fashioned workflow :-)

upvoted 2 times

Question #42 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

A company plans to create two Microsoft Power Platform applications.

One of the applications requires a custom control layout without using code. The other application will be used primarily by external users.

You need to create the applications.

Which application types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate application types to the correct requirements. Each application type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Application types

- Canvas app
- Model-driven app
- Power Pages portal
- Power BI

Answer Area

Requirement	Application type
Custom control layout without coding	
Used by external users	

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Application type
Custom control layout without coding	Canvas app
Used by external users	Power Pages portal

jkaur 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Canvas App

Power Pages

upvoted 3 times

f645764 4 months, 2 weeks ago

BS - no code in canvas apps - but from an MS point of view the answers seem correct

upvoted 1 times

JohnChung 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Agree with the given answers:

Canvas App

Power Pages

upvoted 1 times

Joey444 8 months, 1 week ago

Answers are correct.

1. Canvas App
2. Power Pages

upvoted 2 times

EsePe 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Why not 1.Model-driven App and 2.Power Pages?

upvoted 3 times

Sweden2022 6 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Because you cant customize the layout in model-driven, only in canvas app.
2. Portal is often used for external users, thats why its called a portal.

upvoted 2 times

Question #43 *Topic 2*

You create a Power Apps app.

The app must be able to display a list of records that are sorted by category. The app must also expand or hide the list by subtopics.

You need to configure the app.

Which tool should you use?

A. card

B. expression

C. gallery

D. Power BI dashboard

Suggested Answer: *C*

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

5f14337 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: C

Gallery

upvoted 2 times

JohnChung 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Gallery

upvoted 1 times

JohnChung 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Agree with the given answer.

Gallery

upvoted 1 times

Question #44 *Topic 2*

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study -
To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. If the case study has an All Information tab, note that the information displayed is identical to the information displayed on the subsequent tabs. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background -

Bellows College is a post-secondary school that wants to start a football team. The college uses Microsoft Power Platform to manage its recruiting efforts. The registration team and assistants use model-driven apps. The coaches use canvas apps on their mobile devices.

Prospects are considered underage if they are younger than 18 years old at the time of registration.

Current environment -

Environment -

• Custom code is not allowed in the system.
• Server-side synchronization is configured for emails, appointments, contacts, and tasks.
• The database and file storage of Dataverse must be minimized to keep costs low.

Contact table -

• Birthdate is a custom date and time field.
• Age at Registration is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect at the time of registration.
• Current Age is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect based on the current date and time.

Evaluation table -

• The Evaluation table is a custom table used to track evaluation criteria.
• Evaluation records cannot be manually created.
• Users must not be able to continue until an evaluation record is created automatically for the prospect.

Consent table -

• The consent forms completed by the parents are stored as records in the Consent table.
• Occasionally, a parent cannot complete the consent online and a paper copy must be printed. The signed copy must be scanned and stored

with the consent record.

Team website -

• The team website is created by using Power Pages.
• A starter layout template was used to create the site.
• The site consists of five pages:
o Home: A page open to everyone to view the announcements from the team. o Schedule: A page open to everyone to view the tryout and game schedule. o Evaluations: A page that displays tracking from the evaluation table. Prospects are able to view their own information only. o Forms: A page that displays the consent form. o Contact Us: A page for anyone to submit questions and comments.
• Two web roles for authenticated users are created: Primary Contact User and Prospect User. o All primary contacts and prospects are assigned to their respective roles.

Requirements -

Registration -

• Parents and prospects are created as contacts and must be linked.
• The registration team must be able to rapidly create prospects without navigating away from the Parents form. Only the First Name, Last Name, and Birthdate fields should be displayed for the team.
• Assistants must be able to update prospect information and add teams that the prospect has previously played on to a subgrid.

Parental consent -

• When a prospect is underage, a Primary Contact field will appear. The field must be populated before the prospect record can be saved.
• A view named Underage Prospects that lists all underaged prospects is required.
• The Underage Prospects view must run once a week without requiring modifications to display correct information.
• A consent email must meet the following requirements:
o be sent to the primary contact of each new underage prospect o contain a link to the team website o be automatically sent weekly and tracked to the contact record in Dataverse o include the current date using the full month name, date, and year

Evaluations -

• Coaches rate prospects each day on a scale of 1-10 in three categories: endurance, coordination, and skill.
• The total of the three categories is displayed at the bottom of the form. If the total for the day is greater than 25, the number should appear green.

You need to view website questions and comments.

Where should you view this information?

A. Evaluations

B. Lead

C. Contact

D. Feedback

Suggested Answer: *C*

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

5f14337 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

Evaluations: This table is used to track evaluation criteria for prospects and is not related to website questions and comments.

Lead: This table is typically used for managing potential sales leads and would not be relevant for storing website feedback.

Contact: This table stores information about contacts, such as parents and prospects, but it is not typically used to store website questions and comments.

Feedback: This table is typically used to capture feedback, inquiries, and comments from users. Given the context, this is the most appropriate table to look at for website questions and comments submitted via the "Contact Us" page.

Thus, the correct answer is:

D. Feedback

upvoted 4 times

Masoud1 8 months, 1 week ago

I see that the correct answer is D

upvoted 2 times

Evan123123 8 months, 2 weeks ago

The Microsoft Documentation states that the starter layout template has a Contact Us page, whose records are stored in the Feedback entity. Thus, my answer would be D) Feedback.

```
All starter layout templates contain the following pages.
...
Contact us Contains a feedback form
...

Table: Feedback
Table form name: simple contact us form
Page form name: Contact us
```

Reference: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/templates/starter-layout

upvoted 3 times

Question #45 Topic 2

DRAG DROP
-

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study
-
To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. If the case study has an All Information tab, note that the information displayed is identical to the information displayed on the subsequent tabs. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background
-

Bellows College is a post-secondary school that wants to start a football team. The college uses Microsoft Power Platform to manage its recruiting efforts. The registration team and assistants use model-driven apps. The coaches use canvas apps on their mobile devices.

Prospects are considered underage if they are younger than 18 years old at the time of registration.

Current environment
-

Environment
-

• Custom code is not allowed in the system.
• Server-side synchronization is configured for emails, appointments, contacts, and tasks.
• The database and file storage of Dataverse must be minimized to keep costs low.

Contact table
-

• Birthdate is a custom date and time field.
• Age at Registration is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect at the time of registration.
• Current Age is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect based on the current date and time.

Evaluation table
-

• The Evaluation table is a custom table used to track evaluation criteria.
• Evaluation records cannot be manually created.
• Users must not be able to continue until an evaluation record is created automatically for the prospect.

Consent table

-

• The consent forms completed by the parents are stored as records in the Consent table.
• Occasionally, a parent cannot complete the consent online and a paper copy must be printed. The signed copy must be scanned and stored with the consent record.

Team website

-

• The team website is created by using Power Pages.
• A starter layout template was used to create the site.
• The site consists of five pages:
o Home: A page open to everyone to view the announcements from the team.
o Schedule: A page open to everyone to view the tryout and game schedule.
o Evaluations: A page that displays tracking from the evaluation table. Prospects are able to view their own information only.
o Forms: A page that displays the consent form.
o Contact Us: A page for anyone to submit questions and comments.
• Two web roles for authenticated users are created: Primary Contact User and Prospect User.
o All primary contacts and prospects are assigned to their respective roles.

Requirements

-

Registration

-

• Parents and prospects are created as contacts and must be linked.
• The registration team must be able to rapidly create prospects without navigating away from the Parents form. Only the First Name, Last Name, and Birthdate fields should be displayed for the team.
• Assistants must be able to update prospect information and add teams that the prospect has previously played on to a subgrid.

Parental consent

-

• When a prospect is underage, a Primary Contact field will appear. The field must be populated before the prospect record can be saved.
• A view named Underage Prospects that lists all underaged prospects is required.
• The Underage Prospects view must run once a week without requiring modifications to display correct information.
• A consent email must meet the following requirements:
o be sent to the primary contact of each new underage prospect
o contain a link to the team website
o be automatically sent weekly and tracked to the contact record in Dataverse
o include the current date using the full month name, date, and year

Evaluations

-

• Coaches rate prospects each day on a scale of 1-10 in three categories: endurance, coordination, and skill.

• The total of the three categories is displayed at the bottom of the form. If the total for the day is greater than 25, the number should appear green.

You need to set up webpage permissions.

Which permissions must you set? To answer, move the appropriate permissions to the correct page. You may use each permission once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to move the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Permissions	Webpage permissions	
Prospect User	Home	
Primary Contact User	Schedule	
Anyone can see this page	Evaluations	
	Forms	

Suggested Answer:

Webpage permissions	
Home	Anyone can see this page
Schedule	Anyone can see this page
Evaluations	Prospect User
Forms	Primary Contact User

Trappie Highly Voted 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 6 times

Question #46 Topic 2

DRAG DROP
-

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study
-
To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. If the case study has an All Information tab, note that the information displayed is identical to the information displayed on the subsequent tabs. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background
-

Bellows College is a post-secondary school that wants to start a football team. The college uses Microsoft Power Platform to manage its recruiting efforts. The registration team and assistants use model-driven apps. The coaches use canvas apps on their mobile devices.

Prospects are considered underage if they are younger than 18 years old at the time of registration.

Current environment
-

Environment
-

• Custom code is not allowed in the system.
• Server-side synchronization is configured for emails, appointments, contacts, and tasks.
• The database and file storage of Dataverse must be minimized to keep costs low.

Contact table
-

• Birthdate is a custom date and time field.
• Age at Registration is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect at the time of registration.
• Current Age is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect based on the current date and time.

Evaluation table
-

• The Evaluation table is a custom table used to track evaluation criteria.
• Evaluation records cannot be manually created.
• Users must not be able to continue until an evaluation record is created automatically for the prospect.

Consent table

-

• The consent forms completed by the parents are stored as records in the Consent table.
• Occasionally, a parent cannot complete the consent online and a paper copy must be printed. The signed copy must be scanned and stored with the consent record.

Team website

-

• The team website is created by using Power Pages.
• A starter layout template was used to create the site.
• The site consists of five pages:
o Home: A page open to everyone to view the announcements from the team.
o Schedule: A page open to everyone to view the tryout and game schedule.
o Evaluations: A page that displays tracking from the evaluation table. Prospects are able to view their own information only.
o Forms: A page that displays the consent form.
o Contact Us: A page for anyone to submit questions and comments.
• Two web roles for authenticated users are created: Primary Contact User and Prospect User.
o All primary contacts and prospects are assigned to their respective roles.

Requirements

-

Registration

-

• Parents and prospects are created as contacts and must be linked.
• The registration team must be able to rapidly create prospects without navigating away from the Parents form. Only the First Name, Last Name, and Birthdate fields should be displayed for the team.
• Assistants must be able to update prospect information and add teams that the prospect has previously played on to a subgrid.

Parental consent

-

• When a prospect is underage, a Primary Contact field will appear. The field must be populated before the prospect record can be saved.
• A view named Underage Prospects that lists all underaged prospects is required.
• The Underage Prospects view must run once a week without requiring modifications to display correct information.
• A consent email must meet the following requirements:
o be sent to the primary contact of each new underage prospect
o contain a link to the team website
o be automatically sent weekly and tracked to the contact record in Dataverse
o include the current date using the full month name, date, and year

Evaluations

-

• Coaches rate prospects each day on a scale of 1-10 in three categories: endurance, coordination, and skill.

• The total of the three categories is displayed at the bottom of the form. If the total for the day is greater than 25, the number should appear green.

You need to create forms required for the registration team and assistants.

Which form types should you create? To answer, move the appropriate form types to the correct roles. You may use each form type once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to move the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Form types	Form types required for roles	
Card	Registration team	
Main	Assistants	
Edit		
Quick create		

Suggested Answer:

Form types required for roles	
Registration team	Quick create
Assistants	Main

b304b2c Highly Voted 1 month, 2 weeks ago

was on test May 14 2024

Went with the answers given.

Scored 866.

upvoted 10 times

Question #47 *Topic 2*

DRAG DROP

-

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study

-

To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. If the case study has an All Information tab, note that the information displayed is identical to the information displayed on the subsequent tabs. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background

-

Bellows College is a post-secondary school that wants to start a football team. The college uses Microsoft Power Platform to manage its recruiting efforts. The registration team and assistants use model-driven apps. The coaches use canvas apps on their mobile devices.

Prospects are considered underage if they are younger than 18 years old at the time of registration.

Current environment

-

Environment

-

• Custom code is not allowed in the system.
• Server-side synchronization is configured for emails, appointments, contacts, and tasks.
• The database and file storage of Dataverse must be minimized to keep costs low.

Contact table

-

• Birthdate is a custom date and time field.
• Age at Registration is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect at the time of registration.
• Current Age is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect based on the current date and time.

Evaluation table

-

• The Evaluation table is a custom table used to track evaluation criteria.
• Evaluation records cannot be manually created.
• Users must not be able to continue until an evaluation record is created automatically for the prospect.

Consent table

-

• The consent forms completed by the parents are stored as records in the Consent table.
• Occasionally, a parent cannot complete the consent online and a paper copy must be printed. The signed copy must be scanned and stored with the consent record.

Team website

-

• The team website is created by using Power Pages.
• A starter layout template was used to create the site.
• The site consists of five pages:
o Home: A page open to everyone to view the announcements from the team.
o Schedule: A page open to everyone to view the tryout and game schedule.
o Evaluations: A page that displays tracking from the evaluation table. Prospects are able to view their own information only.
o Forms: A page that displays the consent form.
o Contact Us: A page for anyone to submit questions and comments.
• Two web roles for authenticated users are created: Primary Contact User and Prospect User.
o All primary contacts and prospects are assigned to their respective roles.

Requirements

-

Registration

-

• Parents and prospects are created as contacts and must be linked.
• The registration team must be able to rapidly create prospects without navigating away from the Parents form. Only the First Name, Last Name, and Birthdate fields should be displayed for the team.
• Assistants must be able to update prospect information and add teams that the prospect has previously played on to a subgrid.

Parental consent

-

• When a prospect is underage, a Primary Contact field will appear. The field must be populated before the prospect record can be saved.
• A view named Underage Prospects that lists all underaged prospects is required.
• The Underage Prospects view must run once a week without requiring modifications to display correct information.
• A consent email must meet the following requirements:
o be sent to the primary contact of each new underage prospect
o contain a link to the team website
o be automatically sent weekly and tracked to the contact record in Dataverse
o include the current date using the full month name, date, and year

Evaluations

-

• Coaches rate prospects each day on a scale of 1-10 in three categories: endurance, coordination, and skill.

• The total of the three categories is displayed at the bottom of the form. If the total for the day is greater than 25, the number should appear green.

You need to configure the Total field on the Evaluation form.

Which property should you select for the formula? To answer, move the appropriate property to the correct formula. You may use each property once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to move the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Properties	Property and its formula	
Color	Sum(Endurance.Text,Coordination.Text,Skill.Text)	
Font	If(Value(Total.Text) > 25, Color.Green, Color.Black)	
Fill		
Text		

Suggested Answer:

Property and its formula	
Sum(Endurance.Text,Coordination.Text,Skill.Text)	Text
If(Value(Total.Text) > 25, Color.Green, Color.Black)	Color

b304b2c Highly Voted 1 month, 2 weeks ago

was on test May 14 2024

went with provided answers

Scored 866

upvoted 7 times

Question #48 *Topic 2*

This is a case study. Case studies are not timed separately. You can use as much exam time as you would like to complete each case. However, there may be additional case studies and sections on this exam. You must manage your time to ensure that you are able to complete all questions included on this exam in the time provided.

To answer the questions included in a case study, you will need to reference information that is provided in the case study. Case studies might contain exhibits and other resources that provide more information about the scenario that is described in the case study. Each question is independent of the other questions in this case study.

At the end of this case study, a review screen will appear. This screen allows you to review your answers and to make changes before you move to the next section of the exam. After you begin a new section, you cannot return to this section.

To start the case study -
To display the first question in this case study, click the Next button. Use the buttons in the left pane to explore the content of the case study before you answer the questions. Clicking these buttons displays information such as business requirements, existing environment, and problem statements. If the case study has an All Information tab, note that the information displayed is identical to the information displayed on the subsequent tabs. When you are ready to answer a question, click the Question button to return to the question.

Background -

Bellows College is a post-secondary school that wants to start a football team. The college uses Microsoft Power Platform to manage its recruiting efforts. The registration team and assistants use model-driven apps. The coaches use canvas apps on their mobile devices.

Prospects are considered underage if they are younger than 18 years old at the time of registration.

Current environment -

Environment -

• Custom code is not allowed in the system.
• Server-side synchronization is configured for emails, appointments, contacts, and tasks.
• The database and file storage of Dataverse must be minimized to keep costs low.

Contact table -

• Birthdate is a custom date and time field.
• Age at Registration is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect at the time of registration.
• Current Age is a calculated field that displays the age of the prospect based on the current date and time.

Evaluation table -

• The Evaluation table is a custom table used to track evaluation criteria.
• Evaluation records cannot be manually created.
• Users must not be able to continue until an evaluation record is created automatically for the prospect.

Consent table -

• The consent forms completed by the parents are stored as records in the Consent table.
• Occasionally, a parent cannot complete the consent online and a paper copy must be printed. The signed copy must be scanned and stored

with the consent record.

Team website -

• The team website is created by using Power Pages.
• A starter layout template was used to create the site.
• The site consists of five pages:
o Home: A page open to everyone to view the announcements from the team. o Schedule: A page open to everyone to view the tryout and game schedule. o Evaluations: A page that displays tracking from the evaluation table. Prospects are able to view their own information only. o Forms: A page that displays the consent form. o Contact Us: A page for anyone to submit questions and comments.
• Two web roles for authenticated users are created: Primary Contact User and Prospect User. o All primary contacts and prospects are assigned to their respective roles.

Requirements -

Registration -

• Parents and prospects are created as contacts and must be linked.
• The registration team must be able to rapidly create prospects without navigating away from the Parents form. Only the First Name, Last Name, and Birthdate fields should be displayed for the team.
• Assistants must be able to update prospect information and add teams that the prospect has previously played on to a subgrid.

Parental consent -

• When a prospect is underage, a Primary Contact field will appear. The field must be populated before the prospect record can be saved.
• A view named Underage Prospects that lists all underaged prospects is required.
• The Underage Prospects view must run once a week without requiring modifications to display correct information.
• A consent email must meet the following requirements:
o be sent to the primary contact of each new underage prospect o contain a link to the team website o be automatically sent weekly and tracked to the contact record in Dataverse o include the current date using the full month name, date, and year

Evaluations -

• Coaches rate prospects each day on a scale of 1-10 in three categories: endurance, coordination, and skill.
• The total of the three categories is displayed at the bottom of the form. If the total for the day is greater than 25, the number should appear green.

You need to create the evaluation record for a prospect.

What should you use?

A. a classic Dataverse workflow

B. a cloud flow

C. a plug-in

D. a quick create form

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

Evan123123 Highly Voted 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

- Custom code is off the table, so that removes plug-in as an option.
- Requirements state that a record needs to be created automatically and not by a user, this removes quick create as an option
- Dataverse workflow may work, but would be difficult to obtain the data the coach has entered in the canvas application.

Leaving cloud flow as the only valid solution.

upvoted 11 times

b304b2c Highly Voted 7 months, 3 weeks ago

was on test May 14 2024

went with cloud flow

Scored 866

upvoted 5 times

3gle Most Recent 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

I would go with real-time wf as it is mentioned that users must not be able to continue until evaluation is created for a prospect. And I don't see why it should be an asynch job. As the prospects are in dataverse, it should not be an issue to trigger a wf and create a child evaluation record for that prospect. Maybe I am missing something.

upvoted 1 times

Question #49 *Topic 2*

A company is implementing Power Apps and Power Automate.

Several components are created within Power Apps, Microsoft Dataverse, and Power Automate. These components must be promoted from the development environment to the user acceptance test environment in a single solution package.

You need to create the solution package for promotion.

Where should you create the package?

A. Azure portal

B. Microsoft Power Platform admin center

C. Office 365 admin center

D. Power Apps maker portal

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

5f14337 Highly Voted 5 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

Power Apps maker portal: This portal is specifically designed for creating and managing solutions in the Power Platform. It allows you to package and move components like apps, flows, and Dataverse entities within solutions, facilitating the promotion between environments.

upvoted 6 times

gina_the_boss Most Recent 15 hours, 32 minutes ago

Selected Answer: D

Ah now in this question they do use "Power Apps maker portal". A more confusing version of this question is: "

A. Azure DevOps

B. Power Apps designer

C. Microsoft Power Platform admin center

D. Azure portal

E. Office 365 admin center

"

upvoted 1 times

Ogerelata 2 months, 3 weeks ago

D - Power Apps Maker Portal

upvoted 1 times

EJV87 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D for me

upvoted 1 times

Patrick666 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Power Apps maker portal

upvoted 1 times

Sebetha_M 4 months, 4 weeks ago

I would say B

upvoted 1 times

gina_the_boss 15 hours, 30 minutes ago

and you're wrong. you can't create a new solution in PP Admin Center. You can navigate to the Power Apps Maker Portal by selecting an environment first

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT

-

You are building a model-driven app for a company.

You identify several custom commands that the app must support, including the following commands:

• Save a row.
• Move the user to a different row in the application.
• Navigate the user to an external webpage.
• Show a notification that the user can accept or decline.

You need to identify the formula to use for each requirement.

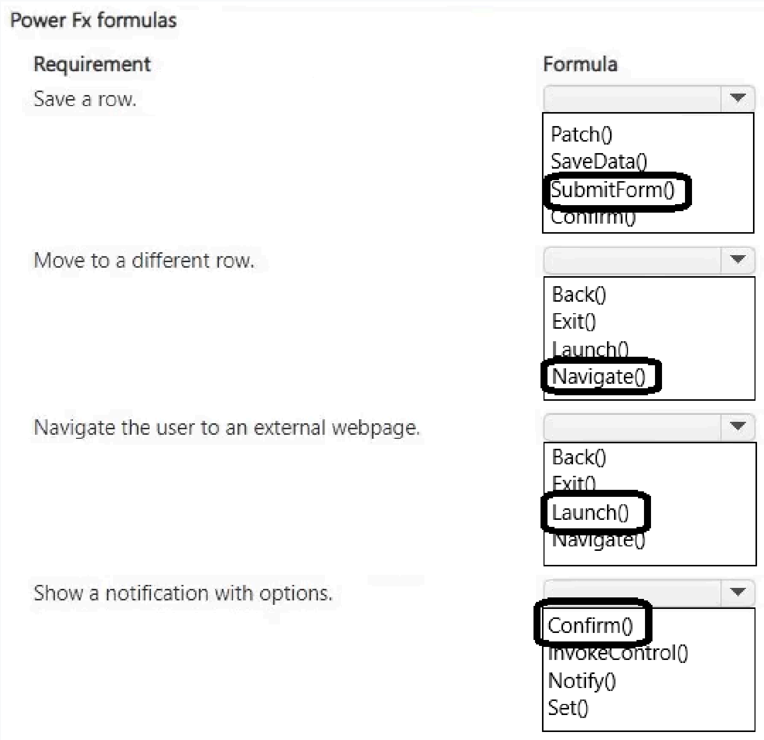
Which formulas should you identify? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Power Fx formulas

Requirement	Formula
Save a row.	Patch() SaveData() SubmitForm() Confirm()
Move to a different row.	Back() Exit() Launch() Navigate()
Navigate the user to an external webpage.	Back() Exit() Launch() Navigate()
Show a notification with options.	Confirm() InvokeControl() Notify() Set()

Suggested Answer:



33a7f9e Highly Voted 2 months, 4 weeks ago

I go for Patch() for the first question.

Patch() is a more suitable choice for saving a row in a model-driven app, as it allows updating or creating records directly in the Dataverse table. SubmitForm() is more commonly used in canvas apps, where the form is explicitly defined.

upvoted 7 times

3609c7e Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

The Confirm function displays a dialog box on top of the current screen. Two buttons are provided: a confirm button and a cancel button, which default to localized versions of "OK" and "Cancel" respectively. The user must confirm or cancel before the dialog box is dismissed and the function returns.

upvoted 2 times

Mitchell365 2 months, 3 weeks ago

I think the last one is Notify. Formula reference for Canvas apps at https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/power-fx/formula-reference-canvas-apps does not show a "Confirm", but there is a "Notify" and it looks like the correct command.

upvoted 1 times

81f6b93 4 weeks ago

you need options lad - can't do that with notify only confirm

upvoted 2 times

Sebetha_M 4 months, 4 weeks ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #51 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You are building a Power Pages site for a supermarket chain.

The company plans to have the managers of individual stores use the site. Managers will authenticate on the site each week by using their corporate identity to update stock information for their store. Managers must be able to add and update stock information for their store only.

You need to configure the site security.

Solution: Configure table permissions.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

stylist 2 weeks, 2 days ago

Selected Answer: B

It cannot be a solution as web roles are required so no.

upvoted 1 times

52f8a31 2 weeks, 6 days ago

Selected Answer: B

https://learn.microsoft.com/fr-fr/power-pages/security/power-pages-security

upvoted 1 times

killionb12 2 weeks, 6 days ago

Selected Answer: A

Yes, configuring table permissions does meet the goal (Option A).

Table permissions in Power Pages allow you to control access to Dataverse records based on user roles. By configuring table permissions, you can ensure that managers can only add and update stock information for their specific store

upvoted 1 times

plexampractice 2 months, 3 weeks ago

No - you need to create a security role.

upvoted 1 times

theTeknician 3 weeks, 3 days ago

You mean link the permissions to a web role?

upvoted 2 times

businesselements1 3 months, 1 week ago

-YES-Access to Dataverse records is automatically restricted in Power Pages when using forms, lists, Liquid, the Portals Web API, and other components accessing Dataverse tables.

To allow access to Dataverse records in Power Pages sites, you'll need to configure table permissions and associate the table permissions to web

roles. ==> Global access - Applies the selected table permission and privileges to the users from the selected roles for all records.
Contact access - Applies the selected table permission and privileges to the users from the selected role associated to the signed-in user.
Account access - Applies the selected table permission and privileges to the users from the selected role associated to the signed-in user's account.
Self access - Applies the selected table permission and privileges to the users from the selected role for only their own Contact record.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/security/table-permissions

upvoted 1 times

Sebetha_M 4 months, 4 weeks ago

Should be Yes

upvoted 3 times

theTeknician 3 weeks, 3 days ago

Because for me the answer is no, as this is only part of the solution. To meet the goal, you need to:

1) Configure Table Permissions: This involves setting the appropriate privileges and access levels (e.g., user-level access) for the table that stores the stock information.
2) Associate Table Permissions with Web Roles: You must link these table permissions to the web roles assigned to the authenticated users (the managers) so that they can add and update stock information for their store only.

upvoted 3 times

91e9a8d 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Should be yes. And under the Access Type, select “Contact access”.

upvoted 1 times

Question #52 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You are building a Power Pages site for a supermarket chain.

The company plans to have the managers of individual stores use the site. Managers will authenticate on the site each week by using their corporate identity to update stock information for their store. Managers must be able to add and update stock information for their store only.

You need to configure the site security.

Solution: Use local authentication.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

killionb12 2 weeks, 6 days ago

Selected Answer: B

No, using local authentication does not meet the goal (Option B).

Local authentication is not recommended for Power Pages sites, especially when corporate identity authentication is required. Instead, you should use an external identity provider like Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) or Azure AD B2C. These providers offer secure and scalable authentication solutions that align with the requirement for managers to use their corporate identity

upvoted 1 times

4443f01 3 months ago

Selected Answer: B

I agree with businesselements1

upvoted 1 times

businesselements1 3 months, 1 week ago

--NO--Returning site visitors can authenticate using local user credentials or external identity provider accounts. A new visitor can register for a user account either by providing a username and password or by signing in through an external provider.==> Power Pages provides authentication functionality built on the ASP.NET Identity API. ==> this has nothing to do with adding/updating stock info by managers.

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/security/authentication/set-authentication-identity

upvoted 2 times

Question #53 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You are building a Power Pages site for a supermarket chain.

The company plans to have the managers of individual stores use the site. Managers will authenticate on the site each week by using their corporate identity to update stock information for their store. Managers must be able to add and update stock information for their store only.

You need to configure the site security.

Solution: Use Microsoft Entra ID authentication.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *B*

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

killionb12 2 weeks, 6 days ago

Selected Answer: A

Yes, using Microsoft Entra ID authentication meets the goal. Microsoft Entra ID (formerly known as Azure Active Directory) provides secure and scalable authentication, allowing managers to use their corporate identity to sign in. This ensures that only authenticated users can access and update stock information for their specific store

upvoted 1 times

ABDFormacion 3 weeks, 2 days ago

Selected Answer: A

The answer is A. Yes.

Here's why:

Microsoft Entra ID authentication provides a secure and robust method for authenticating users. This aligns with the requirement for managers to use their corporate identity to authenticate.

Fine-grained access control can be implemented using Microsoft Entra ID groups. You can create a group for each store manager and assign them permissions to update stock information only for their specific store. This ensures that managers can only modify data relevant to their store.

Therefore, using Microsoft Entra ID authentication with appropriate group-based access control effectively meets the security goals outlined for the supermarket chain's Power Pages site.

upvoted 2 times

MajidAssikiou 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

I agree with Tootru2bReal

upvoted 1 times

Tootru2bReal 1 month ago

Selected Answer: B

The scenario is not about Authentication. It's about Authorization. The managers need to be able to "add and update their records". Authentication is to get access to the app/site. Authorization you need permissions to actually do something once inside.

Now, if the solution/answer stated using Entra ID and assigned to a security group that was assigned to a security profile with the appropriate permissions (authorization), then it would be Yes.

upvoted 3 times

businesselements1 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

--YES--https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/entra/identity/authentication/overview-authentication ==> One of the main features of an identity platform is to verify, or authenticate, credentials when a user signs in to a device, application, or service.

upvoted 2 times

91e9a8d 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A

From Microsoft perspective, corporate identity solution is Entra ID.

upvoted 2 times

Question #54 *Topic 2*

Note: This question is part of a series of questions that present the same scenario. Each question in the series contains a unique solution that might meet the stated goals. Some question sets might have more than one correct solution, while others might not have a correct solution.

After you answer a question in this section, you will NOT be able to return to it. As a result, these questions will not appear in the review screen.

You are building a Power Pages site for a supermarket chain.

The company plans to have the managers of individual stores use the site. Managers will authenticate on the site each week by using their corporate identity to update stock information for their store. Managers must be able to add and update stock information for their store only.

You need to configure the site security.

Solution: Configure page permissions.

Does the solution meet the goal?

A. Yes

B. No

Suggested Answer: *A*

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

businesselements1 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: B

Page permissions give makers another way to control user access to their Power Pages sites. You can use page permissions to make content available to anyone who visits your site or to restrict access to users who have specific roles. You can manage page permissions in the Power Pages design studio and in the Portal Management app , NOT from Security workspace ==> https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/security/page-security#manage-page-permissions-with-the-portal-management-app

upvoted 2 times

91e9a8d 5 months ago

Selected Answer: B

Not seeing web pages discussed in the question.

upvoted 2 times

Question #1 — Topic 3

You plan to create user interface (UI) flows to automate several web-based business processes that you currently perform manually.
You need to ensure that users can create and run web UI flows.
Which three components must you install and configure on user's devices? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power Automate Desktop
- B. Latest version of Microsoft Edge
- C. On-premises data gateway
- D. Selenium IDE
- E. Latest version of Mozilla Firefox

Suggested Answer: *ABD*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/ui-flows/setup

Community vote distribution
ABD (56%) | AB (22%) | 11% | 11%

Icecola Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
Correct.
upvoted 20 times

neb99 Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago
I think this is wrong. Selenium IDE is test software. It should be gateway instead. So, Edge, Gateway and Desktop
upvoted 18 times

BrettusMaximus 2 years, 5 months ago
Selenium IDE parses the HTML of a web page. Yes it can be used for testing too.
Selenium IDE is correct
upvoted 3 times

Stinow 3 years, 2 months ago
Perhaps Selenium because of the need to automate web tasks and no need for data from a local machine to be available through a gateway?
upvoted 5 times

Zmajica 2 years, 1 month ago
why would you need On-premises data gateway when you create WEB UI flows?
upvoted 2 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago
ask neb99 :D he would install it to everyone :D
upvoted 1 times

Nyanne 2 years, 4 months ago
Selenium is required for automated web tasks. Since the requirement is to automate current manual web tasks, selenium is required.
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/install
upvoted 4 times

33a7f9e Most Recent 3 months ago
To ensure that users can create and run web UI flows, you need to install and configure the following components on their devices:

A. Power Automate Desktop: This is essential for creating and running UI flows.
B. Latest version of Microsoft Edge: UI flows for web automation require the latest version of Microsoft Edge, as it supports the necessary browser automation capabilities.
D. Selenium IDE: This tool is used for recording and running web UI flows.
These components will enable users to automate their web-based business processes effectively.
upvoted 1 times

businesselements1 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ABC

Selenium IDE is deprecated and will no longer work after February 28th, 2023. ==> https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/troubleshoot/power-platform/power-automate/desktop-flows/known-limitations-selenium-ide

upvoted 1 times

rogger69 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Selenium IDE is deprecated and will no longer work after February 28th, 2023.

upvoted 3 times

inzagi 1 year, 5 months ago

Selenium IDE is deprecated and will no longer work after February 28th, 2023.

upvoted 6 times

sambraher 1 year, 5 months ago

"Selenium IDE is deprecated and will no longer work after February 28th, 2023."

So I suppose this is no longer a requirement.

upvoted 4 times

damdam10 1 year, 8 months ago

ChatGPT answer

A. Power Automate Desktop - This is the primary component that is required to create and run UI flows.

B. Latest version of Microsoft Edge - This is the recommended browser for creating and running web UI flows.

C. On-premises data gateway - This component is only required if you need to access on-premises data sources.

So, the correct answer is A, B, and C.

D. Selenium IDE and E. Latest version of Mozilla Firefox are not required for creating and running web UI flows in Dynamics 365.

upvoted 5 times

opai677147 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

ChatGPT answer

The correct options are:

B. Latest version of Microsoft Edge
C. On-premises data gateway
E. Latest version of Mozilla Firefox

Explanation:

To create and run web UI flows, users must have the latest version of Microsoft Edge or Mozilla Firefox installed on their devices, which are compatible with the web-based UI flows.

Users must also install and configure the on-premises data gateway to allow Power Automate to access internal resources and automate the UI flows securely. The Power Automate Desktop and Selenium IDE are not required for creating and running web-based UI flows.

upvoted 1 times

opai677147 1 year, 9 months ago

Update:
To create and run web UI flows, users must have the following components installed and configured on their devices:
A. Power Automate Desktop (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/ui-flows-overview)
B. Latest version of Microsoft Edge (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/ui-flows-browser-support)
C. On-premises data gateway (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/ui-flows/gateway-configure)
Please note that Selenium IDE is not required for UI flows, as Power Automate Desktop provides its own recorder for UI flows.

upvoted 3 times

meet_satish 1 year, 9 months ago

Selenium IDE is deprecated and will no longer work after February 28th, 2023.
upvoted 2 times

Piasother 1 year, 11 months ago
Selected Answer: ABD
correct
upvoted 1 times

HWWill 1 year, 11 months ago
Selenium IDE is no longer supported and Windows recorder (V1) no longer works. Migrate your flows created with Selenium IDE and Windows recorder (V1) to Power Automate for desktop or delete them.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/requirements
upvoted 4 times

Melesd 2 years, 1 month ago
Correct. ABD
If your device runs Windows 10 Home or Windows 11 Home, you can use Power Automate to create desktop flows and monitor them on the portal. However, you can't trigger desktop flows from the cloud and run other types of desktop flows (Windows recorder V1 and Selenium IDE).
upvoted 1 times

zapex 2 years, 2 months ago
ABD are correct answers.
First you need to install Power Automate Desktop.
Second, Gateway is required to access Data reqsources.
Only Chrome and Edge extensions are availbale. So firefox is not corrrect.
Selenium is not required for Desktop Flows. Seleium is separate automation tool and is not part of PL-200 exam.
upvoted 1 times

zapex 2 years, 2 months ago
I was wrong.
For current desktop flows, Selenium ID, Gateways are depreciated
So you need Power Automate desktop and Edge/Chrome (with power automate extension).

https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/create-flow
upvoted 3 times

sree_20 2 years, 2 months ago
AB are correct
upvoted 2 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago
This question was NOT part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 1 times

avchg94 2 years, 4 months ago
ABC is correct.
upvoted 3 times

Question #2 *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

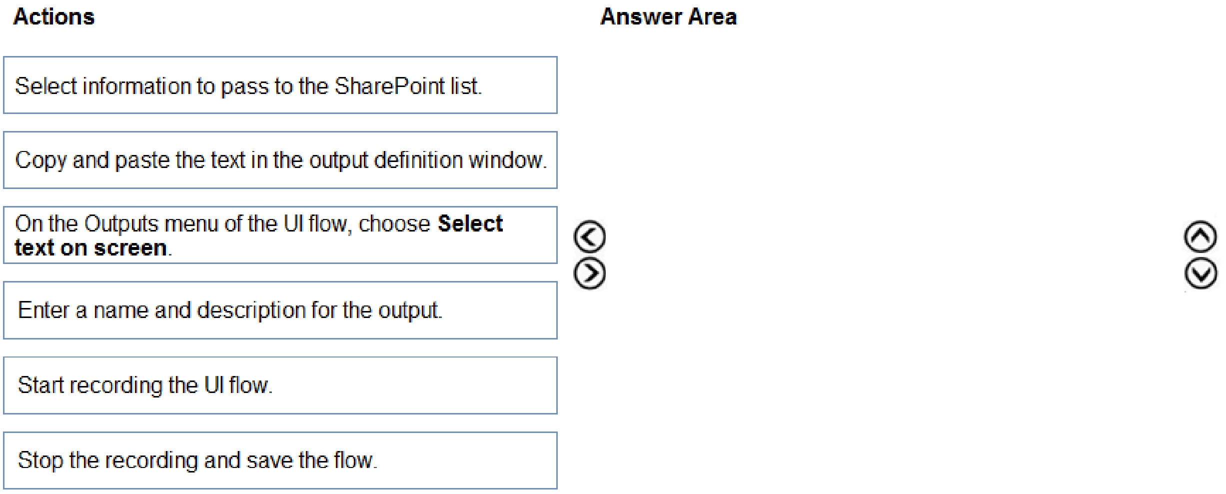
You are designing a desktop user interface (UI) flow.

The UI flow automates legacy software.

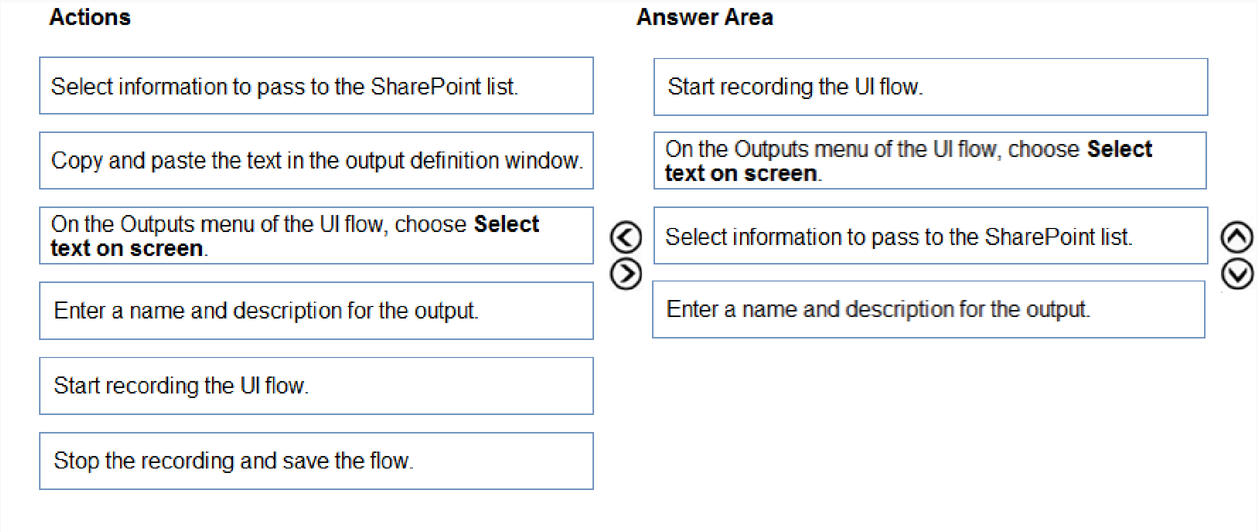
You need to prepare data for transfer to Microsoft SharePoint list.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/ui-flows/inputs-outputs-desktop#use-outputs-to-extract-information-from-the-app

m4rv1n Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

As per reference

1. Start recording the UI flow.
2. On the Outputs menu of the UI flow, choose Select text on screen.
3. Enter a name and description for the output.
4. Stop the recording and save the flow.

upvoted 62 times

powerMaster 3 years, 8 months ago

technically you dont need to stop and save if you want to continue, but its not meantoned in the question, so our only tasks ends with stop&save

upvoted 1 times

BrettusMaximus 2 years, 5 months ago

But you have not chosen the actual text on the screen to capture.
Stopping the recording is also wrong because the flow will need to do more work, such as connect to sharepoint.
The given answer is correct.
upvoted 2 times

Deepbystander 2 years, 10 months ago
This is correct answer
upvoted 3 times

GozerTheGreat Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/inputs-outputs-desktop#use-outputs-to-extract-information-from-the-app

You have to "select the text that will be passed to SharePoint", you don't need to "stop recording and save" as when you Enter a name for the output you have to finish that option with save. Given answer seems correct from link above.
upvoted 42 times

mmalkkk 3 years, 10 months ago
It doesn't say anything about selecting information to pass to sharepoint? on the link you provided
upvoted 3 times

Jeffrey 3 years, 10 months ago
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/inputs-outputs-desktop#use-outputs-to-extract-information-from-the-app

Step 3
upvoted 3 times

Jeffrey 3 years, 10 months ago
There are no Stop the recording and save the flow step in the example, I will go for the suggested answer.
upvoted 4 times

mmalkkk 3 years, 10 months ago
Step 5 does say save though
upvoted 3 times

33a7f9e Most Recent 3 months ago
To prepare data for transfer to a Microsoft SharePoint list using a desktop UI flow that automates legacy software, you should perform the following actions in sequence:

Start recording the UI flow.
On the Outputs menu of the UI flow, choose Select text on screen.
Select information to pass to the SharePoint List.
Enter a name and description for the output.
Stop the recording and save the flow.
upvoted 2 times

hismail 1 year ago
Start recording the UI flow
Select information to pass to the SharePoint list
On the outputs menu of the UI flow, choose select text on screen
Enter a name and description for the output
upvoted 2 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
correct
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/inputs-outputs-desktop#use-outputs-to-extract-information-from-the-app
upvoted 1 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago
This question was not part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 1 times

d365ppp 2 years, 8 months ago
5346 are the right order.
upvoted 1 times

steffischmidt 2 years, 9 months ago

The answer is completely correct

upvoted 3 times

Samhitha 2 years, 10 months ago

The answer seems correct Verify " Use outputs to extract information from the app" in the link https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/inputs-outputs-desktop#use-outputs-to-extract-information-from-the-app

upvoted 2 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct 5346

upvoted 2 times

Gch94 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct response 5346

upvoted 2 times

jdsjalfjad 3 years, 1 month ago

1. Start recording the UI flow.
2. On the Outputs menu of the UI flow, choose Select text on screen.
3. Enter a name and description for the output.
4. Select information to pass to the Sharepoint list

The last step is under inputs list, information extract from the legacy software as an output , and then should be used as an input to pass to Sharepoint.

upvoted 5 times

Mateusz_M 3 years, 3 months ago

Is this still in the exam? I think it's about Microsoft Windows recorder (V1), while in the meantime Ms released Power Automate Desktop, which should be its replacement.

upvoted 7 times

hss1 3 years, 6 months ago

Anyone know the correct answer?

upvoted 2 times

HassanSarhan 3 years, 6 months ago

in exam 10 June 2021

upvoted 3 times

> **tareqkh** 3 years, 6 months ago
>
> is the suggested answer is right?
>
> upvoted 2 times

Kikcho 3 years, 10 months ago

Guys, could you please assist? Where are all AWS exam questions, they seem to be removed from Examtopics?

Please advise and sorry for the off-topic and inconvenience.

upvoted 2 times

Question #3 — *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

You have a business process flow.

You need to update the business process flow while minimizing administrative and maintenance efforts.

What should you implement? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features

- Action step
- Classic workflow
- Power Automate flow

Answer Area

Requirement	Feature
Allow users to navigate to the previous stage only from specific stages.	Feature
Create checklist records in specific stages on demand.	Feature

Suggested Answer:

Features

- Action step
- Classic workflow
- Power Automate flow

Answer Area

Requirement	Feature
Allow users to navigate to the previous stage only from specific stages.	Power Automate flow
Create checklist records in specific stages on demand.	Action step

Connor55 Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

What in the world is a checklist record lol

upvoted 84 times

d365ppp 2 years, 8 months ago

Great question. I read 25 times and was wondering if I were the only one ...lol. Ohh G..

upvoted 8 times

albaron00 Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago

Action Step both

upvoted 45 times

RamiHA 3 years ago

Action Step both

upvoted 2 times

Stinow 3 years, 2 months ago

In action step I only have the option to start another process... hmm

upvoted 1 times

HassanSarhan 3 years, 7 months ago

correct thank you!

upvoted 2 times

sk_cert 3 years, 10 months ago

How could you prevent users from switching between stages by using Actions Step?

upvoted 11 times

arcturus10 3 years, 4 months ago

where did it say Prevent?
upvoted 1 times

robertopereirajr 2 years, 7 months ago
only from specific stages
upvoted 2 times

33a7f9e Most Recent 3 months ago
1. Action step: This feature can be used to control navigation within the business process flow, allowing users to move to the previous stage only from a specific stage.

2. Power Automate Flow: This feature can be used to automate the creation of checklist records when certain conditions are met within specific stages of the business process flow.
upvoted 5 times

61be873 8 months, 2 weeks ago
https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/Revert-to-previous-step-in-business-process-flow/td-p/893935
upvoted 1 times

b304b2c 8 months ago
which says to use a classic workflow.
upvoted 2 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago
just created a microsoft idea: https://experience.dynamics.com/ideas/idea/?ideaid=dbfa5947-bcb3-ee11-92bd-000d3a0f8799
and another idea with security: https://experience.dynamics.com/ideas/idea/?ideaid=316822fe-b3f6-ec11-b5cf-0003ff45834c#idea-comments
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago
Basically, it is interesting, that microsoft did not (yet) offer this as a basic config functionality within BPF as a configration of a step! :-)

i can read a lot about javascripts online... to do this. PowerAutomate is the thing ms wants to sell. but right now this is is in preview.
I would create an optionset field on the record, sync the process status to this optionset field (synchroneously), then create a sync workflow that checks for this field stage if stage dose not equal... then stop workflow with message: not allowed to move back. I would make move back default and error out single backward moves.
however: "while minimizing administrative and maintenance efforts" suggest an easy solution?!
upvoted 1 times

hismail 1 year ago
1- Action Step
2- Power Automate flow
Create checklist records in specific stages on demand is not an action step because action steps are used to perform an action without leaving the context of the record they are working on. Creating checklist records on demand requires a different workflow that can be triggered by a button or a condition. A Power Automate flow can be used to create checklist records on demand and add them to the business process flow.
upvoted 2 times

anakinskwlkr 1 year, 3 months ago
action step both - based on what is written
upvoted 1 times

damdam10 1 year, 8 months ago
ChatGPT says:

Action Step
Power Automate flow

to sum up the reasoning

Req.1: Classic workflow and Power Automate flow are not appropriate solutions for this scenario. Workflows are not designed to control the navigation of a business process flow, and Power Automate flows can be used to automate tasks but not to modify the behavior of a business process flow.

Req. 2: Overall, using Power Automate for this scenario can help automate the process of creating and completing checklists in specific stages of a business process flow, reducing administrative effort and increasing efficiency.

upvoted 2 times

RICHARDALEX007 1 year, 9 months ago

on exam march 2023

upvoted 3 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 3 times

Robby1234 2 years, 1 month ago

I believe the question is pointing towards a Business Process Flow which is one of the Power automate flows available. Within a business process flow you can move between stages. I do not know anything about checklist records. But the first would be Power automate flow.
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/create-business-process-flow?view=op-9-1

upvoted 4 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 4 times

BrettusMaximus 2 years, 5 months ago

Classic Workflow, Action
Classic work flow runs as a stage event StageExit and StagEntry and can restrict or redirect the business flow to another stage.

upvoted 10 times

Libanias 2 years, 7 months ago

In exam 29/05/2022

upvoted 2 times

[Removed] 2 years, 8 months ago

On exam 20 April 2022.

upvoted 2 times

d365ppp 2 years, 8 months ago

Action steps are the list of action that you need to perform on each stage. For instance, verifying the customer, address, and so on before converting leads into opp. It has no connection to the flow. We can not go back from Deliver to lead as we have already processed payments. Ideally it should be Classic work flow and action. Correct if I am wrong.

upvoted 6 times

Question #4 *Topic 3*

You are creating a new business process flow to qualify leads.
You create an action. The action is not available inside the Action Step.
You need to make the action available to the Action Step.
Which two steps must you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Ensure that the entity for the action matches the corresponding entity for the business process flow stage.

B. Add at least one step to the action.

C. Select Run as an on-demand process.

D. Activate the action.

Suggested Answer: *AB*
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/business-applications-release-notes/april18/microsoft-flow/add-action-business-process-flow

Community vote distribution
AD (50%) UD (29%) 7% 7%

rrrrrrrrrrr Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
Believe the correct is AD. There is no requirement for the custom action to have any steps to show-up in the BPF designer, but must it be activated.
upvoted 83 times

Lebud 3 years, 8 months ago
Tried as well A and D are the correct options
You can activate an Action without any steps and find it in the BPF designer, whereas NOT activated Actions don't show up
upvoted 4 times

Lebud 3 years, 8 months ago
A and D. The question already establishes the fact that an action step is in the BPF. Need to activate the action to find it in the action step of a BPF
upvoted 6 times

dony85 1 year, 1 month ago
Also for ChatGpt:
To make an action available to the Action Step in a business process flow, you should perform the following steps:
A. Ensure that the entity for the action matches the corresponding entity for the business process flow stage. The entity associated with the action must be the same as the entity associated with the business process flow.
D. Activate the action. Before you can use the process flow, you have to activate it.
So, the correct answers are A and D. Please note that while adding at least one step to the action (Option B) is a good practice, it is not strictly necessary for making the action available to the Action Step. Similarly, selecting 'Run as an on-demand process' (Option C) is not required for this specific task.
upvoted 2 times

ragha81 Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago
I just tried it out.
AD is the answer.
upvoted 20 times

Buch 3 years, 11 months ago
Also tried on my side with same result.
Answer is AD
upvoted 11 times

Nyanne 2 years, 3 months ago
I just tested as well.
Actions are visible from the BPF action selector without any steps in the action (rules out B)

Actions do not have the option to set it to 'run on demand'. (rules out C)
Actions are only visible from the BPF selector, once it has been activated (answer must be D)
A is the only remaining answer so I would choose A and D.
But option A is unclear... Technically when you search for Actions from the BPF action selector, you can see Actions for all different entities, however when you select the action, it will throw an error if it doesnt match the BPF stage entity.

My final answer will be: A & D
upvoted 3 times

killionb12 Most Recent 2 weeks, 6 days ago
Selected Answer: AD
To make the action available inside the Action Step in your business process flow, you need to perform the following two steps:

Ensure that the entity for the action matches the corresponding entity for the business process flow stage (Option A). This ensures that the action is relevant to the stage it is being used in.
Activate the action (Option D). This makes the action available for use within the business process flow
upvoted 1 times

33a7f9e 3 months ago
To make the action available inside the Action Step of your business process flow, you need to perform the following steps:

A. Ensure that the entity for the action matches the corresponding entity for the business process flow stage: The action must be associated with the same entity as the business process flow stage to be available in the Action Step.
D. Activate the action: The action must be activated to be used within the business process flow.
upvoted 1 times

5f14337 5 months ago
Selected Answer: AD
A - The action must be associated with the same entity as the stage in the business process flow where you want to use it. This ensures that the action is relevant and applicable to the data and context of that stage.

D - Actions must be activated to be available for use in business process flows. An inactive action cannot be added to an Action Step.
upvoted 1 times

4c319a0 7 months ago
Selected Answer: AD
Voting may seem divided, but the answer is most likely A D
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago
AD correct
upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago
A,D
tested it:
- if not same enity, you can select it but error message: "Select a workflow entity that matches the business process entity"
- if the action is not active, you cannot select it.
upvoted 1 times

Kindum 1 year, 3 months ago
My Choice BD
upvoted 1 times

Keeno74 1 year, 6 months ago
I tested this last week a few times in prep. Being that an action does not have on demand option unlike a workflow I would suggest A & D.
upvoted 2 times

damdam10 1 year, 8 months ago
ChatGPT says A and D
upvoted 1 times

lkhalil 1 year, 9 months ago

Sure A and D

upvoted 1 times

IvanaDomijanic 1 year, 11 months ago

AD is the answer.

upvoted 1 times

ZBG 2 years, 1 month ago

I also tried like @Lebud. Without activating the action, the action is not visible on the BPF form. But I was able to activate the action without adding steps.

upvoted 1 times

abhigang51 2 years, 1 month ago

Featured in 23/11/2022 exam

upvoted 2 times

vazcona 2 years, 1 month ago

AD debería ser la respuesta. Tiene más sentido

upvoted 2 times

vazcona 2 years, 2 months ago

Las opciones correctas a mi parecer son A,D

upvoted 2 times

Question #5 | *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

You plan to automate several different processes by using Power Automate.

Each process has unique characteristics.

You need to recommend components for each process.

Which components should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct processes. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Components

- Attended UI flow
- Unattended UI flow
- Flow that uses a custom connector
- Flow that uses a prebuilt connector

Answer Area

Process	Component
Access data from an internally created web application with basic REST API functionality as part of a nightly batch job.	Component
Access data from a public web site with no API functionality for emails processed through an unmonitored queue.	Component

Suggested Answer:

Components

- Attended UI flow
- Unattended UI flow
- Flow that uses a custom connector
- Flow that uses a prebuilt connector

Answer Area

Process	Component
Access data from an internally created web application with basic REST API functionality as part of a nightly batch job.	Unattended UI flow
Access data from a public web site with no API functionality for emails processed through an unmonitored queue.	Attended UI flow

m4rv1n Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

1: Custom connector (REST API access)

2: Unatteded UI flow

upvoted 150 times

antoniorc 3 years, 10 months ago

Why not prebuilt connector? Http(Green trigger)

upvoted 6 times

ZVV 3 years, 9 months ago

I agree, you can use http connector, or create custom connector for convenience. Poor question.

upvoted 5 times

powerMaster 3 years, 8 months ago

you cannot use the http connector cause the REST API is not open the the www, its only internal so you need to use a gateway and a custom connector!

upvoted 15 times

Connor55 3 years, 3 months ago

That's not true. You CAN use the http action in flow to connect to a restful API.

upvoted 7 times

Miclarsen 2 years, 4 months ago

The way I understand this, it that you(us,we) as the developers have created our own internal application and therefore it is unlikely we will find a prebuilt connector we can use to connect witht the API, hence we have to use a custom connector.

upvoted 2 times

dony85 1 year, 1 month ago

Also for ChatGpt:

For Process 1, I recommend using a Flow that uses a custom connector. This is because the process involves accessing data from an

internally created web application with basic REST API functionality. A custom connector can be used to interact with the API and retrieve the necessary data.
For Process 2, I recommend using an Unattended UI flow (b). This process involves accessing data from a public website with no API functionality. An unattended UI flow can automate the process of extracting data from the website, even when the process is running in an unmonitored queue. This is particularly useful for processes that need to run without human intervention, such as nightly batch jobs or processes that run on a schedule.
upvoted 2 times

bertieblue Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago
I think the first one should be 'Flow that uses a custom connector' if there is a REST api available
upvoted 25 times

examtopics0122 3 years, 11 months ago
I agree first one should be 'Flow that uses a custom connector'
upvoted 5 times

DayAfter 3 years, 11 months ago
I would agree that a custom connector seems like the obvious choice. Still, it's an internal website, and power automate, which runs on the internet, would require a gateway setup of some sort to interact with internal systems. I know there is one for SQL Server, but I am not sure about an internal REST API.
upvoted 1 times

Ant0ny_D 3 years, 7 months ago
The on-prem data gateway can be used with a custom API connector. Below article is linked to the learn more option next to the checkbox to enable this when creating a new custom connector:
https://flow.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/on-premise-apis/
upvoted 1 times

jevmar 3 years, 9 months ago
It is not an internal website, but an internally created website. The question does not mention the fact that you cannot access the website from outside the organization's network.
upvoted 7 times

33a7f9e Most Recent 3 months ago
C. Flow that uses a custom connector: This allows you to connect to the internal web application's REST API and automate the data access as part of a nightly batch job.
B. Unattended UI flow: This is suitable for automating interactions with a public website that does not have API functionality, as it can simulate user actions to extract data.
upvoted 1 times

llc 2 years, 1 month ago
1. Custom connector => internal tool so there is no standard connector, but it's still possible to connect via the REST API
2. unattended ui flow
upvoted 4 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago
This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 1 times

akjoshi 2 years, 4 months ago
1: Custom connector (REST API access)
2: Unatteded UI flow
upvoted 3 times

kojobaggins 2 years, 5 months ago
On exam July 23, 2022
chose Custom and unattended
upvoted 1 times

Cheehp 2 years, 8 months ago
Just passed with 791.
Selected
Flow that uses a custom connector, Unattend UI flow
upvoted 2 times

[Removed] 2 years, 8 months ago

On exam 20 April 2022.

upvoted 1 times

leo68 2 years, 8 months ago

preparing to test on this week, thank you

upvoted 1 times

Ariven90 2 years, 9 months ago

On exam, 1 April, 2022.

upvoted 1 times

steffischmidt 2 years, 9 months ago

Custom connector

Unattended UI flow

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago

Custom Connector, Unattended UI Flow

upvoted 1 times

Ranarkia 2 years, 11 months ago

On exam 1 Feb, 2022.

upvoted 1 times

NikNak2704 2 years, 11 months ago

On exam Jan 27, 2022. Passed, choosed custom connector and Unattended UI Flow.

upvoted 1 times

Vijendrars 2 years, 11 months ago

incorrect. On exam Jan 20,2022. marks 915

upvoted 1 times

Pooja0114 2 years ago

what is the answer u selected?

upvoted 1 times

Oda 2 years, 11 months ago

1. Custom Connector - Internality created, REST API
2. Unattended UI Flow - Unmonitored

upvoted 3 times

Question #6 | *Topic 3*

HOTSPOT -

You create workflows to automate business processes.

You need to create a workflow that automatically sends emails based on a mail merge template. The workflow must contain the following configurations:

✑ Run immediately.

✑ Validate when a condition is met.

✑ Perform an action when a condition is met.

To answer, select the appropriate configuration in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Workflow Requirement	Configuration Option
Run immediately.	Approve the workflow. Configure the workflow to run now. Configure child workflow to run now.
Validate when a condition is met.	Publish workflow. Subject contains data. Trigger when a Power Automate button is pressed.
Perform an action when a condition is met.	Send an email. View chart. Update a security role.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Workflow Requirement	Configuration Option
Run immediately.	Approve the workflow. Configure the workflow to run now. Configure child workflow to run now.
Validate when a condition is met.	Publish workflow. Subject contains data. Trigger when a Power Automate button is pressed.
Perform an action when a condition is met.	Send an email. View chart. Update a security role.

Sathesh85 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

Correct Answers are

1. Configure workflow to run now

2. Subject contains data

3. Send an email

upvoted 243 times

TheSandManXero Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

These answers don't make sense to me. I would say 2 - 2 -1.

Configure workflow to run now as opposed to in the background.

Condition would be Subject contains data if we're talking "automatically" and not "manually press a button".

The only action in those 3 that can be done with a workflow is Send an email.

upvoted 18 times

Brombeerbaer 3 years, 4 months ago

I also would have said 2-2-1.

upvoted 6 times

33a7f9e Most Recent 3 months ago

To configure the workflow to automatically send emails based on a mail merge template, you should select the following options:

Run immediately:

B. Configure the workflow to run now: This ensures that the workflow starts immediately.

Validate when a condition is met:

B. Subject contains data: This condition checks if the subject contains the necessary data to proceed.

Perform an action when a condition is met:

A. Send an email: This action sends an email when the specified condition is met.

upvoted 1 times

HAZZTA 6 months, 1 week ago

ExamTopic-you need to seriously review your answers. This is obviously wrong. Correct answers are:

1. Run now
2. Subject has data
3. Send an email

upvoted 1 times

b304b2c 8 months ago

See question 4

upvoted 1 times

RPkaur 1 year, 1 month ago

Please can someone tell me what is the correct answer . Why are they so confusing ?

upvoted 1 times

KilaBite 1 year, 3 months ago

My head is firmly on the desk by this point. Exam Topics, you are not helping. The community is on the other hand though.

1. Run now
2. Subject has data
3. Send an email

Where the community is not helping though, is by giving different answers. This is honestly leaving more confused and less confident than when I started.

upvoted 4 times

RexRexRex 1 year, 5 months ago

honestly, i don't know where they get these answers. the answer keys on this website just gives me headaches and i'm just here for 2 days yet

upvoted 1 times

RPkaur 1 year, 1 month ago

Same here

upvoted 1 times

RexRexRex 1 year, 5 months ago

though to be fair, the questions are really helpful as they give you a glimpse of what to expect

upvoted 3 times

Abdullah1993 1 year, 5 months ago

it's an actual joke i agree.

upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 9 months ago

ridicules answers :D how Approval workflow will run immediately? or validate when a condition is men with trigger when a PA button is pressed, i would also put Update security role as Perform action and we are good to go :D

Configure to run now - run immediately
Subject contains data - condition
Send an email - perform an action (which is specified in the question)

upvoted 3 times

IHW03 2 years, 1 month ago

these answers are correct, this one says validate the other says trigger in the question, its slightly different to T1 Q4

upvoted 2 times

HARRISONP04 1 year, 11 months ago

the content in the questions says nothing about an approval flow, but in the answers theyre creating an approval flow

upvoted 1 times

bgcarter 2 years, 1 month ago

who's putting these answers in?!

upvoted 6 times

RazielLycas 2 years, 1 month ago

I can't even understand the question or the answers! maybe it's because I'm not English mother tongue but I totally miss the context

upvoted 4 times

Urchy 2 years, 2 months ago

The answer that was chosen does not make sense.

upvoted 1 times

iamlyndon 2 years, 3 months ago

MY answers are also
1. Configure workflow to run now
2. Subject contains data
3. Send an email

upvoted 2 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

kojobaggins 2 years, 5 months ago

On exam July 23, 2022

upvoted 1 times

Cheehp 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected
Configure the workflow to run now
Subject contains data
Send an email

upvoted 2 times

Question #7 *Topic 3*

You are developing a canvas app.
You need to apply business rules to the app without writing code.
Which three actions can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

A. Validate data and show error messages.

B. Enable or disable fields.

C. Set field requirement levels.

D. Set field values.

E. Show or hide fields

Suggested Answer: *ACD*
The following actions are not available on Canvas apps:
✑ Show or hide columns
✑ Enable or disable columns
✑ Create business recommendations based on business intelligence
Reference:
https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule

Community vote distribution
ACD (100%)

Fyrus Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago
By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

Set column values
Clear column values
Set column requirement levels
Show or hide columns
Enable or disable columns
Validate data and show error messages
Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.

Differences between canvas and model-driven apps

Model driven apps can use all actions available on business rules, however not all business rule actions are available for canvas apps at this time. The following actions are not available on canvas apps:

Show or hide columns
Enable or disable columns
Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.
upvoted 29 times

HARRISONP04 1 year, 11 months ago
great explanation :)
upvoted 2 times

skhan53 Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago
The following actions are not available in canvas apps:

Set Business Required
Set Visibility

Lock/Unlock
Recommendation
upvoted 7 times

33a7f9e Most Recent 3 months ago
A. Validate data and show error messages: This is indeed a valid action for applying business rules in a canvas app. It helps ensure data integrity by validating inputs and displaying error messages when necessary.
C. Set field requirement levels: This action is typically used in model-driven apps rather than canvas apps. In canvas apps, you usually control field requirements through other means, such as conditional formatting or validation rules.
D. Set field values: This is also a valid action for canvas apps. It allows you to automatically set the value of a field based on specific conditions, which is a common requirement for business rules.
So, the correct actions for applying business rules in a canvas app without writing code are:

A. Validate data and show error messages
B. Enable or disable fields
D. Set field values
upvoted 1 times

33a7f9e 2 months, 4 weeks ago
hmm, A. kinda requires some level of coding, not sure if I should replace A with E!!!!
upvoted 1 times

Kindum 1 year, 3 months ago
The Answer is ACE since we can set show or hid without code, on Canva Apps
upvoted 3 times

Ikhalil 1 year, 9 months ago
A & C D correct
upvoted 1 times

abhigang51 2 years, 1 month ago
Featured in 23/11/2022 exam
upvoted 1 times

llc 2 years, 1 month ago
Selected Answer: ACD
Show or hide columns are not available for canvas apps
upvoted 1 times

AmineKolsi 2 years, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: ACD
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-common-data-service/6-business-rules?ns-enrollment-type=learningpath
upvoted 2 times

Sujadocs 2 years, 4 months ago
This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022
upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 2 years, 8 months ago
On exam 20 April 2022.
upvoted 1 times

Ariven90 2 years, 9 months ago
On exam, 1 April, 2022.
upvoted 2 times

iaur 2 years, 9 months ago
Just giving back to the community. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer
upvoted 4 times

jkaur 2 years, 10 months ago
Correct answers: A,C, D
upvoted 4 times

NikNak2704 2 years, 11 months ago
correct answers, on exam Jan 27, 2022

upvoted 4 times

Dilipkumar07 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

imakushov 2 years, 11 months ago

Hey guys. Why can I show and hide any columns in whatever - gallery/form/datatable it is in canvas app? How come you can't change visibility when I can?

upvoted 1 times

99XpWaste 2 years, 11 months ago

You can add/remove them but not show/hide. To show/hide you need to key in visibility as true/false or a condition which is technically "writing code"

upvoted 2 times

SRIDILA 3 years ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

Question #8 *Topic 3*

HOTSPOT -

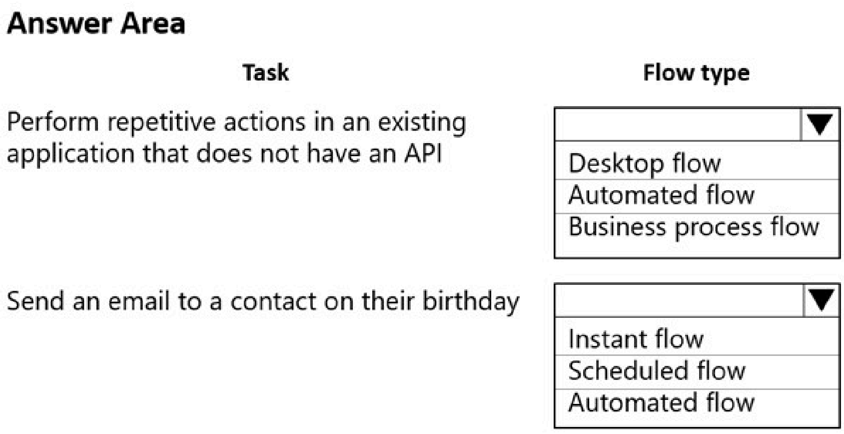
A company plans to use Power Automate to increase employee efficiency.

You need to recommend the types of flows that the company should use.

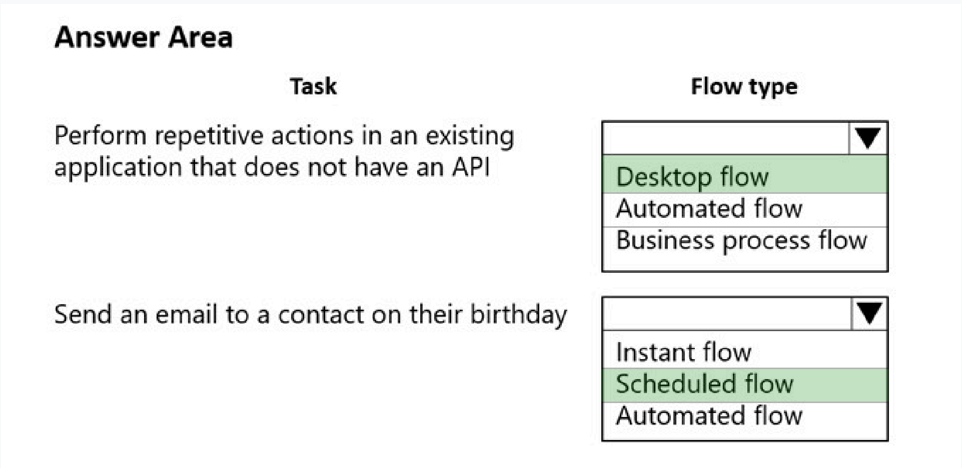
Which flow type should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate flow types to the correct tasks. Each flow type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:



Suggested Answer:



Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/introduction https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/run-scheduled-tasks

Urchy Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

The provided answer is correct.

upvoted 17 times

Robby1234 Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago

There are 3 types of flows available: Cloud Flows, Desktop Flows and Business Process Flows. You can Schedule a Cloud Flow which is an automated flow... This question doesn't make sense.

upvoted 7 times

jkaur Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

Sweden2022 6 months ago

This does make sense. Because the application does not have an API and it must be used desktop flow. If the application had an API then you could have used automated flow. It also says that it is an existing application which could be something on the desktop. The Business Process flow is a tricky one alternative is a tricky one, it is a flow yes, but not a Power Automate flow, typical Microsoft question.

upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 3 months ago

Why Scheduled flow for the birthday email?!?

upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 3 months ago

ok I got it, the trigger for the send email will be recurrence. every day, retrieve list of contacts, check if today date matches contact's birthdate, if yes, send email.

upvoted 7 times

sree_20 1 year, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

Question #9 Topic 3

DRAG DROP -

A company is creating a business process flow in Power Automate to analyze the probability that a customer will buy a specific product.

The company uses ratings from zero to one hundred. The company assigns likelihoods based on the following table:

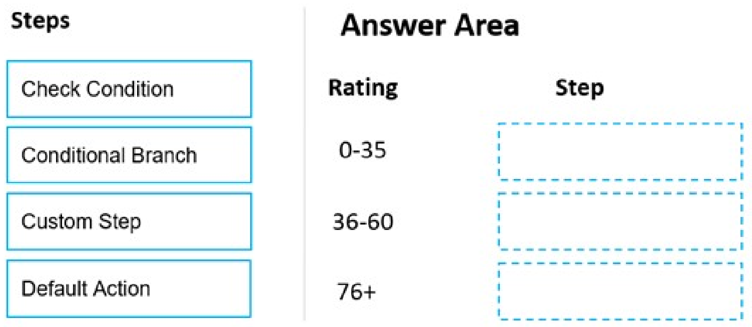
Rating	Likelihood that customer will buy product
0-35	Low
36-60	Medium
60-75	High
Greater than 75	Very High

You need to define the business process steps. All logic must be included in a single evaluation statement.

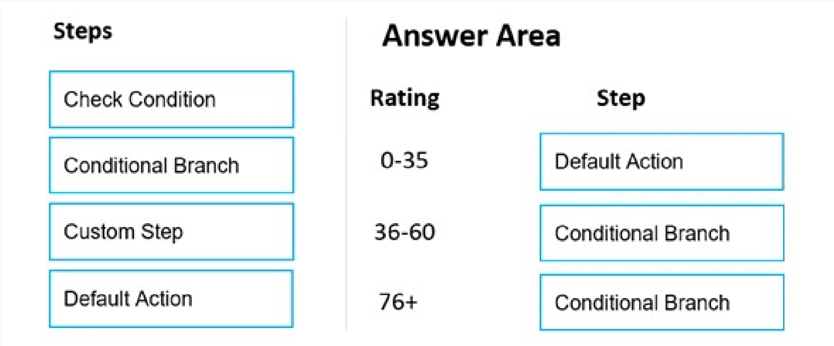
Which step should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate steps to the correct ratings. Each step may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/enhance-business-process-flows-branching

Nyanne Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Anyone else finding this question confusing af?? Can someone explain?

upvoted 48 times

BoDax55 2 years, 3 months ago

worded terribly

upvoted 11 times

Abdullah1993 1 year, 5 months ago

thank God it's not just me.

upvoted 6 times

MaartenNORRIQ Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

The person writing these questions gets highly overpaid....

upvoted 40 times

Patrick666 Most Recent 4 months, 3 weeks ago

1- Check Condition(If)
2- Conditional Branch(Else IF)
3- Default Action(Else)
upvoted 4 times

Patrick666 4 months, 3 weeks ago
Check Condition: Used to check specific conditions, in this case, if the rating is between 0-35.
Conditional Branch: Used to create branches in the flow for the 36-60 and 61-75 rating ranges.
Default Action: Used to handle the scenario where the rating is above 75.
upvoted 3 times

Tootru2bReal 1 month ago
This is the only answer that makes sense. If you have a coding background, the logic flows. Default cannot be the first one. All options have ranges (start & end), except the last one. That requires conditions for the initial 3. You have to start with a Check condition to begin the logic. The other 2 options would need Conditional branches (checking the ranges) and if nothing falls in the first 3, the Default is ANYTHING above 75+. It's basic Switch statements of if/elseIf/else in coding. The last logic action is always the default.
upvoted 2 times

Sebetha_M 4 months, 4 weeks ago
This question can be answered differently which 75+ is a default
upvoted 1 times

HAZZTA 6 months, 1 week ago
Correction to my previous feedback:
I think the given answer is correct.
My logic goes:

1. It's a Power Automate flow.
2. All logic must be included in a single evaluation statement, which in Power AUtomate is and expression.

Therefore, your default value is Low (0-35). The conditional branches in the statement are the other values. If I was writing a n expression, I would make the default value the lowest option and the rest as 'checks'.
Default
Conditional branch
Conditional branch
upvoted 2 times

HAZZTA 6 months, 1 week ago
I think the given answer is correct.
My logic goes:

1. It's a Power Automate flow.
2. All logic must be included in a single evaluation statement, which in Power AUtomate is and expression.

Therefore, your default value is Low (0-35). The conditional branches in the statement are the other values. If I was writing a n expression, I would make the default value the lowest option and the rest as 'checks'.
Default
Check condition
Check condition
upvoted 1 times

nqthien041292 7 months ago
A : Default (by default)
B: Conditional; branch (else if)
C: Check Condition (If)
upvoted 2 times

nestosauce 7 months, 2 weeks ago
Usually, I can come to a confident conclusion on the right answer based off the community consensus. This is not one of those times
upvoted 5 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

1- Check Condition

2- Conditional Branch

3- Conditional Branch

upvoted 4 times

walber200121 10 months, 1 week ago

A : Default (by default)

B: Conditional; branch (else if)

C: Check Condition (If)

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago

In Power Automate, you can use the Check condition step to evaluate the ratings and assign the likelihood that a customer will buy a product. Here's how you can assign the steps to the ratings:

Rating 0-35: Use a Check condition step to evaluate if the rating is within this range. If true, set the likelihood to 'low'. This can be considered as the Default action if no other conditions are met.

Rating 36-60: Add another Check condition step (creating a Conditional branch) to evaluate if the rating is within this range. If true, set the likelihood to 'medium'.

Rating 76+: Finally, add one more Check condition step to evaluate if the rating is greater than 75. If true, set the likelihood to 'very high'.
(source: gpt)

upvoted 2 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago

a check condition with (default action*), with 2 more check conditions as conditional branches.

*but i guess action here is not like 'Add action step' with execute process 'actions'. ...
(i really regret that we don't have a clear cut professional vocab from lists (etn list -> marketing list) to lists in powerpages to views, to table/entity/fields/colums... actions, action step, ... (add) a step within an action (process). a business process Flow (that is not a Cloud Flow Power Automate Flow..)

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago

else could go to the next step, depending on the scenario, you could define 0-35, 36-60,61to75, and finally make another step with no condition (assuming there is no below 0)

upvoted 1 times

MrEz 11 months, 3 weeks ago

I can only add 'Add condition', the branch results of adding a condition after a condition. the difficult thing here is that there is an over lap if the value equals 60. 36-60 and 60 to 75: medium and high. there is no 'else condition' but it's logic to use it as a last resort.

upvoted 1 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago

on exam 20/9/2023

upvoted 2 times

VickyHindlekar 1 year, 3 months ago

1- Check Condition(If)

2- Conditional Branch(Else IF)

3- Default Action(Else)

upvoted 18 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

was confusing to me and was on the test - 8/1/23

upvoted 6 times

Question #10 *Topic 3*

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a Power Platform solution.

You need to help end users understand which actions to take next and ensure that user interaction occurs in manageable steps.

Which actions should you perform? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Answer Area

Requirement	Action
Guide the user with actions to take.	Configure views and charts. Configure business process flows. Configure workflows.
Ensure user interaction in manageable steps.	Configure the timeline on the form. Configure each stage with the actions that needs to be completed. Configure Insights.

Suggested Answer:

Answer Area

Requirement	Action
Guide the user with actions to take.	Configure views and charts. Configure business process flows. Configure workflows.
Ensure user interaction in manageable steps.	Configure the timeline on the form. Configure each stage with the actions that needs to be completed. Configure Insights.

Reference:

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/business-process-flows-overview

Nidhi_Nick Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Correct answer, appeared on 21st DEC, 2021 exam.

upvoted 13 times

Haris13 Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

Just passed exam on 2/3/2022 - 80% of these questions were on the exam. Unmanaged/Managed Solutions were outliers with like 3-4 on that topic.

upvoted 7 times

IvanaDomijanic Most Recent 5 months, 3 weeks ago

On exam 13 January 2023.

upvoted 5 times

Sujadocs 10 months, 2 weeks ago

This question was part of the exam in Aug 2022

upvoted 1 times

Kalai_Adi 1 year, 2 months ago

On exam 29 April 2022

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 1 year, 2 months ago

On exam 20 April 2022.
upvoted 1 times

Ariven90 1 year, 3 months ago
On exam, 1 April, 2022.
upvoted 2 times

iaur 1 year, 3 months ago
Just giving back to the communication. This appeared on 3/18/2022 exam. Correct answer
upvoted 1 times

jkaur 1 year, 4 months ago
Correct Answer
upvoted 2 times

Ranarkia 1 year, 5 months ago
On exam 1 Feb, 2022.
upvoted 1 times

Maelstrom 1 year, 5 months ago
Appeared in exam 29/01/2022
upvoted 1 times

NikNak2704 1 year, 5 months ago
correct answers, on exam Jan 27, 2022
upvoted 1 times

prpr3 1 year, 5 months ago
On exam Jan 10, 2022
upvoted 3 times

SRIDILA 1 year, 6 months ago
on exam jan 5 2022
upvoted 1 times

AgentV 1 year, 6 months ago
on exam Dec 16, 2021
upvoted 1 times

cyberrathi 1 year, 6 months ago
Correct answer
upvoted 2 times

Hrs69 1 year, 6 months ago
Correct Answer
upvoted 2 times

Question #11 *Topic 3*

DRAG DROP -

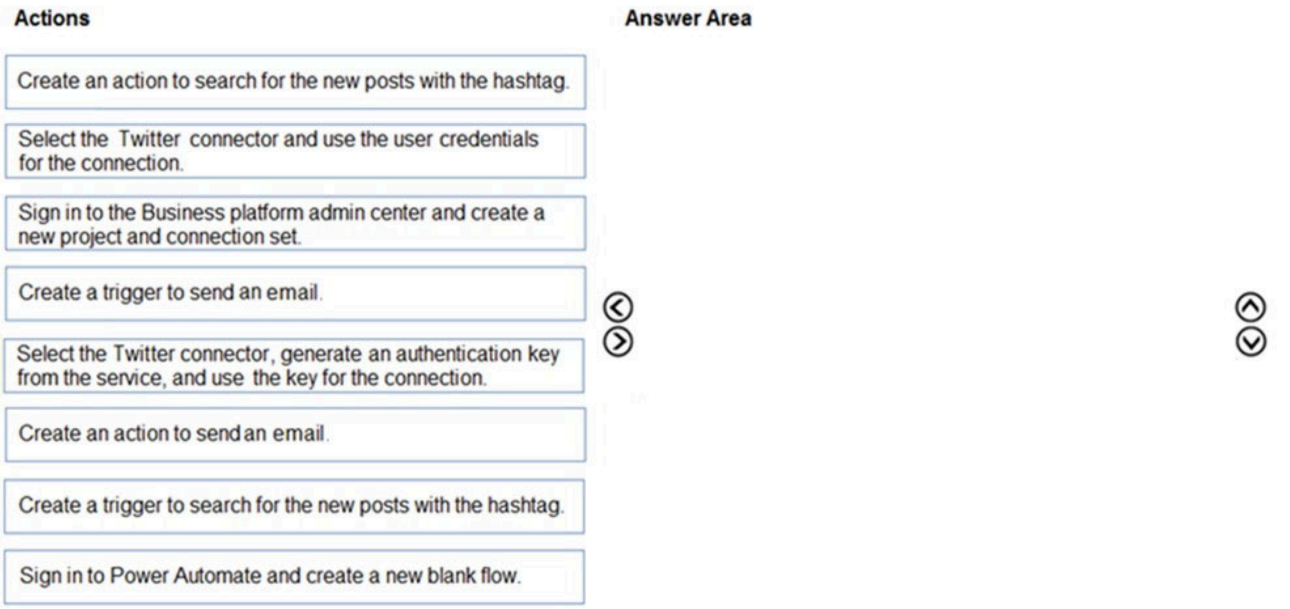
You are developing an app.

You must trigger a mobile notification whenever a specific hashtag is posted from Twitter. The notification will send email to the company's social media teams distribution list.

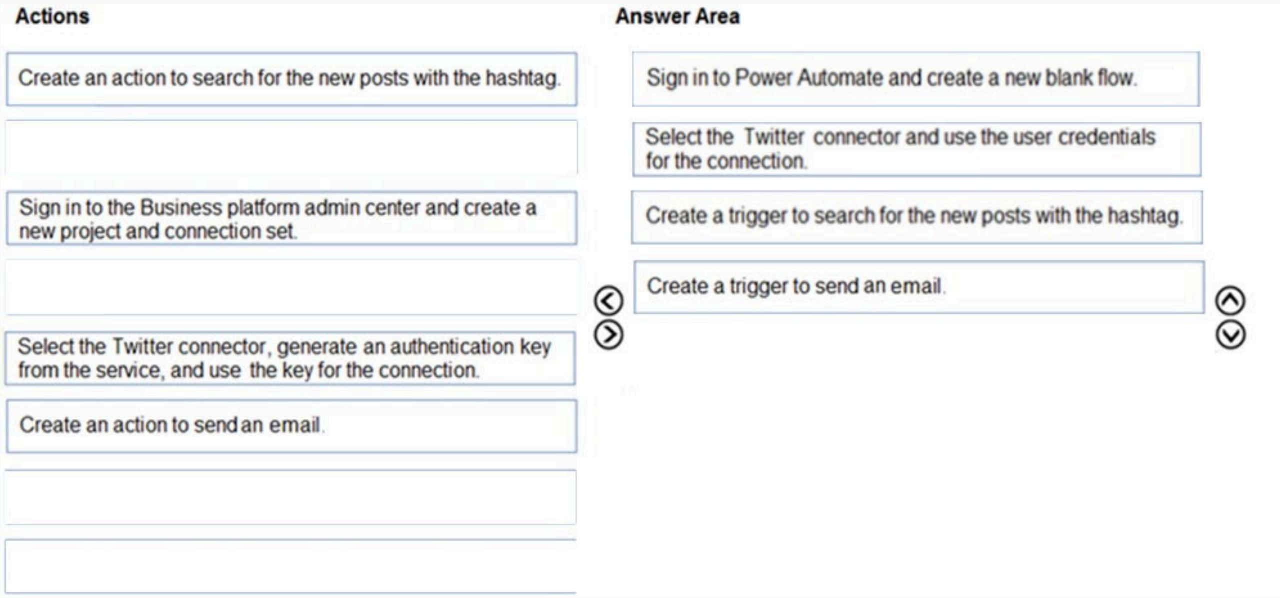
You need to create a connection to the Twitter service and build a solution.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:



Suggested Answer:



Edorst Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

send an email should be an action!

upvoted 46 times

MARIANA123 2 years, 3 months ago

agree, only the last answer is incorrect

upvoted 4 times

charles879987 1 year, 8 months ago

yes sireee

upvoted 2 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 7 months ago

I swear the conenction answer is wrong. You need an Auth Key

upvoted 4 times

wsjones 1 year, 5 months ago

The Twitter connections just changed (because the Twitter API changed), so this should roll off the test soon or be updated.

upvoted 1 times

charles879987 Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

just tried it. This works.

sign into power automate and create a blank flow
create a trigger to search for new post with the hashtag
select the twitter connector, generate the auth key from service, and use the key for the connection
create an action to send email

upvoted 29 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 7 months ago

This is what i thought

upvoted 2 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 7 months ago

Okay i have also just tried it and researched this. I will reference this - https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/twitter/#creating-a-connection

1. Sign into PA and Create a Blank Flow
2. Create a trigger to search for a new post with a hashtag (this is the very first thing to do after creating the blank flow, you cannot sign into twitter, when PA doesn't know you want to use the Twitter Connection.
3. Select the Twitter Connector, generate the auth key from service, and use the key for the connection (see the link that i have refeerenced.
4. Create an ACTION to send an email

upvoted 6 times

D365Apprentice 1 year, 7 months ago

The alternative to Option 3, which is to "Select the Twitter Connector and use the User Credentials for the Connection" has been Deprecated
https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/twitter/#creating-a-connection

upvoted 1 times

Mtq11 11 months ago

Correct. I also tried and you can't create a flow without choosing a trigger first.
Check it yourself!

upvoted 1 times

Patrick666 Most Recent 4 months, 3 weeks ago

sign into power automate and create a blank flow
create a trigger to search for new post with the hashtag
select the twitter connector, generate the auth key from service, and use the key for the connection
create an action to send email
8 7 5 6

upvoted 2 times

61be873 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Last one is action send mail

upvoted 1 times

jkaur 8 months, 4 weeks ago

sign into power automate and create a blank flow
create a trigger to search for new post with the hashtag
select the twitter connector, generate the auth key from service, and use the key for the connection
create an action to send email

upvoted 1 times

JohnChung 1 year ago

Agree the last one should be an action to send an email
upvoted 2 times

ttien 1 year, 3 months ago
on exam 20/9/2023
upvoted 1 times

Milan2912 2 years ago
Last one is incorrect. Send an email is the action not an trigger.
upvoted 3 times

DannyWhale 2 years, 1 month ago
Action not Trigger i believe for Send Email
upvoted 4 times

Anon303 2 years, 3 months ago
First three are correct but last one should be Create an action to send an email, not Create a trigger.
upvoted 5 times

HanTay 2 years, 3 months ago
Yeah really should be trigger action
upvoted 2 times

Question #12 *Topic 3*

You manage Microsoft Power Platform apps for a company.
You need to hide the Flows button on the user interface.
Which configuration setting should you change?

A. the SiteMap

B. the Customizations section of System Settings

C. the Entity component of the default solution

D. the Buttons tab of Flow

Suggested Answer: *B*
Reference:
https://www.inogic.com/blog/2018/10/show-or-hide-microsoft-flow-button-in-dynamics-365/

Community vote distribution
B (100%)

ywadmin Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago
This answer does not make sense. "Enable MS Flow" option cannot be disabled once it is enabled in the organization.
upvoted 11 times

fatmax Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago
answer is correct https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/how-show-hide-microsoft-flow-button-dynamics-365-bilal-saeed/
upvoted 6 times

delia15 2 years, 6 months ago
ok but..."You cannot disable Microsoft Flow once it is enabled in your organization"....
upvoted 3 times

csocsinho 1 year, 8 months ago
You can, go to Customization and you can hide the button.
upvoted 2 times

rockyoz Most Recent 2 months, 2 weeks ago
This has been moved under Product -> Behaviour under Power Platform Admin - Environment Settings, also you can no long diable it once it is enabled.
upvoted 2 times

MrEz 4 months, 2 weeks ago
You need to hide the Flows button on the user interface.
i thought it was a specific "the flows" button but it means you need to hide flow buttons on user interface: any flow buttons
upvoted 1 times

Radoslavov 1 year, 3 months ago
Selected Answer: B
Also think that B is correct
upvoted 2 times

fariasalan86 1 year, 4 months ago
Selected Answer: B
http://www.inogic.com/blog/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/3Show-Or-Hide-Microsoft-FLOW-button-in-Dynamics-365.png
upvoted 3 times

Daniel_Lee 1 year, 9 months ago
What not SiteMap? I am just curious as a newbie.
upvoted 2 times

SaschaB 1 year, 9 months ago
SiteMap is for the navigation pane on the left in a model driven app. Not the ribbon on table views.
upvoted 2 times